ReidMiddleton

CIVIL ENGINEERING
STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING
PLANNING
SURVEYING

June 28, 2019
File No. 262018.063

Ms. Corina Forson
Chief Hazards Geologist
State of Washington
Department of Natural Resources
Washington Geological Survey
111 Washington Street SE
Olympia, Washington 98504

Mr. Scott Black
Program Development Manager
State of Washington
Office of Superintendent of Public Instruction
600 Washington Street
Olympia, Washington 98504

Subject: Department of Natural Resources Washington Geological Survey, School Seismic Safety Assessment Project, Contract No. AE 410 - Seismic Evaluation for **Fife School District**

Dear Ms. Forson and Mr. Black:

Reid Middleton and our consultant team, under the direction of The Department of Natural Resources (DNR) Washington Geological Survey (WGS) School Seismic Safety Project, have conducted seismic evaluations of 222 school buildings and 5 fire stations throughout Washington State. This letter is transmitting the results of these seismic assessments for each school district that graciously participated in this statewide study. We understand that you will be forwarding this letter and the accompanying seismic screening reports to each school district for their reference and use.

Many disparate studies on improving the seismic safety of our public school buildings have been performed over the last several decades. Experts in building safety, geologic hazards, emergency management, education, and even the news media have been asserting for decades that seismic risks in older public school buildings represent a risk to our communities. The time to act is now, before we have a damaging earthquake and/or tsunami that could be catastrophic. This statewide school seismic safety assessment project provides a unique opportunity to draw attention to the need for statewide seismic safety policies and funding on behalf of all school districts that will help enable school districts to increase the seismic safety of their older buildings to make them safer for students, teachers, staff, parents, and the community.

It is not the intent of this study to create an unfunded mandate for school districts to seismically upgrade their schools without associated funding or statewide seismic safety policy support. The overall goal of this study was to screen and evaluate the current levels of seismic vulnerabilities of a statewide selection of our older public school buildings and to use the data and information to help quantify funding and policy needs to improve the seismic safety of our public schools. In this process, we are using the information to inform not only the Governor and the Legislature of the policy and funding needs for seismically safe schools but also the school districts that participated in the study.

EVERETT
728 134th Street SW
Suite 200
Everett, WA 98204
425 741-3800

www.reidmiddleton.com

School Buildings Evaluated in the Fife School District

We appreciate Fife School District's participation and invaluable assistance in this statewide project. The following school district buildings were included as part of this study:

1. Columbia Junior High School, Main Building
2. Fife High School, Building IV 400 Library
3. Fife High School, Building IX, 900 Science
4. Fife High School, Building V 500 Main
5. Fife High School, Building VI 600 Gyms
6. Fife High School, Building VII 700 Cafeteria
7. Fife High School, Building VIII 800 Shop

The seismic screening of these buildings was performed using the American Society of Civil Engineers' Standard 41-17, *Seismic Evaluation and Retrofit of Existing Buildings* (ASCE 41-17), national standard Tier 1 structural and nonstructural seismic screening checklists specific to each building's structure type.

The WGS also conducted seismic site class assessments to measure the shear wave velocity and determine the soil site class at each campus. Site class is an approximation of how much soils at a site will amplify earthquake-induced ground motions and is a critical parameter used in seismic design. Reid Middleton subsequently used this information in their seismic screening analyses.

The following table is a list of available seismic assessment information used in our study:

School Building	Year Constructed/ Year Structurally Retrofitted	FEMA Building Classification	Structural Drawings Available for Review
Columbia Junior High School, Main Building	2003	Reinforced Masonry Walls with Flexible Diaphragms	Yes
Fife High School, Building IV 400 Library	1950/1975	Concrete Shear Walls	Yes
Fife High School, Building IX 900 Science	1970/1992	Wood Frame	Yes
Fife High School, Building V 500 Main	1950/1992	Wood Frame	Yes
Fife High School, Building VI 600 Gyms	1956/1992	Wood Frame	Yes
Fife High School, Building VII 700 Cafeteria	1963/1992	Wood Frame	Yes
Fife High School, Building VIII 800 Shop	1963/1992	Reinforced Masonry Walls with Flexible Diaphragms	Yes

Detailed descriptions of the seismic screening evaluations of these buildings can be found in the individual building reports and the ASCE 41-17 Tier 1 screening checklist documents enclosed with this letter. This information will also be available for download on the WGS website: https://www.dnr.wa.gov/programs-and-services/geology/geologic-hazards/earthquakes-and-faults/school-seismic-safety.

These Tier 1 seismic screening checklists are often the first step employed by structural engineers when trying to determine the seismic vulnerabilities of existing buildings and to begin a process of mitigating these seismic vulnerabilities. School district facilities management personnel and their design consultants should be able to take advantage of this information to help inform and address seismic risks in existing or future renovation, repair, or modernization projects.

It is important to note that information used for these school seismic screenings was limited to available construction drawings and limited site observations by our team of licensed structural engineers to observe the general conditions and configuration of each building being seismically screened. In many cases, construction drawings were not available for review as noted in the table above. Due to the limited scope of the study, our team of engineers were not able to perform more-detailed investigations above ceilings, behind wall finishes, in confined spaces, or in other areas obstructed from view. Where building component seismic adequacy was unknown due to lack of available information, the unknown conditions were indicated as such on the ASCE 41-17 Tier 1 checklists. Additional field investigations are recommended for the "unknown" seismic evaluation checklist items if more-definitive determinations of seismic safety compliance and further development of seismic mitigation strategies are desired.

Nonstructural Seismic Screening

The enclosed ASCE 41-17 Tier 1 Nonstructural Seismic Screening checklists can provide immediate guidance on seismic deficiencies in nonstructural elements. Mitigating the risk of earthquake impacts from these nonstructural elements should be addressed as soon as practical by school districts. Some nonstructural elements may be easily mitigated by installing seismic bracing of tall cabinets, moving heavy contents to the bottom of shelving, and adding seismic strapping or bracing to water tanks and overhead elements (light fixtures, mechanical units, piping, fire protection systems, etc.).

It is often most economical to mitigate nonstructural seismic hazards when the building is already undergoing mechanical, electrical, plumbing, or architectural upgrades or modernizations. Enclosed with these nonstructural seismic screening checklists are excerpts from the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) publication E-74 entitled, *Reducing the Risks of Nonstructural Earthquake Damage* (FEMA E-74). We have included these FEMA publication excerpts to help illustrate typical seismic mitigation measures that can potentially be implemented by district facilities and maintenance personnel.

Structural Seismic Screening

The enclosed ASCE 41-17 Tier 1 Structural Seismic Screening checklists have evaluation statements that are reviewed for specific building elements and systems to determine if these items are seismically compliant, noncompliant, not applicable, or unknown. These evaluation statements provide guidance on which structural systems and elements have identified seismic deficiencies and should be investigated further. Further seismic evaluations beyond these seismic screening checklists typically consist of more-detailed seismic structural analyses to better define the seismic vulnerabilities and risks. This information is then used to determine cost-effective ways to seismically improve these buildings with stand-alone seismic upgrade projects or incrementally as part of other ongoing building maintenance, repair, or modernization projects. Consequently, implementing seismic structural mitigation strategies typically requires that they be developed as a part of longer-term capital improvements and modernization programs developed by the school district and their design consultants.

Next Steps

Due to the screening nature of the ASCE 41-17 Tier 1 procedures, an in-depth seismic evaluation and analysis of these buildings may be needed before detailed seismic upgrades or improvements, conceptual designs, and probable construction cost estimates are developed.

If you have any questions or comments regarding the engineering reports or would like to discuss this further, please contact us.

Sincerely,

David B. Swanson, P.E., S.E.
Principal, LEED AP, F.SEI

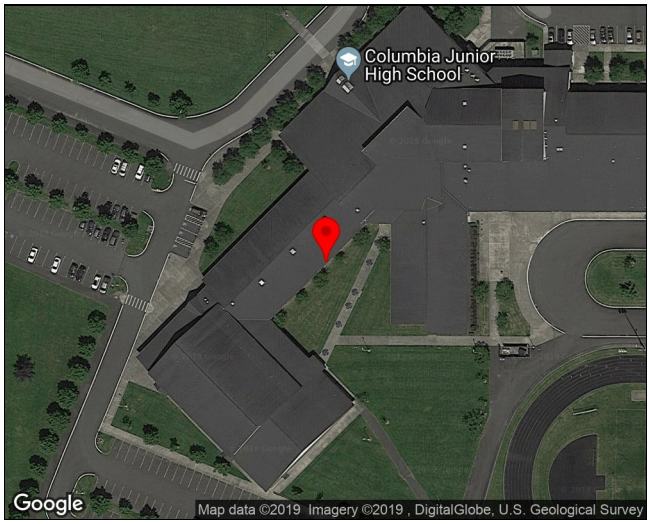
Limitations

The professional services described in this document were performed based on available information and limited visual observation of the structures. No other warranty is made as to the professional advice included in this document. This document has been prepared for the exclusive use of the Department of Natural Resources, the Office of the Superintendent of Public Instruction, and this school district and is not intended for use by other parties, as it may not contain sufficient information for other parties' purposes or their uses.

1. Fife, Columbia Junior High School, Main Building

1.1 Building Description

Building Name:	Main Building
Facility Name:	Columbia Junior High School
District Name:	Fife
ICOS Latitude:	47.23039
ICOS Longitude:	-122.356
ICOS County/District ID:	27417
ICOS Building ID:	19656
ASCE 41 Bldg Type:	RM1
Enrollment:	552
Gross Sq. Ft. :	97496
Year Built:	2003
Number of Stories:	1
$S_{XS\ BSE\text{-}2E}$:	0.917
$S_{X1\ BSE\text{-}2E}$:	0.919
ASCE 41 Level of Seismicity:	High
Site Class:	E
V_{S30}(m/s):	168
Liquefaction Potential:	high
Tsunami Risk:	Moderate
Structural Drawings Available:	Yes
Evaluating Firm:	Reid Middleton, Inc.



This one-story building consists of multiple wings of classrooms, admin areas, commons/cafeteria area, gymnasiums, and a performing arts auditorium without any seismic or expansion joints. This one story structure has wood framed exterior walls and a mix of wood framed and reinforced CMU interior walls that are bearing walls and shear walls that are founded on a timber pile foundation with grade beams and a structural slab on grade. This building is voluminous due to the large building footprint and sloped roofs and has interior wood framed mechanical mezzanines across the main corridors.

1.1.1 Building Use

Building contains classrooms, library, gym, locker rooms, common spaces, performing arts auditorium, and administration offices. Mechanical rooms are above the main floor, primarily over the corridors.

1.1.2 Structural System

Table 1.1-1. Structural System Description of Columbia Junior High School

Structural System	Description
Structural Roof	The roof framing primarily consists of engineered wood I-joists supported by large glulam girders spanning to steel columns. In the gymnasium and common area spaces the roof framing consists of plywood sheathed T&G decking supported by large glulam beams that clear span these open spaces. Over the performing arts auditorium, the roof framing consists of untopped metal roof deck supported by steel bar joists and wide flange beams.
Structural Floor(s)	The structural slab on grade is a two-way slab, 8 inches thick, supported by a 10-12 ft on center grid of timber piles and pile caps that are integral with the structural slab on grade, with grade beams under the wood and CMU bearing walls and shear walls. The mechanical mezzanine framing over the corridors is 3/4-inch plywood over 2x joists @ 16 inches on center. The mechanical mezzanine along grid A2 is metal deck and topping over composite steel beams spanning to CMU walls.
Foundations	The foundation consists of a structural slab on grade supported by a 10-12 ft on center grid of timber piles and pile caps that are integral with the structural slab on grade. Grade beams occur under the wood and CMU bearing walls and shear walls and around the perimeter of the building.
Gravity System	The gravity system consist of engineered wood I-joists supported by glulam girders spanning to structural steel posts and CMU bearing walls; metal deck supported by steel bar joists spanning to CMU bearing walls, concrete beams, and steel and concrete columns; and wood T&G decking supported by glulam purlins and large glulam girders spanning to masonry walls, steel columns and built-up wood columns.
Lateral System	Plywood and metal roof deck diaphragms, interior CMU shear walls (RM1), and exterior and interior plywood sheathed shear walls with holdowns (W2). For the purposes of this seismic evaluation, this building was evaluated as an RM1 building (reinforced masonry walls with flexible diaphragms) due to the amount of CMU walls in the building and because the construction of this building to the 1997 UBC is well past the ASCE 41 benchmark year for W2 buildings which is the 1976 UBC.

1.1.3 Structural System Visual Condition

Table 1.1-2. Structural System Condition Description of Columbia Junior High School

Structural System	Description
Structural Roof	No visible signs of corrosion, damage or deterioration.

~~Structural Floor(s)~~	~~No visible signs of corrosion, damage or deterioration.~~
Foundations	No visible signs of corrosion, damage or deterioration.
Gravity System	No visible signs of corrosion, damage or deterioration.
Lateral System	No visible signs of corrosion, damage or deterioration.

1.2 Seismic Evaluation Findings

1.2.1 Structural Seismic Deficiencies

The structural seismic deficiencies identified during the Tier 1 evaluation are summarized below. Commentary for each deficiency is also provided based on this evaluation.

Table 1-3. Identified Structural Seismic Deficiencies for Fife Columbia Junior High School Main Building

Deficiency	Description
Mezzanines	Mechanical mezzanine lofts above the corridors are only braced in their longitudinal directions. The mezzanine wood diaphragm is detailed to brace the top of the CMU corridor walls for out-of-plane loading, but there does not appear to be transverse shear walls or bracing elements spaced intermittently to resolve these out-of-plane seismic loads and mezzanine diaphragm loads in the transverse direction.
Openings at Exterior Masonry Shear Walls	It appears that there is a diaphragm opening immediate adjacent to an exterior masonry shear wall that is greater than 8 ft at the entrance. There does not appear to be any other cases. Further investigation should be performed. Diaphragm reinforcement may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.

1.2.2 Structural Checklist Items Marked as 'U'nknown

Where building structural component seismic adequacy was unknown due to lack of available information or limited observation, the structural checklist items were marked as “unknown”. These items require further investigation if definitive determination of compliance or noncompliance is desired. The unknown structural checklist items identified during the Tier 1 evaluation are summarized below. Commentary for each unknown item is also provided based on the evaluation.

Table 1-4. Identified Structural Checklist Items Marked as Unknown for Fife Columbia Junior High School Main Building

Unknown Item	Description
Load Path	The existing drawings show a clear load path of the roof diaphragms to the shear walls and the shear walls to the foundation. However, it it unclear how the out-of-plane seismic forces from the CMU corridor walls and free standing CMU walls in the auxiliary gym are resolved or transferred to the roof diaphragms. This should be further investigated and analyzed.
Liquefaction	The liquefaction potential of site soils is unknown at this time given available information. High liquefaction potential is identified per ICOS based on state geologic mapping. Requires further investigation by a licensed geotechnical engineer to determine liquefaction potential.
Slope Failure	Requires further investigation by a licensed geotechnical engineer to determine susceptibility to slope failure. The structure appears to be located on a relatively flat site.
Surface Fault Rupture	Requires further investigation by a licensed geotechnical engineer to determine whether site is near locations of expected surface fault ruptures.
Shear Stress Check	The CMU shear walls are mostly compliant, especially in the longitudinal directions of each wing and in then transverse direction of main gym and performing arts auditorium. There does not appear to be enough CMU shear wall in the transverse direction of commons area (between grids A and K from grids 1-8) that should be further investigated and analyzed.
Diagonally Sheathed and Unblocked Diaphragms	It does not appear that the drawings specify blocking and nailing at unframed panel edges . Diaphragm spans for the split level roof appear to be greater than 40 feet. Further detailed analysis should be performed to determine demands on the unblocked diaphragm and compare it to the capacity of the 3/4-inch plywood roof diaphragms.
Stiffness of Wall Anchors	The drawings specify connections between the diaphragm and the masonry walls however, the connection installation has not been field verified. Further investigation should be performed during future TI or re-roofing projects to see that anchors and tension straps were installed taught. Additional anchoring may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.

1.3.1 Nonstructural Seismic Deficiencies

The nonstructural seismic deficiencies identified during the Tier 1 evaluation are summarized below. Commentary for each deficiency is also provided based on this evaluation. Some nonstructural deficiencies may be able to be mitigated by school district staff. Other nonstructural components that require more substantial mitigation may be more appropriately included in a long-term mitigation strategy. Some typical conceptual details for the seismic upgrade of nonstructural components can be found in the FEMA E-74 Excerpts appendix.

Table 1-5. Identified Nonstructural Seismic Deficiencies for Fife Columbia Junior High School Main Building

Deficiency	Description

The Tier 1 nonstructural seismic evaluation performed for this school building could not confirm nonstructural seismic deficiencies due to limited access for visual observation and/or lack of existing drawings available for review. Please refer to the next page of this report for the list of nonstructural items marked as "unknown" and commentary indicating the need for further investigation or the likelihood of compliance or non-compliance based on the age of construction.

1.3.2 Nonstructural Checklist Items Marked as 'U'nknown

Where building nonstructural component seismic adequacy was unknown due to lack of available information or limited observation, the nonstructural checklist items were marked as “unknown”. These items require further investigation if definitive determination of compliance or noncompliance is desired. The unknown nonstructural checklist items identified during the Tier 1 evaluation are summarized below. Commentary for each unknown item is also provided based on the evaluation.

Some nonstructural deficiencies may be able to be mitigated by school district staff. Other nonstructural components that require more substantial mitigation may be more appropriately included in a long-term mitigation strategy. Some typical conceptual details for the seismic upgrade of nonstructural components can be found in the FEMA E-74 Excerpts appendix.

Table 1-6. Identified Nonstructural Checklist Items Marked as Unknown for Fife Columbia Junior High School Main Building

Unknown Item	Description
LSS-1 Fire Suppression Piping. HR-not required; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	No available record drawing information on fire suppression piping and unable to verify during site investigation. Although the construction is relatively recent, it may not meet current NFPA 13 requirements. Recommend a fire protection engineer review the fire suppression system for seismic bracing adequacy.
LSS-2 Flexible Couplings. HR-not required; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	No available record drawing information on fire suppression piping and unable to verify during site investigation. Although the construction is relatively recent, it may not meet current NFPA 13 requirements. Recommend a fire protection engineer review the fire suppression system for adequacy of flexible couplings.
LSS-3 Emergency Power. HR-not required; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Use of emergency power was not verified with maintenance or facility staff. If onsite emergency power is present, verify equipment seismically braced and anchored.
LSS-5 Sprinkler Ceiling Clearance. HR-not required; LS-MH; PR-MH.	No available record drawing information were available that showed sprinkler lines through the ceiling grid and panelized ceiling systems to see if flexible branch lines to the sprinkler heads exist or if adequate clearance is provided around the sprinkler head for differential movement between structure and dropped ceilings. Recommend further investigation above the acoustical ceiling grid or dropped GWB soffits.
HM-1 Hazardous Material Equipment. HR-LMH; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Presence of hazardous materials was not verified with maintenance or facility staff. Recommend further investigation if hazardous material equipment is used at this school.
HM-2 Hazardous Material Storage. HR-LMH; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Storage of hazardous materials was not verified with maintenance or facility staff. Recommend further investigation if hazardous material is stored is used at this school and if so, ensure breakable containers are restrained from toppling or falling off shelving and breaking.
HM-3 Hazardous Material Distribution. HR-MH; LS-MH; PR-MH.	Conveyance of hazardous materials was not verified with maintenance or facility staff. Recommend further investigation of piping and ductwork if hazardous material is conveyed in this building.
HM-4 Shutoff Valves. HR-MH; LS-MH; PR-MH.	Conveyance of hazardous materials was not verified with maintenance or facility staff. Recommend further investigation of piping and shutoff valves if hazardous material is conveyed in this building.
HM-5 Flexible Couplings. HR-LMH; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Conveyance of hazardous materials was not verified with maintenance or facility staff. Recommend further investigation of piping copulings if hazardous material is conveyed in this building.
C-2 Suspended Gypsum Board. HR-not required; LS-MH; PR-LMH.	Did not have sufficient drawings available to review if dropped GWB ceilings in large areas have attachments and bracing to the structure above. Further investigation should be performed above ceiling, especially if they occur over the main paths of egress.
LF-1 Independent Support. HR-not required; LS-MH; PR-MH.	We observed that light fixtures in the main corridors are supported within an integrated ceiling system, which is over a path of egress. We also observed light fixtures in the ceiling system in classrooms and music rooms. Maintenance and facility staff should verify that each fixture is independently supported to the roof structure from opposite corners and add wire supports as necessary.

Unknown Item	Description
CG-8 Overhead Glazing. HR-not required; LS-MH; PR-MH.	Glazing information is unknown and many individual panes are likely to be below this threshold. Further investigation should be completed. Adding a glazing film to applicable overhead glazing planes may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk and them breaking during an earthquake and become falling shards of glass.
CF-2 Tall Narrow Contents. HR-not required; LS-H; PR-MH.	We did not see freestanding tall narrow contents except potentially the book shelves in the library that are backed up to the walls of the library. Maintenance and facility staff should verify that the tops of the shelving units are braced or anchored to the nearest backing wall or provide overturning base restraint.
CF-3 Fall-Prone Contents. HR-not required; LS-H; PR-H.	We did not see heavy items stored up high that can become overhead falling hazards. Maintenance and facility staff should verify that heavy items on upper shelves are restrained by netting or cabling to avoid becoming falling hazards.
ME-1 Fall-Prone Equipment. HR-not required; LS-H; PR-H.	Not able to verify during site investigation. Further investigation should be performed. Bracing or anchoring of equipment may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
ME-2 In-Line Equipment. HR-not required; LS-H; PR-H.	Not able to verify during site investigation. Further investigation should be performed. Bracing or anchoring of equipment may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
ME-3 Tall Narrow Equipment. HR-not required; LS-H; PR-MH.	Not able to verify during site investigation. Further investigation should be performed. Brace tops of equipment taller than 6 feet to nearest backing wall or provide overturning base restraint.

Photos:

Figure 1-1. Building entrance exterior on the west side of the building .

Figure 1-2. Exterior west entrance to gym area.

Figure 1-3. Exterior south side of building.

Figure 1-4. Exterior south-central side of building.

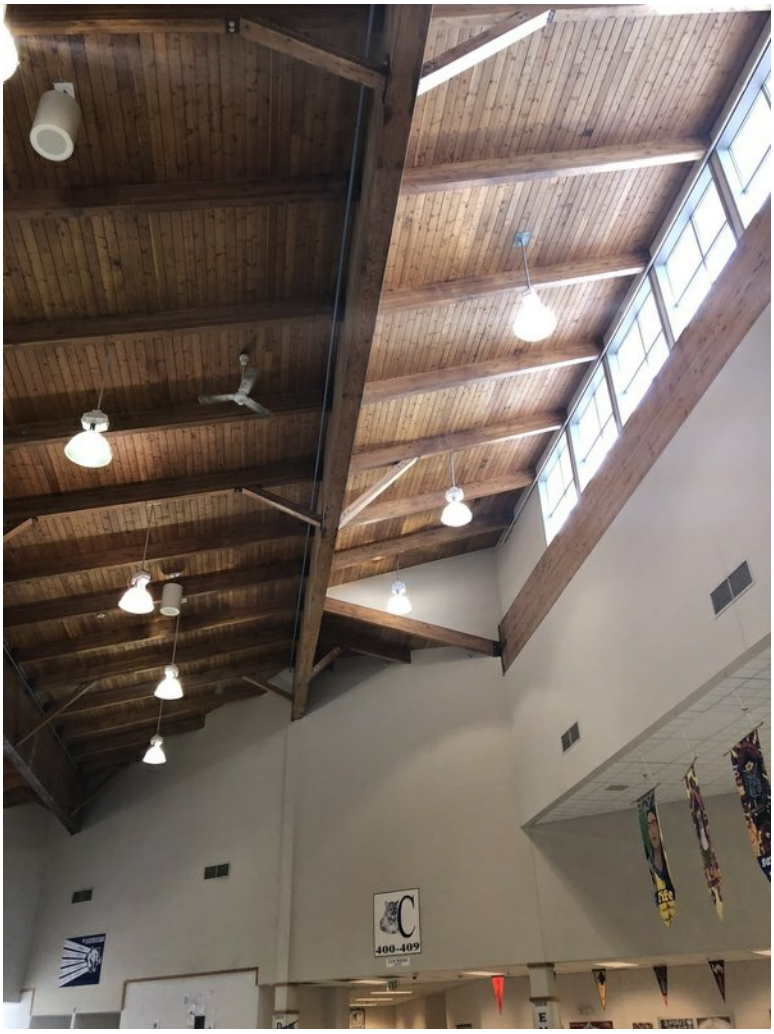


Figure 1-5. Building main entrance interior.

Figure 1-6. Theater interior.

Figure 1-7. Classroom interior.

Figure 1-8. Hallway interior.

Figure 1-9. Library interior.

Fife, Columbia Junior High School, Main Building

17-2 Collapse Prevention Basic Configuration Checklist

Building record drawings have been reviewed, when available, and a non-destructive field investigation has been performed for the subject building. Each of the required checklist items are marked Compliant (C), Noncompliant (NC), Not Applicable (N/A), or Unknown (U). Items marked Compliant indicate conditions that satisfy the performance objective, whereas items marked Noncompliant or Unknown indicate conditions that do not. Certain statements might not apply to the building being evaluated.

Low Seismicity

Building System - General

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
Load Path	The structure contains a complete, well-defined load path, including structural elements and connections, that serves to transfer the inertial forces associated with the mass of all elements of the building to the foundation. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.4.1.1; Commentary: Sec. A.2.1.10)				X	The existing drawings show a clear load path of the roof diaphragms to the shear walls and the shear walls to the foundation. However, it it unclear how the out-of-plane seismic forces from the CMU corridor walls and free standing CMU walls in the auxiliary gym are resolved or transferred to the roof diaphragms. This should be further investigated and analyzed.
Adjacent Buildings	The clear distance between the building being evaluated and any adjacent building is greater than 0.25% of the height of the shorter building in low seismicity, 0.5% in moderate seismicity, and 1.5% in high seismicity. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.4.1.2; Commentary: Sec. A.2.1.2)			X		There are no adjacent buildings that are within a distance from the main building where clear distance would be a concern. It does not appear that the sections of the main building have seismic joints or any separation.

Mezzanines	Interior mezzanine levels are braced independently from the main structure or are anchored to the seismic-force-resisting elements of the main structure. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.4.1.3; Commentary: Sec. A.2.1.3)		X			Mechanical mezzanine lofts above the corridors are only braced in their longitudinal directions. The mezzanine wood diaphragm is detailed to brace the top of the CMU corridor walls for out-of-plane loading, but there does not appear to be transverse shear walls or bracing elements spaced intermittently to resolve these out-of-plane seismic loads and mezzanine diaphragm loads in the transverse direction.

Building System - Building Configuration

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
Weak Story	The sum of the shear strengths of the seismic-force-resisting system in any story in each direction is not less than 80% of the strength in the adjacent story above. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.4.2.1; Commentary: Sec. A.2.2.2)	X				
Soft Story	The stiffness of the seismic-force-resisting system in any story is not less than 70% of the seismic-force-resisting system stiffness in an adjacent story above or less than 80% of the average seismic-force-resisting system stiffness of the three stories above. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.4.2.2; Commentary: Sec. A.2.2.3)	X				
Vertical Irregularities	All vertical elements in the seismic-force-resisting system are continuous to the foundation. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.4.2.3; Commentary: Sec. A.2.2.4)	X				
Geometry	There are no changes in the net horizontal dimension of the seismic-force-resisting system of more than 30% in a story relative to adjacent stories, excluding one-story penthouses and mezzanines. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.4.2.4; Commentary: Sec. A.2.2.5)	X				
Mass	There is no change in effective mass of more than 50% from one story to the next. Light roofs, penthouses, and mezzanines need not be considered. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.4.2.5; Commentary: Sec. A.2.2.6)	X				

Torsion	The estimated distance between the story center of mass and the story center of rigidity is less than 20% of the building width in either plan dimension. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.4.2.6; Commentary: Sec. A.2.2.7)	X				Torsion is typically not a concern with structures with flexible diaphragms that do not rely on cantilever action and have exterior shear walls that allow the diaphragms to simple-span.

Moderate Seismicity (Complete the Following Items in Addition to the Items for Low Seismicity)

Geologic Site Hazards

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
Liquefaction	Liquefaction-susceptible, saturated, loose granular soils that could jeopardize the building's seismic performance do not exist in the foundation soils at depths within 50 ft (15.2 m) under the building. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.4.3.1; Commentary: Sec. A.6.1.1)				X	The liquefaction potential of site soils is unknown at this time given available information. High liquefaction potential is identified per ICOS based on state geologic mapping. Requires further investigation by a licensed geotechnical engineer to determine liquefaction potential.
Slope Failure	The building site is located away from potential earthquake-induced slope failures or rockfalls so that it is unaffected by such failures or is capable of accommodating any predicted movements without failure. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.4.3.1; Commentary: Sec. A.6.1.2)				X	Requires further investigation by a licensed geotechnical engineer to determine susceptibility to slope failure. The structure appears to be located on a relatively flat site.
Surface Fault Rupture	Surface fault rupture and surface displacement at the building site are not anticipated. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.4.3.1; Commentary: Sec. A.6.1.3)				X	Requires further investigation by a licensed geotechnical engineer to determine whether site is near locations of expected surface fault ruptures.

High Seismicity (Complete the Following Items in Addition to the Items for Low and Moderate Seismicity)

Foundation Configuration

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
Overturning	The ratio of the least horizontal dimension of the seismic-force-resisting system at the foundation level to the building height (base/height) is greater than 0.6Sa. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.4.3.3; Commentary: Sec. A.6.2.1)	X				

Ties Between Foundation Elements	The foundation has ties adequate to resist seismic forces where footings, piles, and piers are not restrained by beams, slabs, or soils classified as Site Class A, B, or C. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.4.3.4; Commentary: Sec. A.6.2.2)	X				Pile caps and grade beams are integral with the structural slab on grade.

17-34 Collapse Prevention Structural Checklist for Building Types RM1 and RM2

Building record drawings have been reviewed, when available, and a non-destructive field investigation has been performed for the subject building. Each of the required checklist items are marked Compliant (C), Noncompliant (NC), Not Applicable (N/A), or Unknown (U). Items marked Compliant indicate conditions that satisfy the performance objective, whereas items marked Noncompliant or Unknown indicate conditions that do not. Certain statements might not apply to the building being evaluated.

Low and Moderate Seismicity

Seismic-Force-Resisting System

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
Redundancy	The number of lines of shear walls in each principal direction is greater than or equal to 2. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.5.1.1; Commentary: Sec. A.3.2.1.1)	X				
Shear Stress Check	The shear stress in the reinforced masonry shear walls, calculated using the Quick Check procedure of Section 4.4.3.3, is less than 70 lb/in.2 (0.48 MPa). (Tier 2: Sec. 5.5.3.1.1; Commentary: Sec. A.3.2.4.1)				X	The CMU shear walls are mostly compliant, especially in the longitudinal directions of each wing and in then transverse direction of main gym and performing arts auditorium. There does not appear to be enough CMU shear wall in the transverse direction of commons area (between grids A and K from grids 1-8) that should be further investigated and analyzed.
Reinforcing Steel	The total vertical and horizontal reinforcing steel ratio in reinforced masonry walls is greater than 0.002 of the wall with the minimum of 0.0007 in either of the two directions; the spacing of reinforcing steel is less than 48 in. (1220 mm), and all vertical bars extend to the top of the walls. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.5.3.1.3; Commentary: Sec. A.3.2.4.2)	X				Masonry reinforcement per the typical schedule meets reinforcement ratio requirements and extends to the top of the walls. in addition, all are 48 inches on center or less.

Stiff Diaphragms

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
Topping Slab	Precast concrete diaphragm elements are interconnected by a continuous reinforced concrete topping slab. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.6.4; Commentary: Sec. A.4.5.1)			X		The building does not have precast concrete diaphragm elements.

Connections

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT

Wall Anchorage	Exterior concrete or masonry walls that are dependent on the diaphragm for lateral support are anchored for out-of-plane forces at each diaphragm level with steel anchors, reinforcing dowels, or straps that are developed into the diaphragm. Connections have strength to resist the connection force calculated in the Quick Check procedure of Section 4.4.3.7. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.7.1.1; Commentary: Sec. A.5.1.1)	X				Structural details in the existing drawings show out-of-plane lateral support via steel joist connections, sill plate clips to framing, tension straps, or diagonal bracing, to the wood and steel roof framing and diaphragms at the tops of the exterior CMU walls and where low roofs frame into the side of the walls.
Wood Ledgers	The connection between the wall panels and the diaphragm does not induce cross-grain bending or tension in the wood ledgers. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.7.1.3; Commentary: Sec. A.5.1.2)	X				Drawings have details that have out-of-plane LTT tension straps at ledger conditions.
Transfer to Shear Walls	Diaphragms are connected for transfer of seismic forces to the shear walls. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.7.2; Commentary: Sec. A.5.2.1)	X				Drawings have details that were well detailed for load path connections of diaphragms to shear walls.
Topping Slab to Walls or Frames	Reinforced concrete topping slabs that interconnect the precast concrete diaphragm elements are doweled for transfer of forces into the shear wall or frame elements. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.7.2; Commentary: Sec. A.5.2.)			X		There are no precast concrete diaphragm elements.
Foundation Dowels	Wall reinforcement is doweled into the foundation. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.7.3.4; Commentary: Sec. A.5.3.5)	X				Drawing details indicate dowels to match vertical wall reinforcement.
Girder-Column Connection	There is a positive connection using plates, connection hardware, or straps between the girder and the column support. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.7.4.1; Commentary: Sec. A.5.4.1)	X				Drawing details indicate positive connections of girders to their support columns.

High Seismicity **(Complete the Following Items in Addition to the Items for Low and Moderate Seismicity)**

Stiff Diaphragms

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
Openings at Shear Walls	Diaphragm openings immediately adjacent to the shear walls are less than 25% of the wall length. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.6.1.3; Commentary: Sec. A.4.1.4)			X		Diaphragm openings are less than 25% of the wall length.

Openings at Exterior Masonry Shear Walls	Diaphragm openings immediately adjacent to exterior masonry shear walls are not greater than 8 ft (2.4 m) long. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.6.1.3; Commentary: Sec. A.4.1.6)		X			It appears that there is a diaphragm opening immediate adjacent to an exterior masonry shear wall that is greater than 8 ft at the entrance. There does not appear to be any other cases. Further investigation should be performed. Diaphragm reinforcement may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.

Flexible Diaphragms

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
Cross Ties	There are continuous cross ties between diaphragm chords. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.6.1.2; Commentary: Sec. A.4.1.2)	X				
Openings at Shear Walls	Diaphragm openings immediately adjacent to the shear walls are less than 25% of the wall length. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.6.1.3; Commentary: Sec. A.4.1.4)	X				Diaphragm openings are less than 25% of the wall length.
Openings at Exterior Masonry Shear Walls	Diaphragm openings immediately adjacent to exterior masonry shear walls are not greater than 8 ft (2.4 m) long. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.6.1.3; Commentary: Sec. A.4.1.6)	X				
Straight Sheathing	All straight-sheathed diaphragms have aspect ratios less than 2-to-1 in the direction being considered. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.6.2; Commentary: Sec. A.4.2.1)	X				Drawings show that T&G roof decking at Commons and Gym roofs are overlaid by wood structural panel sheathing at 45 degrees to the T&G boards.
Spans	All wood diaphragms with spans greater than 24 ft (7.3 m) consist of wood structural panels or diagonal sheathing. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.6.2; Commentary: Sec. A.4.2.2)	X				Drawings specify plywood roof sheathing for the wood framed diaphragms.
Diagonally Sheathed and Unblocked Diaphragms	All diagonally sheathed or unblocked wood structural panel diaphragms have horizontal spans less than 40 ft (12.2 m) and aspect ratios less than or equal to 4 to-1. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.6.2; Commentary: Sec. A.4.2.3)				X	It does not appear that the drawings specify blocking and nailing at unframed panel edges . Diaphragm spans for the split level roof appear to be greater than 40 feet. Further detailed analysis should be performed to determine demands on the unblocked diaphragm and compare it to the capacity of the 3/4-inch plywood roof diaphragms.

Other Diaphragms	Diaphragms do not consist of a system other than wood, metal deck, concrete, or horizontal bracing. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.6.5; Commentary: Sec. A.4.7.1)	X				Diaphragms are either wood or metal deck.

Connections

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
Stiffness of Wall Anchors	Anchors of concrete or masonry walls to wood structural elements are installed taut and are stiff enough to limit the relative movement between the wall and the diaphragm to no greater than 1/8 in. (3 mm) before engagement of the anchors. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.7.1.2; Commentary: Sec. A.5.1.4)				X	The drawings specify connections between the diaphragm and the masonry walls however, the connection installation has not been field verified. Further investigation should be performed during future TI or re-roofing projects to see that anchors and tension straps were installed taught. Additional anchoring may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.

Fife, Columbia Junior High School, Main Building

17-38 Nonstructural Checklist

Notes:
C = Compliant, NC = Noncompliant, N/A = Not Applicable, and U = Unknown.
Performance Level: HR = Hazards Reduced, LS = Life Safety, and PR = Position Retention.
Level of Seismicity: L = Low, M = Moderate, and H = High

Life Safety Systems

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
LSS-1 Fire Suppression Piping. HR-not required; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Fire suppression piping is anchored and braced in accordance with NFPA-13. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.4; Commentary: Sec. A.7.13.1)				X	No available record drawing information on fire suppression piping and unable to verify during site investigation. Although the construction is relatively recent, it may not meet current NFPA 13 requirements. Recommend a fire protection engineer review the fire suppression system for seismic bracing adequacy.
LSS-2 Flexible Couplings. HR-not required; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Fire suppression piping has flexible couplings in accordance with NFPA-13. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.4; Commentary: Sec. A.7.13.2)				X	No available record drawing information on fire suppression piping and unable to verify during site investigation. Although the construction is relatively recent, it may not meet current NFPA 13 requirements. Recommend a fire protection engineer review the fire suppression system for adequacy of flexible couplings.
LSS-3 Emergency Power. HR-not required; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Equipment used to power or control Life Safety systems is anchored or braced. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.7; Commentary: Sec. A.7.12.1)				X	Use of emergency power was not verified with maintenance or facility staff. If onsite emergency power is present, verify equipment seismically braced and anchored.
LSS-4 Stair and Smoke Ducts. HR-not required; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Stair pressurization and smoke control ducts are braced and have flexible connections at seismic joints. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.6; Commentary: Sec. A.7.14.1)			X		

LSS-5 Sprinkler Ceiling Clearance. HR-not required; LS-MH; PR-MH.	Penetrations through panelized ceilings for fire suppression devices provide clearances in accordance with NFPA-13. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.4; Commentary: Sec. A.7.13.3)				X	No available record drawing information were available that showed sprinkler lines through the ceiling grid and panelized ceiling systems to see if flexible branch lines to the sprinkler heads exist or if adequate clearance is provided around the sprinkler head for differential movement between structure and dropped ceilings. Recommend further investigation above the acoustical ceiling grid or dropped GWB soffits.
LSS-6 Emergency Lighting. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-LMH	Emergency and egress lighting equipment is anchored or braced. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.9; Commentary: Sec. A.7.3.1)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.

Hazardous Materials

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
HM-1 Hazardous Material Equipment. HR-LMH; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Equipment mounted on vibration isolators and containing hazardous material is equipped with restraints or snubbers. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.1; Commentary: Sec. A.7.12.2)				X	Presence of hazardous materials was not verified with maintenance or facility staff. Recommend further investigation if hazardous material equipment is used at this school.
HM-2 Hazardous Material Storage. HR-LMH; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Breakable containers that hold hazardous material, including gas cylinders, are restrained by latched doors, shelf lips, wires, or other methods. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.8.3; Commentary: Sec. A.7.15.1)				X	Storage of hazardous materials was not verified with maintenance or facility staff. Recommend further investigation if hazardous material is stored is used at this school and if so, ensure breakable containers are restrained from toppling or falling off shelving and breaking.

HM-3 Hazardous Material Distribution. HR-MH; LS-MH; PR-MH.	Piping or ductwork conveying hazardous materials is braced or otherwise protected from damage that would allow hazardous material release. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.3, 13.7.5; Commentary: Sec. A.7.13.4)				X	Conveyance of hazardous materials was not verified with maintenance or facility staff. Recommend further investigation of piping and ductwork if hazardous material is conveyed in this building.
HM-4 Shutoff Valves. HR-MH; LS-MH; PR-MH.	Piping containing hazardous material, including natural gas, has shutoff valves or other devices to limit spills or leaks. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.3, 13.7.5; Commentary: Sec. A.7.13.3)				X	Conveyance of hazardous materials was not verified with maintenance or facility staff. Recommend further investigation of piping and shutoff valves if hazardous material is conveyed in this building.
HM-5 Flexible Couplings. HR-LMH; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Hazardous material ductwork and piping, including natural gas piping, have flexible couplings. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.3, 13.7.5; Commentary: Sec. A.7.15.4)				X	Conveyance of hazardous materials was not verified with maintenance or facility staff. Recommend further investigation of piping copulings if hazardous material is conveyed in this building.
HM-6 Piping or Ducts Crossing Seismic Joints. HR-MH; LS-MH; PR-MH.	Piping or ductwork carrying hazardous material that either crosses seismic joints or isolation planes or is connected to independent structures has couplings or other details to accommodate the relative seismic displacements. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.3, 13.7.5, 13.7.6; Commentary: Sec. A.7.13.6)			X		The building does not appear to contain seismic joints, isolation planes, or independent structures.

Partitions

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
P-1 Unreinforced Masonry. HR-LMH; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Unreinforced masonry or hollow-clay tile partitions are braced at a spacing of at most 10 ft (3.0 m) in Low or Moderate Seismicity, or at most 6 ft (1.8 m) in High Seismicity. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.2; Commentary: Sec. A.7.1.1)			X		
P-2 Heavy Partitions Supported by Ceilings. HR-LMH; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	The tops of masonry or hollow-clay tile partitions are not laterally supported by an integrated ceiling system. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.2; Commentary: Sec. A.7.2.1)			X		
P-3 Drift. HR-not required; LS-MH; PR-MH.	Rigid cementitious partitions are detailed to accommodate the following drift ratios: in steel moment frame, concrete moment frame, and wood frame buildings, 0.02; in other buildings, 0.005. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.2; Commentary: Sec. A.7.1.2)			X		

P-4 Light Partitions Supported by Ceilings. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-MH.	The tops of gypsum board partitions are not laterally supported by an integrated ceiling system. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.2; Commentary: Sec. A.7.2.1)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
P-5 Structural Separations. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-MH.	Partitions that cross structural separations have seismic or control joints. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.2; Commentary: Sec. A.7.1.3)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
P-6 Tops. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-MH.	The tops of ceiling-high framed or panelized partitions have lateral bracing to the structure at a spacing equal to or less than 6 ft (1.8 m). (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.2; Commentary: Sec. A.7.1.4)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.

Ceilings

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
C-1 Suspended Lath and Plaster. HR-H; LS-MH; PR-LMH.	Suspended lath and plaster ceilings have attachments that resist seismic forces for every 12 ft2 (1.1 m2) of area. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.4; Commentary: Sec. A.7.2.3)			X		Did not observe lath and plaster ceilings during our site observation.
C-2 Suspended Gypsum Board. HR-not required; LS-MH; PR-LMH.	Suspended gypsum board ceilings have attachments that resist seismic forces for every 12 ft2 (1.1 m2) of area. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.4; Commentary: Sec. A.7.2.3)				X	Did not have sufficient drawings available to review if dropped GWB ceilings in large areas have attachments and bracing to the structure above. Further investigation should be performed above ceiling, especially if they occur over the main paths of egress.
C-3 Integrated Ceilings. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-MH.	Integrated suspended ceilings with continuous areas greater than 144 ft2 (13.4 m2) and ceilings of smaller areas that are not surrounded by restraining partitions are laterally restrained at a spacing no greater than 12 ft (3.6 m) with members attached to the structure above. Each restraint location has a minimum of four diagonal wires and compression struts, or diagonal members capable of resisting compression. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.4; Commentary: Sec. A.7.2.2)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
C-4 Edge Clearance. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-MH.	The free edges of integrated suspended ceilings with continuous areas greater than 144 ft2 (13.4 m2) have clearances from the enclosing wall or partition of at least the following: in Moderate Seismicity, 1/2 in. (13 mm); in High Seismicity, 3/4 in. (19 mm). (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.4; Commentary: Sec. A.7.2.4)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.

C-5 Continuity Across Structure Joints. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-MH.	The ceiling system does not cross any seismic joint and is not attached to multiple independent structures. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.4; Commentary: Sec. A.7.2.5)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
C-6 Edge Support. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	The free edges of integrated suspended ceilings with continuous areas greater than 144 ft2 (13.4 m2) are supported by closure angles or channels not less than 2 in. (51 mm) wide. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.4 ; Commentary: Sec. A.7.2.6)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
C-7 Seismic Joints. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Acoustical tile or lay-in panel ceilings have seismic separation joints such that each continuous portion of the ceiling is no more than 2,500 ft2 (232.3 m2) and has a ratio of long-to-short dimension no more than 4-to-1. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.4; Commentary: Sec. A.7.2.7)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.

Light Fixtures

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
LF-1 Independent Support. HR-not required; LS-MH; PR-MH.	Light fixtures that weigh more per square foot than the ceiling they penetrate are supported independent of the grid ceiling suspension system by a minimum of two wires at diagonally opposite corners of each fixture. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.4, 13.7.9; Commentary: Sec. A.7.3.2)				X	We observed that light fixtures in the main corridors are supported within an integrated ceiling system, which is over a path of egress. We also observed light fixtures in the ceiling system in classrooms and music rooms. Maintenance and facility staff should verify that each fixture is independently supported to the roof structure from opposite corners and add wire supports as necessary.
LF-2 Pendant Supports. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Light fixtures on pendant supports are attached at a spacing equal to or less than 6 ft. Unbraced suspended fixtures are free to allow a 360-degree range of motion at an angle not less than 45 degrees from horizontal without contacting adjacent components. Alternatively, if rigidly supported and/or braced, they are free to move with the structure to which they are attached without damaging adjoining components. Additionally, the connection to the structure is capable of accommodating the movement without failure. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.9; Commentary: Sec. A.7.3.3)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
LF-3 Lens Covers. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Lens covers on light fixtures are attached with safety devices. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.9; Commentary: Sec. A.7.3.4)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.

Cladding and Glazing

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
CG-1 Cladding Anchors. HR-MH; LS-MH; PR-MH.	Cladding components weighing more than 10 lb/ft2 (0.48 kN/m2) are mechanically anchored to the structure at a spacing equal to or less than the following: for Life Safety in Moderate Seismicity, 6 ft (1.8 m); for Life Safety in High Seismicity and for Position Retention in any seismicity, 4 ft (1.2 m) (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.1; Commentary: Sec. A.7.4.1)			X		The building does not appear to have any cladding components.
CG-2 Cladding Isolation. HR-not required; LS-MH; PR-MH.	For steel or concrete moment-frame buildings, panel connections are detailed to accommodate a story drift ratio by the use of rods attached to framing with oversize holes or slotted holes of at least the following: for Life Safety in Moderate Seismicity, 0.01; for Life Safety in High Seismicity and for Position Retention in any seismicity, 0.02, and the rods have a length-to-diameter ratio of 4.0 or less. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.1; Commentary: Sec. A.7.4.3)			X		The building does not appear to have any cladding components.
CG-3 Multi-Story Panels. HR-MH; LS-MH; PR-MH.	For multi-story panels attached at more than one floor level, panel connections are detailed to accommodate a story drift ratio by the use of rods attached to framing with oversize holes or slotted holes of at least the following: for Life Safety in Moderate Seismicity, 0.01; for Life Safety in High Seismicity and for Position Retention in any seismicity, 0.02, and the rods have a length-to-diameter ratio of 4.0 or less. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.1; Commentary: Sec. A.7.4.4)			X		The building does not appear to have any cladding components.
CG-4 Threaded Rods. HR-not required; LS-MH; PR-MH.	Threaded rods for panel connections detailed to accommodate drift by bending of the rod have a length-to-diameter ratio greater than 0.06 times the story height in inches for Life Safety in Moderate Seismicity and 0.12 times the story height in inches for Life Safety in High Seismicity and Position Retention in any seismicity. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.1; Commentary: Sec. A.7.4.9)			X		The building does not appear to have any cladding components.
CG-5 Panel Connections. HR-MH; LS-MH; PR-MH.	Cladding panels are anchored out of plane with a minimum number of connections for each wall panel, as follows: for Life Safety in Moderate Seismicity, 2 connections; for Life Safety in High Seismicity and for Position Retention in any seismicity, 4 connections. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.1.4; Commentary: Sec. A.7.4.5)			X		The building does not appear to have any cladding components.

CG-6 Bearing Connections. HR-MH; LS-MH; PR-MH.	Where bearing connections are used, there is a minimum of two bearing connections for each cladding panel. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.1.4; Commentary: Sec. A.7.4.6)			X		The building does not appear to have any cladding components.
CG-7 Inserts. HR-MH; LS-MH; PR-MH.	Where concrete cladding components use inserts, the inserts have positive anchorage or are anchored to reinforcing steel. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.1.4; Commentary: Sec. A.7.4.7)			X		The building does not appear to have any cladding components.
CG-8 Overhead Glazing. HR-not required; LS-MH; PR-MH.	Glazing panes of any size in curtain walls and individual interior or exterior panes more than 16 ft2 (1.5 m2) in area are laminated annealed or laminated heat-strengthened glass and are detailed to remain in the frame when cracked. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.1.5; Commentary: Sec. A.7.4.8)				X	Glazing information is unknown and many individual panes are likely to be below this threshold. Further investigation should be completed. Adding a glazing film to applicable overhead glazing planes may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk and them breaking during an earthquake and become falling shards of glass.

Masonry Veneer

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
M-1 Ties. HR-not required; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Masonry veneer is connected to the backup with corrosion-resistant ties. There is a minimum of one tie for every 2-2/3 ft2 (0.25 m2), and the ties have spacing no greater than the following: for Life Safety in Low or Moderate Seismicity, 36 in. (914 mm); for Life Safety in High Seismicity and for Position Retention in any seismicity, 24 in. (610 mm). (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.1.2; Commentary: Sec. A.7.5.1)	X				General structural notes specify non-corrugated Duro-wall seismic anchors and pintels spaced at 16" oc each way, that engage a No. 9 continuous joint reinforcement wire. This was not visually verified but is assumed to be there based on inspection requirements at the time of construction.
M-2 Shelf Angles. HR-not required; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Masonry veneer is supported by shelf angles or other elements at each floor above the ground floor. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.1.2; Commentary: Sec. A.7.5.2)			X		
M-3 Weakened Planes. HR-not required; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Masonry veneer is anchored to the backup adjacent to weakened planes, such as at the locations of flashing. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.1.2; Commentary: Sec. A.7.5.3)			X		
M-4 Unreinforced Masonry Backup. HR-LMH; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	There is no unreinforced masonry backup. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.1.1, 13.6.1.2; Commentary: Sec. A.7.7.2)	X				There is no unreinforced masonry backup.

M-5 Stud Tracks. HR-not required; LS-MH; PR-MH.	For veneer with coldformed steel stud backup, stud tracks are fastened to the structure at a spacing equal to or less than 24 in. (610 mm) on center. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.1.1, 13.6.1.2; Commentary: Sec. A.7.6.)			X		There is no coldformed steel stud backup.
M-6 Anchorage. HR-not required; LS-MH; PR-MH.	For veneer with concrete block or masonry backup, the backup is positively anchored to the structure at a horizontal spacing equal to or less than 4 ft along the floors and roof. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.1.1, 13.6.1.2; Commentary: Sec. A.7.7.1)	X				see comment for evaluation item M-1.
M-7 Weep Holes. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-MH.	In veneer anchored to stud walls, the veneer has functioning weep holes and base flashing. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.1.2; Commentary: Sec. A.7.5.6)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
M-8 Openings. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-MH.	For veneer with cold-formed-steel stud backup, steel studs frame window and door openings. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.1.1, 13.6.1.2; Commentary: Sec. A.7.6.2)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.

Parapets, Cornices, Ornamentation, and Appendages

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
PCOA-1 URM Parapets or Cornices. HR-LMH; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Laterally unsupported unreinforced masonry parapets or cornices have height-tothickness ratios no greater than the following: for Life Safety in Low or Moderate Seismicity, 2.5; for Life Safety in High Seismicity and for Position Retention in any seismicity, 1.5. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.5; Commentary: Sec. A.7.8.1)			X		There are no unreinforced masonry parapets or cornices.
PCOA-2 Canopies. HR-not required; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Canopies at building exits are anchored to the structure at a spacing no greater than the following: for Life Safety in Low or Moderate Seismicity, 10 ft (3.0 m); for Life Safety in High Seismicity and for Position Retention in any seismicity, 6 ft (1.8 m). (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.6; Commentary: Sec. A.7.8.2)			X		We did not observe any canopies hanging off the side of the building.
PCOA-3 Concrete Parapets. HR-H; LS-MH; PR-LMH.	Concrete parapets with height-to-thickness ratios greater than 2.5 have vertical reinforcement. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.5; Commentary: Sec. A.7.8.3)			X		There are no concrete parapets.
PCOA-4 Appendages. HR-MH; LS-MH; PR-LMH.	Cornices, parapets, signs, and other ornamentation or appendages that extend above the highest point of anchorage to the structure or cantilever from components are reinforced and anchored to the structural system at a spacing equal to or less than 6 ft (1.8 m). This evaluation statement item does not apply to parapets or cornices covered by other evaluation statements. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.6; Commentary: Sec. A.7.8.4)			X		We did not observe any appendages or large heavy signs hanging off the side of the building.

Masonry Chimneys

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
MC-1 URM Chimneys. HR-LMH; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Unreinforced masonry chimneys extend above the roof surface no more than the following: for Life Safety in Low or Moderate Seismicity, 3 times the least dimension of the chimney; for Life Safety in High Seismicity and for Position Retention in any seismicity, 2 times the least dimension of the chimney. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.7; Commentary: Sec. A.7.9.1)			X		No unreinforced masonry chimney in the building.
MC-2 Anchorage. HR-LMH; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Masonry chimneys are anchored at each floor level, at the topmost ceiling level, and at the roof. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.7; Commentary: Sec. A.7.9.2)			X		No unreinforced masonry chimney in the building.

Stairs

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
S-1 Stair Enclosures. HR-not required; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Hollow-clay tile or unreinforced masonry walls around stair enclosures are restrained out of plane and have height-to-thickness ratios not greater than the following: for Life Safety in Low or Moderate Seismicity, 15-to-1; for Life Safety in High Seismicity and for Position Retention in any seismicity, 12-to-1. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.2, 13.6.8; Commentary: Sec. A.7.10.1)			X		
S-2 Stair Details. HR-not required; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	The connection between the stairs and the structure does not rely on post-installed anchors in concrete or masonry, and the stair details are capable of accommodating the drift calculated using the Quick Check procedure of Section 4.4.3.1 for moment-frame structures or 0.5 in. for all other structures without including any lateral stiffness contribution from the stairs. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.8; Commentary: Sec. A.7.10.2)			X		

Contents and Furnishings

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
CF-1 Industrial Storage Racks. HR-LMH; LS-MH; PR-MH.	Industrial storage racks or pallet racks more than 12 ft high meet the requirements of ANSI/RMI MH 16.1 as modified by ASCE 7, Chapter 15. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.8.1; Commentary: Sec. A.7.11.1)			X		Did not observe any industrial storage racks during site investigation.

CF-2 Tall Narrow Contents. HR-not required; LS-H; PR-MH.	Contents more than 6 ft (1.8 m) high with a height-to-depth or height-to-width ratio greater than 3-to-1 are anchored to the structure or to each other. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.8.2; Commentary: Sec. A.7.11.2)				X	We did not see freestanding tall narrow contents except potentially the book shelves in the library that are backed up to the walls of the library. Maintenance and facility staff should verify that the tops of the shelving units are braced or anchored to the nearest backing wall or provide overturning base restraint.
CF-3 Fall-Prone Contents. HR-not required; LS-H; PR-H.	Equipment, stored items, or other contents weighing more than 20 lb (9.1 kg) whose center of mass is more than 4 ft (1.2 m) above the adjacent floor level are braced or otherwise restrained. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.8.2; Commentary: Sec. A.7.11.3)				X	We did not see heavy items stored up high that can become overhead falling hazards. Maintenance and facility staff should verify that heavy items on upper shelves are restrained by netting or cabling to avoid becoming falling hazards.
CF-4 Access Floors. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-MH.	Access floors more than 9 in. (229 mm) high are braced. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.10; Commentary: Sec. A.7.11.4)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
CF-5 Equipment on Access Floors. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-MH.	Equipment and other contents supported by access floor systems are anchored or braced to the structure independent of the access floor. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.7 13.6.10; Commentary: Sec. A.7.11.5)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
CF-6 Suspended Contents. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Items suspended without lateral bracing are free to swing from or move with the structure from which they are suspended without damaging themselves or adjoining components. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.8.2; Commentary: Sec. A.7.11.6)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.

Mechanical and Electrical Equipment

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
ME-1 Fall-Prone Equipment. HR-not required; LS-H; PR-H.	Equipment weighing more than 20 lb (9.1 kg) whose center of mass is more than 4 ft (1.2 m) above the adjacent floor level, and which is not in-line equipment, is braced. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.1 13.7.7; Commentary: Sec. A.7.12.4)				X	Not able to verify during site investigation. Further investigation should be performed. Bracing or anchoring of equipment may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.

ME-2 In-Line Equipment. HR-not required; LS-H; PR-H.	Equipment installed in line with a duct or piping system, with an operating weight more than 75 lb (34.0 kg), is supported and laterally braced independent of the duct or piping system. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.1; Commentary: Sec. A.7.12.5)				X	Not able to verify during site investigation. Further investigation should be performed. Bracing or anchoring of equipment may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
ME-3 Tall Narrow Equipment. HR-not required; LS-H; PR-MH.	Equipment more than 6 ft (1.8 m) high with a height-to-depth or height-to-width ratio greater than 3-to-1 is anchored to the floor slab or adjacent structural walls. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.1 13.7.7; Commentary: Sec. A.7.12.6)				X	Not able to verify during site investigation. Further investigation should be performed. Brace tops of equipment taller than 6 feet to nearest backing wall or provide overturning base restraint.
ME-4 Mechanical Doors. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-MH.	Mechanically operated doors are detailed to operate at a story drift ratio of 0.01. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.9; Commentary: Sec. A.7.12.7)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
ME-5 Suspended Equipment. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Equipment suspended without lateral bracing is free to swing from or move with the structure from which it is suspended without damaging itself or adjoining components. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.1, 13.7.7; Commentary: Sec. A.7.12.8)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
ME-6 Vibration Isolators. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Equipment mounted on vibration isolators is equipped with horizontal restraints or snubbers and with vertical restraints to resist overturning. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.1; Commentary: Sec. A.7.12.9)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
ME-7 Heavy Equipment. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Floor supported or platform-supported equipment weighing more than 400 lb (181.4 kg) is anchored to the structure. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.1, 13.7.7; Commentary: Sec. A.7.12.10)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
ME-8 Electrical Equipment. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Electrical equipment is laterally braced to the structure. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.7; Commentary: Sec. A.7.12.11)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
ME-9 Conduit Couplings. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Conduit greater than 2.5 in. (64 mm) trade size that is attached to panels, cabinets, or other equipment and is subject to relative seismic displacement has flexible couplings or connections. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.8; Commentary: Sec. A.7.12.12)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.

Piping

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
PP-1 Flexible Couplings. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Fluid and gas piping has flexible couplings. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.3, 13.7.5; Commentary: Sec. A.7.13.2)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.

PP-2 Fluid and Gas Piping. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Fluid and gas piping is anchored and braced to the structure to limit spills or leaks. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.3, 13.7.5; Commentary: Sec. A.7.13.4)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
PP-3 C-Clamps. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	One-sided C-clamps that support piping larger than 2.5 in. (64 mm) in diameter are restrained. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.3, 13.7.5; Commentary: Sec. A.7.13.5)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
PP-4 Piping Crossing Seismic Joints. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Piping that crosses seismic joints or isolation planes or is connected to independent structures has couplings or other details to accommodate the relative seismic displacements. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.3, 13.7.5; Commentary: Sec. A.7.13.6)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.

Ducts

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
D-1 Duct Bracing. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Rectangular ductwork larger than 6 ft2 (0.56 m2) in cross-sectional area and round ducts larger than 28 in. (711 mm) in diameter are braced. The maximum spacing of transverse bracing does not exceed 30 ft (9.2 m). The maximum spacing of longitudinal bracing does not exceed 60 ft (18.3 m). (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.6; Commentary: Sec. A.7.14.2)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
D-2 Duct Support. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Ducts are not supported by piping or electrical conduit. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.6; Commentary: Sec. A.7.14.3)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
D-3 Ducts Crossing Seismic Joints. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Ducts that cross seismic joints or isolation planes or are connected to independent structures have couplings or other details to accommodate the relative seismic displacements. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.6; Commentary: Sec. A.7.14.4)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.

Elevators

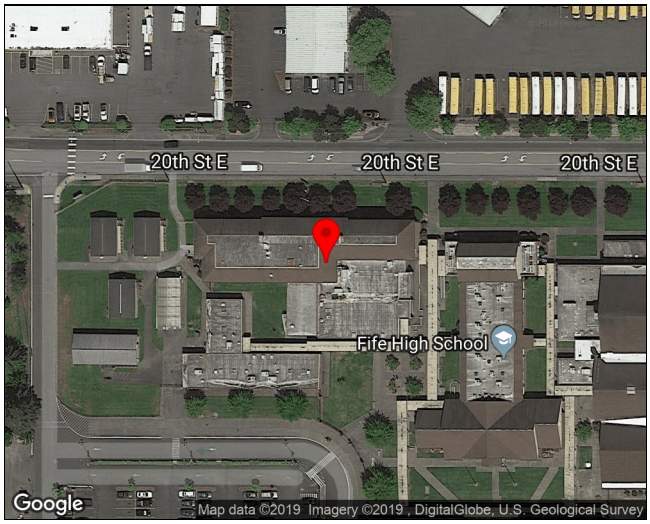
EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
EL-1 Retainer Guards. HR-not required; LS-H; PR-H.	Sheaves and drums have cable retainer guards. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.11; Commentary: Sec. A.7.16.1)			X		The building does not appear to have any elevators.
EL-2 Retainer Plate. HR-not required; LS-H; PR-H.	A retainer plate is present at the top and bottom of both car and counterweight. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.11; Commentary: Sec. A.7.16.2)			X		The building does not appear to have any elevators.
EL-3 Elevator Equipment. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Equipment, piping, and other components that are part of the elevator system are anchored. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.11; Commentary: Sec. A.7.16.3)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.

EL-4 Seismic Switch. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Elevators capable of operating at speeds of 150 ft/min or faster are equipped with seismic switches that meet the requirements of ASME A17.1 or have trigger levels set to 20% of the acceleration of gravity at the base of the structure and 50% of the acceleration of gravity in other locations. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.11; Commentary: Sec. A.7.16.4)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
EL-5 Shaft Walls. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Elevator shaft walls are anchored and reinforced to prevent toppling into the shaft during strong shaking. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.11; Commentary: Sec. A.7.16.5)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
EL-6 Counterweight Rails. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	All counterweight rails and divider beams are sized in accordance with ASME A17.1. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.11; Commentary: Sec. A.7.16.6)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
EL-7 Brackets. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	The brackets that tie the car rails and the counterweight rail to the structure are sized in accordance with ASME A17.1. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.11; Commentary: Sec. A.7.16.7)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
EL-8 Spreader Bracket. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Spreader brackets are not used to resist seismic forces. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.11; Commentary: Sec. A.7.16.8)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
EL-9 Go-Slow Elevators. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	The building has a go-slow elevator system. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.11; Commentary: Sec. A.7.16.9)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.

1. Fife, Fife High School, Building IV 400 Library

1.1 Building Description

Building Name:	Building IV 400 Library
Facility Name:	Fife High School
District Name:	Fife
ICOS Latitude:	47.23832
ICOS Longitude:	-122.353
ICOS County/District ID:	27417
ICOS Building ID:	19844
ASCE 41 Bldg Type:	C2
Enrollment:	837
Gross Sq. Ft. :	34556
Year Built:	1950
Number of Stories:	2
$S_{XS\ BSE\text{-}2E}$:	0.917
$S_{X1\ BSE\text{-}2E}$:	0.919
ASCE 41 Level of Seismicity:	High
Site Class:	E
V_{S30}(m/s):	171
Liquefaction Potential:	high
Tsunami Risk:	
Structural Drawings Available:	Yes
Evaluating Firm:	Reid Middleton, Inc.



This is a two-story library with educational spaces. It is 1950s-Era Concrete shear wall building with brick veneer and wood framing. The building is located on a flat site in the north area of the Fife High School complex. The building is rectangular in plan.

The structural roof consists of solid sawn beams supporting wood sheathing. The roof is supported by concrete bearing walls around the perimeter of the structure.

Nonstructural systems consist of lights, masonry veneer, HVAC systems, and partition walls.

1.1.1 Building Use

Building contains the school library. In addition, there are computer labs and classrooms. Lockers are located in the hallways for students.

1.1.2 Structural System

Table 1.1-1. Structural System Description of Fife High School

Structural System	Description
Structural Roof	The structural roof consists of solid sawn beams supporting wood sheathing.
Structural Floor(s)	The ground floor consists of a 12 inch to 18 inch thick concrete slab-on-grade. The 2nd Floor consists of a 9 inch to 20 inch concrete slab. The 2nd Floor Ceiling consists of a 7.5 inch to 19 inch concrete slab.
Foundations	The foundations consist of thickened slab elements under bearing walls and columns. Relatively thick ground floor slab-on-grade is cast integrally with thickened slab elements.
Gravity System	The gravity system consists of solid sawn wood beams at the roof. The second floor is a concrete concrete slab. The floor and roof systems are supported by concrete bearing walls.
Lateral System	Concrete shear walls.

1.1.3 Structural System Visual Condition

Table 1.1-2. Structural System Condition Description of Fife High School

Structural System	Description
Structural Roof	No visible signs of corrosion, damage or deterioration.
Structural Floor(s)	No visible signs of corrosion, damage or deterioration.
Foundations	No visible signs of corrosion, damage or deterioration.
Gravity System	No visible signs of corrosion, damage or deterioration.
Lateral System	No visible signs of corrosion, damage or deterioration.

1.2 Seismic Evaluation Findings

1.2.1 Structural Seismic Deficiencies

The structural seismic deficiencies identified during the Tier 1 evaluation are summarized below. Commentary for each deficiency is also provided based on this evaluation.

Table 1-3. Identified Structural Seismic Deficiencies for Fife Fife High School Building IV 400 Library

Deficiency	Description
Vertical Irregularities	Shear walls appear to be continuous from the roof to the foundation and therefore compliant. However, there is one location on the west elevation where a shear wall is above a window opening. Further investigation should be performed. Shear wall reinforcement may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
Overturning	There are a few shear walls that appear to be noncompliant. However, the majority of shear walls appear to be compliant. Further investigation should be performed. Additional shear walls or shear wall anchoring may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
Diagonally Sheathed and Unblocked Diaphragms	The roof diaphragm appears to be unblocked with an aspect ratio less than 4-to-1. However, the horizontal dimension appears to be greater than 40 feet. Additional analysis should be performed. Blocking may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.

1.2.2 Structural Checklist Items Marked as 'U'nknown

Where building structural component seismic adequacy was unknown due to lack of available information or limited observation, the structural checklist items were marked as “unknown”. These items require further investigation if definitive determination of compliance or noncompliance is desired. The unknown structural checklist items identified during the Tier 1 evaluation are summarized below. Commentary for each unknown item is also provided based on the evaluation.

Table 1-4. Identified Structural Checklist Items Marked as Unknown for Fife Fife High School Building IV 400 Library

Unknown Item	Description
Adjacent Buildings	There are no adjacent buildings that are within a distance from the main building where clear distance would be a concern. It does not appear that the sections of the main building have seismic joints or any separation. However, there appears to be an addition. It is unknown how this addition is connected or separated from the main structure. Further investigation should be performed. Providing more clear distance between the structures or tying them together at the joints may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
Torsion	The second floor diaphragm is rigid and torsional effects are a concern. However, it appears that the concrete shear walls are spaced adequately to prevent torsion.
Liquefaction	The liquefaction potential of site soils is unknown at this time given available information. High liquefaction potential is identified per ICOS based on state geologic mapping. Requires further investigation by a licensed geotechnical engineer to determine liquefaction potential.
Slope Failure	Requires further investigation by a licensed geotechnical engineer to determine susceptibility to slope failure. The structure appears to be located on a relatively flat site.
Surface Fault Rupture	Requires further investigation by a licensed geotechnical engineer to determine whether site is near locations of expected surface fault ruptures.
Shear Stress Check	The shear stress is likely to be close to compliant in a 2-story structure. There appears to intermittently be a concrete shear wall around the perimeter of the structure. Further investigation should be completed. Lateral system strengthening or shear wall addition may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.

1.3.1 Nonstructural Seismic Deficiencies

The nonstructural seismic deficiencies identified during the Tier 1 evaluation are summarized below. Commentary for each deficiency is also provided based on this evaluation. Some nonstructural deficiencies may be able to be mitigated by school district staff. Other nonstructural components that require more substantial mitigation may be more appropriately included in a long-term mitigation strategy. Some typical conceptual details for the seismic upgrade of nonstructural components can be found in the FEMA E-74 Excerpts appendix.

Table 1-5. Identified Nonstructural Seismic Deficiencies for Fife Fife High School Building IV 400 Library

Deficiency	Description
LSS-1 Fire Suppression Piping. HR-not required; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	No available record drawing information on fire suppression piping and unable to verify during site investigation. Based on age of the building, it is assumed that seismic bracing for fire suppression piping do not comply with NFPA 13. Bracing for fire suppression piping may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
LSS-2 Flexible Couplings. HR-not required; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	No available record drawing information on fire suppression piping and unable to verify during site investigation. Based on age of the building, it is assumed the flexible couplings on the fire suppression piping do not comply with NFPA 13. Flexible coupling for fire suppression piping may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
LSS-4 Stair and Smoke Ducts. HR-not required; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	No available record drawing information on stair pressurization and smoke duct and unable to verify during site investigation. Based on age of the building, it is assumed that the duct bracings are nonexistent. Evaluation of duct bracing may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
C-2 Suspended Gypsum Board. HR-not required; LS-MH; PR-LMH.	Available record drawings appear to show a suspended gypsum ceiling system. Further investigation should be performed. Bracing for ceilings may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
LF-1 Independent Support. HR-not required; LS-MH; PR-MH.	It is unknown how much the light fixtures weigh. Based on the age of the building, it is unlikely that they are independently supported by the structure. Further investigation should be completed. Adding wires for suspending the light fixtures may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.

1.3.2 Nonstructural Checklist Items Marked as 'U'nknown

Where building nonstructural component seismic adequacy was unknown due to lack of available information or limited observation, the nonstructural checklist items were marked as “unknown”. These items require further investigation if definitive determination of compliance or noncompliance is desired. The unknown nonstructural checklist items identified during the Tier 1 evaluation are summarized below. Commentary for each unknown item is also provided based on the evaluation.

Some nonstructural deficiencies may be able to be mitigated by school district staff. Other nonstructural components that require more substantial mitigation may be more appropriately included in a long-term mitigation strategy. Some typical conceptual details for the seismic upgrade of nonstructural components can be found in the FEMA E-74 Excerpts appendix.

Table 1-6. Identified Nonstructural Checklist Items Marked as Unknown for Fife Fife High School Building IV 400 Library

Unknown Item	Description
LSS-3 Emergency Power. HR-not required; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Use of emergency power was not verified with maintenance or facility staff. Evaluation of emergency power equipment may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
LSS-5 Sprinkler Ceiling Clearance. HR-not required; LS-MH; PR-MH.	No available record drawing information on sprinkle head clearance and unable to verify during site investigation. Evaluation of penetrations may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
HM-1 Hazardous Material Equipment. HR-LMH; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	It is unknown if equipment is mounted on vibration isolators. Further investigation may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
HM-2 Hazardous Material Storage. HR-LMH; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Unknown whether the building has hazardous materials. Further investigation may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk. Restraining breakable containers that hold hazardous material by latched doors, shelf lips, wires, or other methods may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
HM-3 Hazardous Material Distribution. HR-MH; LS-MH; PR-MH.	Unknown whether the building has hazardous materials. There may be gas lines present. Further investigation of mechanical piping should be performed. Bracing and anchoring of piping may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
HM-4 Shutoff Valves. HR-MH; LS-MH; PR-MH.	It is unknown if the structure contains natural gas or other hazardous materials. Further investigation of mechanical piping should be performed. Providing shutoff valves may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
HM-5 Flexible Couplings. HR-LMH; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Unknown whether the building has hazardous materials. There may be gas lines present. Further investigation of mechanical piping should be performed. Flexible coupling for piping and ductwork may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
HM-6 Piping or Ducts Crossing Seismic Joints. HR-MH; LS-MH; PR-MH.	
P-1 Unreinforced Masonry. HR-LMH; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	It is unknown if there are unreinforced masonry or hollow-clay tile partitions. However, it is unlikely. Further investigation should be performed. Wall bracing may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
P-2 Heavy Partitions Supported by Ceilings. HR-LMH; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	It is unknown if there are heavy partitions supported by ceilings. Further investigation should be performed. Wall bracing may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
P-3 Drift. HR-not required; LS-MH; PR-MH.	It is unknown if there are cementitious partitions in the building. However, it is unlikely. Further investigation should be performed. Detailing to allow cementitious partitions to drift an adequate amount during a seismic event may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
C-1 Suspended Lath and Plaster. HR-H; LS-MH; PR-LMH.	It is unknown if the building has a lath and plaster ceiling. It is unlikely that the ceiling is braced for seismic forces. Further investigation should be performed. Bracing for ceilings may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
CG-8 Overhead Glazing. HR-not required; LS-MH; PR-MH.	Glazing information is unknown. Based on the age of the building, it is likely that the glazing on the windows are laminated or detailed to remain in the frame. Many individual panes are likely to be below this threshold. Further investigation should be completed. Replacing applicable glazing planes may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.

Unknown Item	Description
M-1 Ties. HR-not required; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	It is unknown how the masonry veneer is connected to the building. Further investigation should be completed. Adding connections for the veneer may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
M-2 Shelf Angles. HR-not required; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	It is unknown how the veneer is connected to the building. Further investigation should be completed. Adding connections for the veneer may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
M-3 Weakened Planes. HR-not required; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	It is unknown how the masonry veneer is connected to the building. Further investigation should be completed. Adding connections for the veneer may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
M-5 Stud Tracks. HR-not required; LS-MH; PR-MH.	It is unknown how the masonry veneer is connected to the building.
M-6 Anchorage. HR-not required; LS-MH; PR-MH.	It is unknown how the masonry veneer is connected to the building. Further investigation should be completed. Adding connections for the veneer may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
S-1 Stair Enclosures. HR-not required; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	There is likely no hollow-clay tile or unreinforced masonry walls around stair enclosures.
S-2 Stair Details. HR-not required; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	The stair connection is unknown. Further investigation should be performed. Additional anchoring may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
CF-2 Tall Narrow Contents. HR-not required; LS-H; PR-MH.	Unable to verify during site investigation. This item is typically noncompliant for contents more than 6 ft high.
CF-3 Fall-Prone Contents. HR-not required; LS-H; PR-H.	Not able to verify during site investigation. This item is commonly not compliant for contents meeting the criteria. Heavy items on upper shelves should be restrained by netting or cabling to avoid becoming falling hazards.
ME-1 Fall-Prone Equipment. HR-not required; LS-H; PR-H.	Not able to verify during site investigation. Further investigation should be performed. Bracing or anchoring of equipment may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
ME-2 In-Line Equipment. HR-not required; LS-H; PR-H.	Not able to verify during site investigation. Further investigation should be performed. Bracing or anchoring of equipment may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
ME-3 Tall Narrow Equipment. HR-not required; LS-H; PR-MH.	Not able to verify during site investigation. Further investigation should be performed. Brace tops of equipment taller than 6 feet to nearest backing wall or provide overturning base restraint.
EL-1 Retainer Guards. HR-not required; LS-H; PR-H.	Elevator equipment was not observed. The elevator checklist items should be verified by an elevator designer or supplier.
EL-2 Retainer Plate. HR-not required; LS-H; PR-H.	Elevator equipment was not observed. The elevator checklist items should be verified by an elevator designer or supplier.

Photos:

Figure 1-1. Building interior above ceiling tiles.

Figure 1-2. Exterior southwest corner of building.

Figure 1-3. Exterior southeast corner of building.

Figure 1-4. Hallway interior.

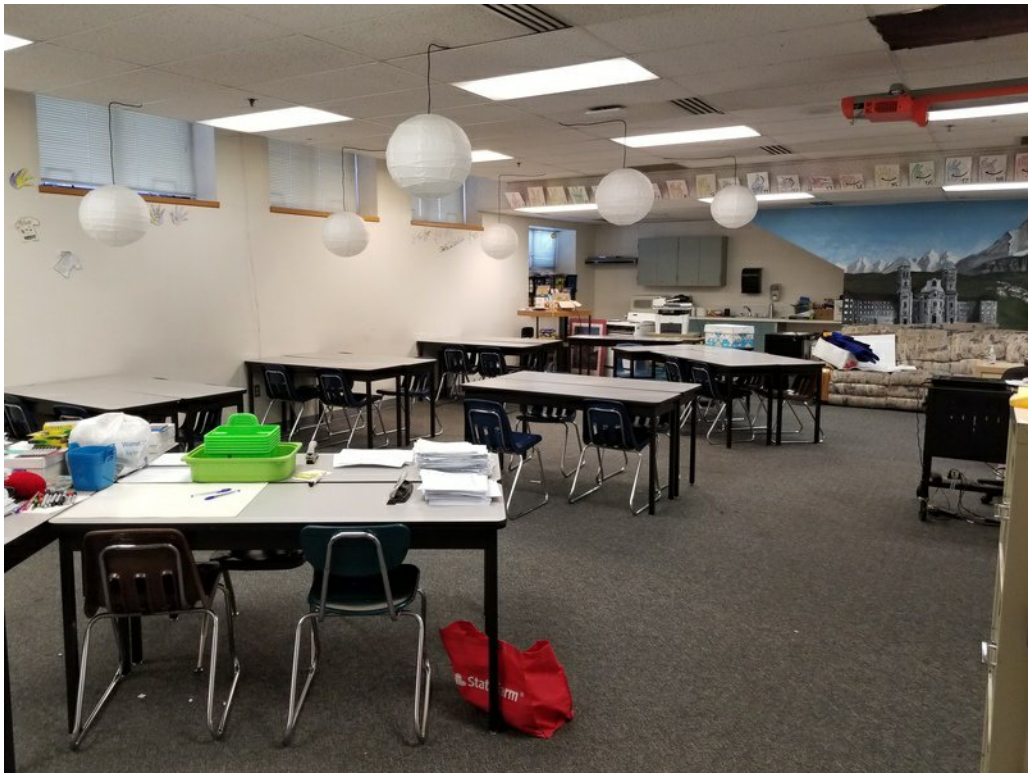


Figure 1-5. Classroom interior.

Figure 1-6. Storage room interior with storage racks.

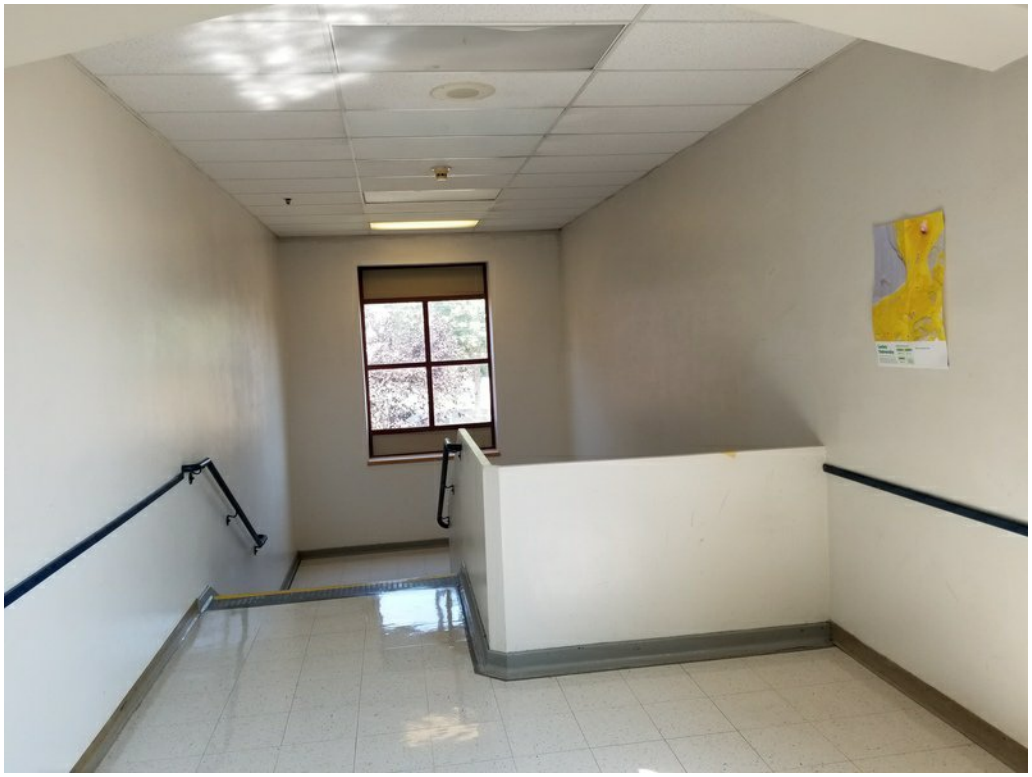


Figure 1-7. Stairwell interior.

Figure 1-8. Mechanical room interior. Wood frame roof above and 2nd Floor concrete ceiling below.

Figure 1-9. Exterior northeast corner of building.

Fife, Fife High School, Building IV 400 Library

17-2 Collapse Prevention Basic Configuration Checklist

Building record drawings have been reviewed, when available, and a non-destructive field investigation has been performed for the subject building. Each of the required checklist items are marked Compliant (C), Noncompliant (NC), Not Applicable (N/A), or Unknown (U). Items marked Compliant indicate conditions that satisfy the performance objective, whereas items marked Noncompliant or Unknown indicate conditions that do not. Certain statements might not apply to the building being evaluated.

Low Seismicity

Building System - General

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
Load Path	The structure contains a complete, well-defined load path, including structural elements and connections, that serves to transfer the inertial forces associated with the mass of all elements of the building to the foundation. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.4.1.1; Commentary: Sec. A.2.1.10)	X				Load path is clear on original construction drawings.
Adjacent Buildings	The clear distance between the building being evaluated and any adjacent building is greater than 0.25% of the height of the shorter building in low seismicity, 0.5% in moderate seismicity, and 1.5% in high seismicity. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.4.1.2; Commentary: Sec. A.2.1.2)				X	There are no adjacent buildings that are within a distance from the main building where clear distance would be a concern. It does not appear that the sections of the main building have seismic joints or any separation. However, there appears to be an addition. It is unknown how this addition is connected or separated from the main structure. Further investigation should be performed. Providing more clear distance between the structures or tying them together at the joints may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
Mezzanines	Interior mezzanine levels are braced independently from the main structure or are anchored to the seismic-force-resisting elements of the main structure. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.4.1.3; Commentary: Sec. A.2.1.3)			X		There are no interior mezzanines.

Building System - Building Configuration

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT

Weak Story	The sum of the shear strengths of the seismic-force-resisting system in any story in each direction is not less than 80% of the strength in the adjacent story above. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.4.2.1; Commentary: Sec. A.2.2.2)	X				Shear walls appear to be continuous from the roof to the foundation.
Soft Story	The stiffness of the seismic-force-resisting system in any story is not less than 70% of the seismic-force-resisting system stiffness in an adjacent story above or less than 80% of the average seismic-force-resisting system stiffness of the three stories above. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.4.2.2; Commentary: Sec. A.2.2.3)	X				Shear walls appear to be continuous from the roof to the foundation.
Vertical Irregularities	All vertical elements in the seismic-force-resisting system are continuous to the foundation. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.4.2.3; Commentary: Sec. A.2.2.4)		X			Shear walls appear to be continuous from the roof to the foundation and therefore compliant. However, there is one location on the west elevation where a shear wall is above a window opening. Further investigation should be performed. Shear wall reinforcement may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
Geometry	There are no changes in the net horizontal dimension of the seismic-force-resisting system of more than 30% in a story relative to adjacent stories, excluding one-story penthouses and mezzanines. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.4.2.4; Commentary: Sec. A.2.2.5)	X				There does not appear to be any changes to the horizontal dimension of the seismic force-resisting system.
Mass	There is no change in effective mass of more than 50% from one story to the next. Light roofs, penthouses, and mezzanines need not be considered. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.4.2.5; Commentary: Sec. A.2.2.6)	X				The roof and the second floor appear to be the same area. There does not appear to be any mass irregularity that would make this item uncompliant.
Torsion	The estimated distance between the story center of mass and the story center of rigidity is less than 20% of the building width in either plan dimension. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.4.2.6; Commentary: Sec. A.2.2.7)				X	The second floor diaphragm is rigid and torsional effects are a concern. However, it appears that the concrete shear walls are spaced adequately to prevent torsion.

Moderate Seismicity (Complete the Following Items in Addition to the Items for Low Seismicity)

Geologic Site Hazards

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
Liquefaction	Liquefaction-susceptible, saturated, loose granular soils that could jeopardize the building's seismic performance do not exist in the foundation soils at depths within 50 ft (15.2 m) under the building. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.4.3.1; Commentary: Sec. A.6.1.1)				X	The liquefaction potential of site soils is unknown at this time given available information. High liquefaction potential is identified per ICOS based on state geologic mapping. Requires further investigation by a licensed geotechnical engineer to determine liquefaction potential.
Slope Failure	The building site is located away from potential earthquake-induced slope failures or rockfalls so that it is unaffected by such failures or is capable of accommodating any predicted movements without failure. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.4.3.1; Commentary: Sec. A.6.1.2)				X	Requires further investigation by a licensed geotechnical engineer to determine susceptibility to slope failure. The structure appears to be located on a relatively flat site.
Surface Fault Rupture	Surface fault rupture and surface displacement at the building site are not anticipated. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.4.3.1; Commentary: Sec. A.6.1.3)				X	Requires further investigation by a licensed geotechnical engineer to determine whether site is near locations of expected surface fault ruptures.

High Seismicity (Complete the Following Items in Addition to the Items for Low and Moderate Seismicity)

Foundation Configuration

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
Overturning	The ratio of the least horizontal dimension of the seismic-force-resisting system at the foundation level to the building height (base/height) is greater than 0.6Sa. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.4.3.3; Commentary: Sec. A.6.2.1)		X			There are a few shear walls that appear to be noncompliant. However, the majority of shear walls appear to be compliant. Further investigation should be performed. Additional shear walls or shear wall anchoring may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
Ties Between Foundation Elements	The foundation has ties adequate to resist seismic forces where footings, piles, and piers are not restrained by beams, slabs, or soils classified as Site Class A, B, or C. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.4.3.4; Commentary: Sec. A.6.2.2)	X				Footings restrained by slabs. Therefore, no check on the foundation ties is required.

17-24 Collapse Prevention Structural Checklist for Building Types C2 and C2a

Building record drawings have been reviewed, when available, and a non-destructive field investigation has been performed for the subject building. Each of the required checklist items are marked Compliant (C), Noncompliant (NC), Not Applicable (N/A), or Unknown (U). Items marked Compliant indicate conditions that satisfy the performance objective, whereas items marked Noncompliant or Unknown indicate conditions that do not. Certain statements might not apply to the building being evaluated.

Low and Moderate Seismicity

Seismic-Force-Resisting System

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
Complete Frames	Steel or concrete frames classified as secondary components form a complete vertical-load-carrying system. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.5.2.5.1; Commentary: Sec. A.3.1.6.1)			X		There do not appear to be any steel or concrete secondary components.
Redundancy	The number of lines of shear walls in each principal direction is greater than or equal to 2. (Tier 2: Sec.5.5.1.1; Commentary: Sec. A.3.2.1.1)	X				There are least 2 shear walls in each direction.
Shear Stress Check	The shear stress in the concrete shear walls, calculated using the Quick Check procedure of Section 4.4.3.3, is less than the greater of 100 lb/in.2 (0.69 MPa) or $2\sqrt{f'c}$. (Tier 2: Sec.5.5.3.1.1; Commentary: Sec. A.3.2.2.1)				X	The shear stress is likely to be close to compliant in a 2-story structure. There appears to intermittently be a concrete shear wall around the perimeter of the structure. Further investigation should be completed. Lateral system strengthening or shear wall addition may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
Reinforcing Steel	The ratio of reinforcing steel area to gross concrete area is not less than 0.0012 in the vertical direction and 0.0020 in the horizontal direction. (Tier 2: Sec.5.5.3.1.3; Commentary: Sec. A.3.2.2.2)	X				Concrete reinforcement per appears to meet reinforcement ratio requirements.

Connections

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
Wall Anchorage at Flexible Diaphragms	Exterior concrete or masonry walls that are dependent on flexible diaphragms for lateral support are anchored for out-of-plane forces at each diaphragm level with steel anchors, reinforcing dowels, or straps that are developed into the diaphragm. Connections have strength to resist the connection force calculated in the Quick Check procedure of Section 4.4.3.7. (Tier 2: Sec.5.7.1.1; Commentary: Sec. A.5.1.1)			X		The diaphragms are rigid and are therefore not applicable.

Transfer to Shear Walls	Diaphragms are connected for transfer of seismic forces to the shear walls. (Tier 2: Sec.5.7.2; Commentary: Sec. A.5.2.1)	X				Diaphragms appear to be positively connected to the concrete shear walls.
Foundation Dowels	Wall reinforcement is doweled into the foundation with vertical bars equal in size and spacing to the vertical wall reinforcing directly above the foundation. (Tier 2: Sec.5.7.3.4; Commentary: Sec. A.5.3.5)	X				Wall reinforcement appears to be positively connected to the foundation with vertical bars equal in size and spacing to the vertical wall reinforcing directly above.

High Seismicity (Complete the Following Items in Addition to the Items for Low and Moderate Seismicity)

Seismic-Force-Resisting System

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
Deflection Compatibility	Secondary components have the shear capacity to develop the flexural strength of the components. (Tier 2: Sec.5.5.2.5.2; Commentary: Sec. A.3.1.6.2)			X		It does not appear that there are any secondary components to note.
Flat Slabs	Flat slabs or plates not part of the seismic-force-resisting system have continuous bottom steel through the column joints. (Tier 2: Sec.5.5.2.5.3; Commentary: Sec. A.3.1.6.3)			X		There do not appear to be any flat slabs or plates that are not part of the seismic-force-resisting-system.
Coupling Beams	The ends of both walls to which the coupling beam is attached are supported at each end to resist vertical loads caused by overturning. (Tier 2: Sec.5.5.3.2.1; Commentary: Sec. A.3.2.2.3)			X		Concrete beams appear to be attached and supported vertically at each end. However, it does not appear that any of the concrete beams are specifically designed to the coupling beams.

Diaphragms (Stiff or Flexible)

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
Diaphragm Continuity	The diaphragms are not composed of split-level floors and do not have expansion joints. (Tier 2: Sec.5.6.1.1; Commentary: Sec. A.4.1.1)	X				The diaphragms do not appear to have expansion joints or be composed of split-level floors.
Openings at Shear Walls	Diaphragm openings immediately adjacent to the shear walls are less than 25% of the wall length. (Tier 2: Sec.5.6.1.3; Commentary: Sec. A.4.1.4)	X				There do not appear to be any diaphragm openings greater than 25% of immediately adjacent shear wall lengths.

Flexible Diaphragms

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
Cross Ties	There are continuous cross ties between diaphragm chords. (Tier 2: Sec.5.6.1.2; Commentary: Sec. A.4.1.2)	X				There appears to be continuous concrete reinforcement along diaphragm chords at concrete beams and concrete walls.

Straight Sheathing	All straight-sheathed diaphragms have aspect ratios less than 2-to-1 in the direction being considered. (Tier 2: Sec.5.6.2; Commentary: Sec. A.4.2.1)			X		There does not appear to be any straight-sheathed diaphragms.
Spans	All wood diaphragms with spans greater than 24 ft (7.3 m) consist of wood structural panels or diagonal sheathing. (Tier 2: Sec.5.6.2; Commentary: Sec. A.4.2.2)	X				The roof diaphragm appears to consist of wood structural panels.
Diagonally Sheathed and Unblocked Diaphragms	All diagonally sheathed or unblocked wood structural panel diaphragms have horizontal spans less than 40 ft (12.2 m) and aspect ratios less than or equal to 4 to-1. (Tier 2: Sec.5.6.2; Commentary: Sec. A.4.2.3)		X			The roof diaphragm appears to be unblocked with an aspect ratio less than 4-to-1. However, the horizontal dimension appears to be greater than 40 feet. Additional analysis should be performed. Blocking may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
Other Diaphragms	Diaphragms do not consist of a system other than wood, metal deck, concrete, or horizontal bracing. (Tier 2: Sec.5.6.5; Commentary: Sec. A.4.7.1)	X				There do not appear to be any diaphragms that consist of a material other than concrete or wood.

Connections

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
Uplift at Pile Caps	Pile caps have top reinforcement, and piles are anchored to the pile caps. (Tier 2: Sec.5.7.3.5; Commentary: Sec. A.5.3.8)			X		There do not appear to be any piles or pile caps.

Fife, Fife High School, Building IV 400 Library

17-38 Nonstructural Checklist

Notes:
C = Compliant, NC = Noncompliant, N/A = Not Applicable, and U = Unknown.
Performance Level: HR = Hazards Reduced, LS = Life Safety, and PR = Position Retention.
Level of Seismicity: L = Low, M = Moderate, and H = High

Life Safety Systems

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
LSS-1 Fire Suppression Piping. HR-not required; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Fire suppression piping is anchored and braced in accordance with NFPA-13. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.4; Commentary: Sec. A.7.13.1)		X			No available record drawing information on fire suppression piping and unable to verify during site investigation. Based on age of the building, it is assumed that seismic bracing for fire suppression piping do not comply with NFPA 13. Bracing for fire suppression piping may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
LSS-2 Flexible Couplings. HR-not required; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Fire suppression piping has flexible couplings in accordance with NFPA-13. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.4; Commentary: Sec. A.7.13.2)		X			No available record drawing information on fire suppression piping and unable to verify during site investigation. Based on age of the building, it is assumed the flexible couplings on the fire suppression piping do not comply with NFPA 13. Flexible coupling for fire suppression piping may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
LSS-3 Emergency Power. HR-not required; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Equipment used to power or control Life Safety systems is anchored or braced. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.7; Commentary: Sec. A.7.12.1)				X	Use of emergency power was not verified with maintenance or facility staff. Evaluation of emergency power equipment may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.

LSS-4 Stair and Smoke Ducts. HR-not required; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Stair pressurization and smoke control ducts are braced and have flexible connections at seismic joints. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.6; Commentary: Sec. A.7.14.1)		X			No available record drawing information on stair pressurization and smoke duct and unable to verify during site investigation. Based on age of the building, it is assumed that the duct bracings are nonexistent. Evaluation of duct bracing may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
LSS-5 Sprinkler Ceiling Clearance. HR-not required; LS-MH; PR-MH.	Penetrations through panelized ceilings for fire suppression devices provide clearances in accordance with NFPA-13. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.4; Commentary: Sec. A.7.13.3)				X	No available record drawing information on sprinkle head clearance and unable to verify during site investigation. Evaluation of penetrations may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
LSS-6 Emergency Lighting. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-LMH	Emergency and egress lighting equipment is anchored or braced. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.9; Commentary: Sec. A.7.3.1)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.

Hazardous Materials

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
HM-1 Hazardous Material Equipment. HR-LMH; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Equipment mounted on vibration isolators and containing hazardous material is equipped with restraints or snubbers. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.1; Commentary: Sec. A.7.12.2)				X	It is unknown if equipment is mounted on vibration isolators. Further investigation may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
HM-2 Hazardous Material Storage. HR-LMH; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Breakable containers that hold hazardous material, including gas cylinders, are restrained by latched doors, shelf lips, wires, or other methods. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.8.3; Commentary: Sec. A.7.15.1)				X	Unknown whether the building has hazardous materials. Further investigation may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk. Restraining breakable containers that hold hazardous material by latched doors, shelf lips, wires, or other methods may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.

HM-3 Hazardous Material Distribution. HR-MH; LS-MH; PR-MH.	Piping or ductwork conveying hazardous materials is braced or otherwise protected from damage that would allow hazardous material release. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.3, 13.7.5; Commentary: Sec. A.7.13.4)				X	Unknown whether the building has hazardous materials. There may be gas lines present. Further investigation of mechanical piping should be performed. Bracing and anchoring of piping may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
HM-4 Shutoff Valves. HR-MH; LS-MH; PR-MH.	Piping containing hazardous material, including natural gas, has shutoff valves or other devices to limit spills or leaks. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.3, 13.7.5; Commentary: Sec. A.7.13.3)				X	It is unknown if the structure contains natural gas or other hazardous materials. Further investigation of mechanical piping should be performed. Providing shutoff valves may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
HM-5 Flexible Couplings. HR-LMH; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Hazardous material ductwork and piping, including natural gas piping, have flexible couplings. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.3, 13.7.5; Commentary: Sec. A.7.15.4)				X	Unknown whether the building has hazardous materials. There may be gas lines present. Further investigation of mechanical piping should be performed. Flexible coupling for piping and ductwork may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
HM-6 Piping or Ducts Crossing Seismic Joints. HR-MH; LS-MH; PR-MH.	Piping or ductwork carrying hazardous material that either crosses seismic joints or isolation planes or is connected to independent structures has couplings or other details to accommodate the relative seismic displacements. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.3, 13.7.5, 13.7.6; Commentary: Sec. A.7.13.6)				X	It does not appear that the sections of the main building have seismic joints or any separation. However, there appears to be an addition. It is unknown how this addition is connected or separated from the main structure. Flexible couplings or other details accommodate the relative seismic displacements may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.

Partitions

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
P-1 Unreinforced Masonry. HR-LMH; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Unreinforced masonry or hollow-clay tile partitions are braced at a spacing of at most 10 ft (3.0 m) in Low or Moderate Seismicity, or at most 6 ft (1.8 m) in High Seismicity. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.2; Commentary: Sec. A.7.1.1)				X	It is unknown if there are unreinforced masonry or hollow-clay tile partitions. However, it is unlikely. Further investigation should be performed. Wall bracing may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
P-2 Heavy Partitions Supported by Ceilings. HR-LMH; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	The tops of masonry or hollow-clay tile partitions are not laterally supported by an integrated ceiling system. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.2; Commentary: Sec. A.7.2.1)				X	It is unknown if there are heavy partitions supported by ceilings. Further investigation should be performed. Wall bracing may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
P-3 Drift. HR-not required; LS-MH; PR-MH.	Rigid cementitious partitions are detailed to accommodate the following drift ratios: in steel moment frame, concrete moment frame, and wood frame buildings, 0.02; in other buildings, 0.005. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.2; Commentary: Sec. A.7.1.2)				X	It is unknown if there are cementitious partitions in the building. However, it is unlikely. Further investigation should be performed. Detailing to allow cementitious partitions to drift an adequate amount during a seismic event may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
P-4 Light Partitions Supported by Ceilings. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-MH.	The tops of gypsum board partitions are not laterally supported by an integrated ceiling system. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.2; Commentary: Sec. A.7.2.1)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
P-5 Structural Separations. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-MH.	Partitions that cross structural separations have seismic or control joints. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.2; Commentary: Sec. A.7.1.3)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
P-6 Tops. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-MH.	The tops of ceiling-high framed or panelized partitions have lateral bracing to the structure at a spacing equal to or less than 6 ft (1.8 m). (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.2; Commentary: Sec. A.7.1.4)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.

Ceilings

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
C-1 Suspended Lath and Plaster. HR-H; LS-MH; PR-LMH.	Suspended lath and plaster ceilings have attachments that resist seismic forces for every 12 ft2 (1.1 m2) of area. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.4; Commentary: Sec. A.7.2.3)				X	It is unknown if the building has a lath and plaster ceiling. It is unlikely that the ceiling is braced for seismic forces. Further investigation should be performed. Bracing for ceilings may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
C-2 Suspended Gypsum Board. HR-not required; LS-MH; PR-LMH.	Suspended gypsum board ceilings have attachments that resist seismic forces for every 12 ft2 (1.1 m2) of area. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.4; Commentary: Sec. A.7.2.3)		X			Available record drawings appear to show a suspended gypsum ceiling system. Further investigation should be performed. Bracing for ceilings may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
C-3 Integrated Ceilings. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-MH.	Integrated suspended ceilings with continuous areas greater than 144 ft2 (13.4 m2) and ceilings of smaller areas that are not surrounded by restraining partitions are laterally restrained at a spacing no greater than 12 ft (3.6 m) with members attached to the structure above. Each restraint location has a minimum of four diagonal wires and compression struts, or diagonal members capable of resisting compression. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.4; Commentary: Sec. A.7.2.2)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
C-4 Edge Clearance. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-MH.	The free edges of integrated suspended ceilings with continuous areas greater than 144 ft2 (13.4 m2) have clearances from the enclosing wall or partition of at least the following: in Moderate Seismicity, 1/2 in. (13 mm); in High Seismicity, 3/4 in. (19 mm). (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.4; Commentary: Sec. A.7.2.4)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
C-5 Continuity Across Structure Joints. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-MH.	The ceiling system does not cross any seismic joint and is not attached to multiple independent structures. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.4; Commentary: Sec. A.7.2.5)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
C-6 Edge Support. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	The free edges of integrated suspended ceilings with continuous areas greater than 144 ft2 (13.4 m2) are supported by closure angles or channels not less than 2 in. (51 mm) wide. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.4 ; Commentary: Sec. A.7.2.6)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.

C-7 Seismic Joints. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Acoustical tile or lay-in panel ceilings have seismic separation joints such that each continuous portion of the ceiling is no more than 2,500 ft2 (232.3 m2) and has a ratio of long-to-short dimension no more than 4-to-1. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.4; Commentary: Sec. A.7.2.7)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.

Light Fixtures

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
LF-1 Independent Support. HR-not required; LS-MH; PR-MH.	Light fixtures that weigh more per square foot than the ceiling they penetrate are supported independent of the grid ceiling suspension system by a minimum of two wires at diagonally opposite corners of each fixture. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.4, 13.7.9; Commentary: Sec. A.7.3.2)		X			It is unknown how much the light fixtures weigh. Based on the age of the building, it is unlikely that they are independently supported by the structure. Further investigation should be completed. Adding wires for suspending the light fixtures may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
LF-2 Pendant Supports. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Light fixtures on pendant supports are attached at a spacing equal to or less than 6 ft. Unbraced suspended fixtures are free to allow a 360-degree range of motion at an angle not less than 45 degrees from horizontal without contacting adjacent components. Alternatively, if rigidly supported and/or braced, they are free to move with the structure to which they are attached without damaging adjoining components. Additionally, the connection to the structure is capable of accommodating the movement without failure. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.9; Commentary: Sec. A.7.3.3)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
LF-3 Lens Covers. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Lens covers on light fixtures are attached with safety devices. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.9; Commentary: Sec. A.7.3.4)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.

Cladding and Glazing

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
CG-1 Cladding Anchors. HR-MH; LS-MH; PR-MH.	Cladding components weighing more than 10 lb/ft2 (0.48 kN/m2) are mechanically anchored to the structure at a spacing equal to or less than the following: for Life Safety in Moderate Seismicity, 6 ft (1.8 m); for Life Safety in High Seismicity and for Position Retention in any seismicity, 4 ft (1.2 m) (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.1; Commentary: Sec. A.7.4.1)			X		The building does not appear to have any cladding components.

CG-2 Cladding Isolation. HR-not required; LS-MH; PR-MH.	For steel or concrete moment-frame buildings, panel connections are detailed to accommodate a story drift ratio by the use of rods attached to framing with oversize holes or slotted holes of at least the following: for Life Safety in Moderate Seismicity, 0.01; for Life Safety in High Seismicity and for Position Retention in any seismicity, 0.02, and the rods have a length-to-diameter ratio of 4.0 or less. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.1; Commentary: Sec. A.7.4.3)			X		The building does not appear to have any cladding components.
CG-3 Multi-Story Panels. HR-MH; LS-MH; PR-MH.	For multi-story panels attached at more than one floor level, panel connections are detailed to accommodate a story drift ratio by the use of rods attached to framing with oversize holes or slotted holes of at least the following: for Life Safety in Moderate Seismicity, 0.01; for Life Safety in High Seismicity and for Position Retention in any seismicity, 0.02, and the rods have a length-to-diameter ratio of 4.0 or less. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.1; Commentary: Sec. A.7.4.4)			X		The building does not appear to have any cladding components.
CG-4 Threaded Rods. HR-not required; LS-MH; PR-MH.	Threaded rods for panel connections detailed to accommodate drift by bending of the rod have a length-to-diameter ratio greater than 0.06 times the story height in inches for Life Safety in Moderate Seismicity and 0.12 times the story height in inches for Life Safety in High Seismicity and Position Retention in any seismicity. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.1; Commentary: Sec. A.7.4.9)			X		The building does not appear to have any cladding components.
CG-5 Panel Connections. HR-MH; LS-MH; PR-MH.	Cladding panels are anchored out of plane with a minimum number of connections for each wall panel, as follows: for Life Safety in Moderate Seismicity, 2 connections; for Life Safety in High Seismicity and for Position Retention in any seismicity, 4 connections. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.1.4; Commentary: Sec. A.7.4.5)			X		The building does not appear to have any cladding components.
CG-6 Bearing Connections. HR-MH; LS-MH; PR-MH.	Where bearing connections are used, there is a minimum of two bearing connections for each cladding panel. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.1.4; Commentary: Sec. A.7.4.6)			X		The building does not appear to have any cladding components.
CG-7 Inserts. HR-MH; LS-MH; PR-MH.	Where concrete cladding components use inserts, the inserts have positive anchorage or are anchored to reinforcing steel. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.1.4; Commentary: Sec. A.7.4.7)			X		The building does not appear to have any cladding components.

CG-8 Overhead Glazing. HR-not required; LS-MH; PR-MH.	Glazing panes of any size in curtain walls and individual interior or exterior panes more than 16 ft2 (1.5 m2) in area are laminated annealed or laminated heat-strengthened glass and are detailed to remain in the frame when cracked. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.1.5; Commentary: Sec. A.7.4.8)				X	Glazing information is unknown. Based on the age of the building, it is likely that the glazing on the windows are laminated or detailed to remain in the frame. Many individual panes are likely to be below this threshold. Further investigation should be completed. Replacing applicable glazing planes may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.

Masonry Veneer

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
M-1 Ties. HR-not required; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Masonry veneer is connected to the backup with corrosion-resistant ties. There is a minimum of one tie for every 2-2/3 ft2 (0.25 m2), and the ties have spacing no greater than the following: for Life Safety in Low or Moderate Seismicity, 36 in. (914 mm); for Life Safety in High Seismicity and for Position Retention in any seismicity, 24 in. (610 mm). (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.1.2; Commentary: Sec. A.7.5.1)				X	It is unknown how the masonry veneer is connected to the building. Further investigation should be completed. Adding connections for the veneer may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
M-2 Shelf Angles. HR-not required; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Masonry veneer is supported by shelf angles or other elements at each floor above the ground floor. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.1.2; Commentary: Sec. A.7.5.2)				X	It is unknown how the veneer is connected to the building. Further investigation should be completed. Adding connections for the veneer may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
M-3 Weakened Planes. HR-not required; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Masonry veneer is anchored to the backup adjacent to weakened planes, such as at the locations of flashing. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.1.2; Commentary: Sec. A.7.5.3)				X	It is unknown how the masonry veneer is connected to the building. Further investigation should be completed. Adding connections for the veneer may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
M-4 Unreinforced Masonry Backup. HR-LMH; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	There is no unreinforced masonry backup. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.1.1, 13.6.1.2; Commentary: Sec. A.7.7.2)	X				It is unlikely that there is unreinforced backup.

M-5 Stud Tracks. HR-not required; LS-MH; PR-MH.	For veneer with coldformed steel stud backup, stud tracks are fastened to the structure at a spacing equal to or less than 24 in. (610 mm) on center. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.1.1, 13.6.1.2; Commentary: Sec. A.7.6.)				X	It is unknown how the masonry veneer is connected to the building.
M-6 Anchorage. HR-not required; LS-MH; PR-MH.	For veneer with concrete block or masonry backup, the backup is positively anchored to the structure at a horizontal spacing equal to or less than 4 ft along the floors and roof. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.1.1, 13.6.1.2; Commentary: Sec. A.7.7.1)				X	It is unknown how the masonry veneer is connected to the building. Further investigation should be completed. Adding connections for the veneer may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
M-7 Weep Holes. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-MH.	In veneer anchored to stud walls, the veneer has functioning weep holes and base flashing. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.1.2; Commentary: Sec. A.7.5.6)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
M-8 Openings. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-MH.	For veneer with cold-formed-steel stud backup, steel studs frame window and door openings. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.1.1, 13.6.1.2; Commentary: Sec. A.7.6.2)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.

Parapets, Cornices, Ornamentation, and Appendages

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
PCOA-1 URM Parapets or Cornices. HR-LMH; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Laterally unsupported unreinforced masonry parapets or cornices have height-tothickness ratios no greater than the following: for Life Safety in Low or Moderate Seismicity, 2.5; for Life Safety in High Seismicity and for Position Retention in any seismicity, 1.5. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.5; Commentary: Sec. A.7.8.1)			X		No unreinforced masonry parapets.
PCOA-2 Canopies. HR-not required; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Canopies at building exits are anchored to the structure at a spacing no greater than the following: for Life Safety in Low or Moderate Seismicity, 10 ft (3.0 m); for Life Safety in High Seismicity and for Position Retention in any seismicity, 6 ft (1.8 m). (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.6; Commentary: Sec. A.7.8.2)	X				It is unknown how the canopies are connected to the building. They are likely to be compliant.
PCOA-3 Concrete Parapets. HR-H; LS-MH; PR-LMH.	Concrete parapets with height-to-thickness ratios greater than 2.5 have vertical reinforcement. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.5; Commentary: Sec. A.7.8.3)	X				It is likely that the concrete partition has vertical reinforcement.

PCOA-4 Appendages. HR-MH; LS-MH; PR-LMH.	Cornices, parapets, signs, and other ornamentation or appendages that extend above the highest point of anchorage to the structure or cantilever from components are reinforced and anchored to the structural system at a spacing equal to or less than 6 ft (1.8 m). This evaluation statement item does not apply to parapets or cornices covered by other evaluation statements. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.6; Commentary: Sec. A.7.8.4)			X		There does not appear to be any cornices, signs, and other ornamentation or appendages other than the concrete parapet, which likely has vertical reinforcement.

Masonry Chimneys

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
MC-1 URM Chimneys. HR-LMH; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Unreinforced masonry chimneys extend above the roof surface no more than the following: for Life Safety in Low or Moderate Seismicity, 3 times the least dimension of the chimney; for Life Safety in High Seismicity and for Position Retention in any seismicity, 2 times the least dimension of the chimney. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.7; Commentary: Sec. A.7.9.1)			X		No unreinforced masonry chimney in the building.
MC-2 Anchorage. HR-LMH; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Masonry chimneys are anchored at each floor level, at the topmost ceiling level, and at the roof. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.7; Commentary: Sec. A.7.9.2)			X		No unreinforced masonry chimney in the building.

Stairs

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
S-1 Stair Enclosures. HR-not required; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Hollow-clay tile or unreinforced masonry walls around stair enclosures are restrained out of plane and have height-to-thickness ratios not greater than the following: for Life Safety in Low or Moderate Seismicity, 15-to-1; for Life Safety in High Seismicity and for Position Retention in any seismicity, 12-to-1. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.2, 13.6.8; Commentary: Sec. A.7.10.1)				X	There is likely no hollow-clay tile or unreinforced masonry walls around stair enclosures.
S-2 Stair Details. HR-not required; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	The connection between the stairs and the structure does not rely on post-installed anchors in concrete or masonry, and the stair details are capable of accommodating the drift calculated using the Quick Check procedure of Section 4.4.3.1 for moment-frame structures or 0.5 in. for all other structures without including any lateral stiffness contribution from the stairs. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.8; Commentary: Sec. A.7.10.2)				X	The stair connection is unknown. Further investigation should be performed. Additional anchoring may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.

Contents and Furnishings

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
CF-1 Industrial Storage Racks. HR-LMH; LS-MH; PR-MH.	Industrial storage racks or pallet racks more than 12 ft high meet the requirements of ANSI/RMI MH 16.1 as modified by ASCE 7, Chapter 15. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.8.1; Commentary: Sec. A.7.11.1)			X		Unable to verify during site investigation. It is unlikely that there are 12 ft high storage racks in the building.
CF-2 Tall Narrow Contents. HR-not required; LS-H; PR-MH.	Contents more than 6 ft (1.8 m) high with a height-to-depth or height-to-width ratio greater than 3-to-1 are anchored to the structure or to each other. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.8.2; Commentary: Sec. A.7.11.2)				X	Unable to verify during site investigation. This item is typically noncompliant for contents more than 6 ft high.
CF-3 Fall-Prone Contents. HR-not required; LS-H; PR-H.	Equipment, stored items, or other contents weighing more than 20 lb (9.1 kg) whose center of mass is more than 4 ft (1.2 m) above the adjacent floor level are braced or otherwise restrained. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.8.2; Commentary: Sec. A.7.11.3)				X	Not able to verify during site investigation. This item is commonly not compliant for contents meeting the criteria. Heavy items on upper shelves should be restrained by netting or cabling to avoid becoming falling hazards.
CF-4 Access Floors. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-MH.	Access floors more than 9 in. (229 mm) high are braced. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.10; Commentary: Sec. A.7.11.4)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
CF-5 Equipment on Access Floors. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-MH.	Equipment and other contents supported by access floor systems are anchored or braced to the structure independent of the access floor. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.7 13.6.10; Commentary: Sec. A.7.11.5)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
CF-6 Suspended Contents. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Items suspended without lateral bracing are free to swing from or move with the structure from which they are suspended without damaging themselves or adjoining components. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.8.2; Commentary: Sec. A.7.11.6)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.

Mechanical and Electrical Equipment

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
ME-1 Fall-Prone Equipment. HR-not required; LS-H; PR-H.	Equipment weighing more than 20 lb (9.1 kg) whose center of mass is more than 4 ft (1.2 m) above the adjacent floor level, and which is not in-line equipment, is braced. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.1 13.7.7; Commentary: Sec. A.7.12.4)				X	Not able to verify during site investigation. Further investigation should be performed. Bracing or anchoring of equipment may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.

ME-2 In-Line Equipment. HR-not required; LS-H; PR-H.	Equipment installed in line with a duct or piping system, with an operating weight more than 75 lb (34.0 kg), is supported and laterally braced independent of the duct or piping system. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.1; Commentary: Sec. A.7.12.5)				X	Not able to verify during site investigation. Further investigation should be performed. Bracing or anchoring of equipment may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
ME-3 Tall Narrow Equipment. HR-not required; LS-H; PR-MH.	Equipment more than 6 ft (1.8 m) high with a height-to-depth or height-to-width ratio greater than 3-to-1 is anchored to the floor slab or adjacent structural walls. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.1 13.7.7; Commentary: Sec. A.7.12.6)				X	Not able to verify during site investigation. Further investigation should be performed. Brace tops of equipment taller than 6 feet to nearest backing wall or provide overturning base restraint.
ME-4 Mechanical Doors. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-MH.	Mechanically operated doors are detailed to operate at a story drift ratio of 0.01. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.9; Commentary: Sec. A.7.12.7)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
ME-5 Suspended Equipment. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Equipment suspended without lateral bracing is free to swing from or move with the structure from which it is suspended without damaging itself or adjoining components. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.1, 13.7.7; Commentary: Sec. A.7.12.8)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
ME-6 Vibration Isolators. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Equipment mounted on vibration isolators is equipped with horizontal restraints or snubbers and with vertical restraints to resist overturning. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.1; Commentary: Sec. A.7.12.9)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
ME-7 Heavy Equipment. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Floor supported or platform-supported equipment weighing more than 400 lb (181.4 kg) is anchored to the structure. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.1, 13.7.7; Commentary: Sec. A.7.12.10)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
ME-8 Electrical Equipment. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Electrical equipment is laterally braced to the structure. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.7; Commentary: Sec. A.7.12.11)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
ME-9 Conduit Couplings. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Conduit greater than 2.5 in. (64 mm) trade size that is attached to panels, cabinets, or other equipment and is subject to relative seismic displacement has flexible couplings or connections. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.8; Commentary: Sec. A.7.12.12)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.

Piping

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
PP-1 Flexible Couplings. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Fluid and gas piping has flexible couplings. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.3, 13.7.5; Commentary: Sec. A.7.13.2)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.

PP-2 Fluid and Gas Piping. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Fluid and gas piping is anchored and braced to the structure to limit spills or leaks. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.3, 13.7.5; Commentary: Sec. A.7.13.4)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
PP-3 C-Clamps. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	One-sided C-clamps that support piping larger than 2.5 in. (64 mm) in diameter are restrained. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.3, 13.7.5; Commentary: Sec. A.7.13.5)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
PP-4 Piping Crossing Seismic Joints. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Piping that crosses seismic joints or isolation planes or is connected to independent structures has couplings or other details to accommodate the relative seismic displacements. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.3, 13.7.5; Commentary: Sec. A.7.13.6)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.

Ducts

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
D-1 Duct Bracing. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Rectangular ductwork larger than 6 ft2 (0.56 m2) in cross-sectional area and round ducts larger than 28 in. (711 mm) in diameter are braced. The maximum spacing of transverse bracing does not exceed 30 ft (9.2 m). The maximum spacing of longitudinal bracing does not exceed 60 ft (18.3 m). (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.6; Commentary: Sec. A.7.14.2)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
D-2 Duct Support. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Ducts are not supported by piping or electrical conduit. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.6; Commentary: Sec. A.7.14.3)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
D-3 Ducts Crossing Seismic Joints. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Ducts that cross seismic joints or isolation planes or are connected to independent structures have couplings or other details to accommodate the relative seismic displacements. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.6; Commentary: Sec. A.7.14.4)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.

Elevators

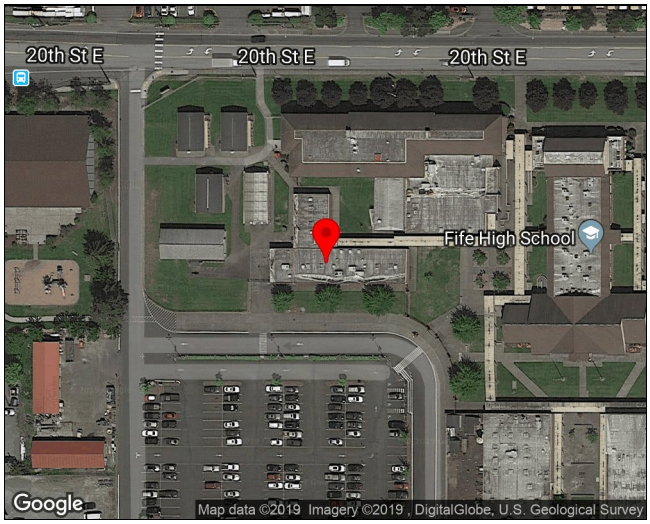
EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
EL-1 Retainer Guards. HR-not required; LS-H; PR-H.	Sheaves and drums have cable retainer guards. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.11; Commentary: Sec. A.7.16.1)				X	Elevator equipment was not observed. The elevator checklist items should be verified by an elevator designer or supplier.
EL-2 Retainer Plate. HR-not required; LS-H; PR-H.	A retainer plate is present at the top and bottom of both car and counterweight. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.11; Commentary: Sec. A.7.16.2)				X	Elevator equipment was not observed. The elevator checklist items should be verified by an elevator designer or supplier.
EL-3 Elevator Equipment. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Equipment, piping, and other components that are part of the elevator system are anchored. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.11; Commentary: Sec. A.7.16.3)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.

EL-4 Seismic Switch. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Elevators capable of operating at speeds of 150 ft/min or faster are equipped with seismic switches that meet the requirements of ASME A17.1 or have trigger levels set to 20% of the acceleration of gravity at the base of the structure and 50% of the acceleration of gravity in other locations. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.11; Commentary: Sec. A.7.16.4)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
EL-5 Shaft Walls. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Elevator shaft walls are anchored and reinforced to prevent toppling into the shaft during strong shaking. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.11; Commentary: Sec. A.7.16.5)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
EL-6 Counterweight Rails. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	All counterweight rails and divider beams are sized in accordance with ASME A17.1. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.11; Commentary: Sec. A.7.16.6)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
EL-7 Brackets. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	The brackets that tie the car rails and the counterweight rail to the structure are sized in accordance with ASME A17.1. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.11; Commentary: Sec. A.7.16.7)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
EL-8 Spreader Bracket. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Spreader brackets are not used to resist seismic forces. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.11; Commentary: Sec. A.7.16.8)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
EL-9 Go-Slow Elevators. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	The building has a go-slow elevator system. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.11; Commentary: Sec. A.7.16.9)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.

1. Fife, Fife High School, Building IX 900 Science

1.1 Building Description

Building Name:	Building IX 900 Science
Facility Name:	Fife High School
District Name:	Fife
ICOS Latitude:	47.23832
ICOS Longitude:	-122.353
ICOS County/District ID:	27417
ICOS Building ID:	16375
ASCE 41 Bldg Type:	W2
Enrollment:	837
Gross Sq. Ft. :	7040
Year Built:	1970
Number of Stories:	1
S_{XS} BSE-2E:	0.917
S_{X1} BSE-2E:	0.919
ASCE 41 Level of Seismicity:	High
Site Class:	E
V_{S30}(m/s):	171
Liquefaction Potential:	high
Tsunami Risk:	
Structural Drawings Available:	Yes
Evaluating Firm:	Reid Middleton, Inc.



The Science Building is a one story L-shaped building. The original 1969 portion of the building consists of wood shear walls with brick veneer and is approximately 4,070 square feet. In 1992, a 2,970 square foot addition was added. Part of this addition consists of wood shear walls with brick veneer to match the appearance of the original construction, and part of it consists of reinforced CMU masonry walls with brick veneer. The roof of the wood construction portion of the building consists of 1/2-inch thick plywood supported on wood truss joists spaced at 24-inches on center. The roof of the CMU masonry portion of the building consists of 1/2-inch thick plywood supported by solid sawn 2x12s at 16-inches on center. The ground level slab consists of a 4-inch slab-on-grade. The foundations of the 1969 portion of the building and the 1992 portion of the building consist of shallow strip footings.

Building nonstructural components consist of a suspended ceiling system and lights typical of a classroom setting. There are also desks, chairs, built-in counters, bookshelves and other types of shelving, filing

cabinets and a fire sprinkler system. A storage room in the building contains a large Siemens electrical switchboard that is supported on a concrete pad. This storage room also includes shelves that hold science glassware (e.g. beakers and graduated cylinders) and chemicals that appear to be typical of a science classroom. There is also a separate chemical storage room.

1.1.1 Building Use

The building consists of three high school science classrooms. There are also storage areas for science instruction equipment and there is a chemical storage area.

1.1.2 Structural System

Table 1.1-1. Structural System Description of Fife High School

Structural System	Description
Structural Roof	The roof of the wood shear wall portion of the building consists of 1/2-inch thick plywood supported by wood truss joists spaced at 24-inches on center. The roof of the masonry wall portion of the building consists of 1/2-inch thick plywood
Structural Floor(s)	The ground level slab consists of a 4-inch concrete slab-on-grade.
Foundations	The foundations of the 1969 and 1992 portion of the building consists of shallow strip footings.
Gravity System	The gravity system of the wood wall portion of the building consists of a wood truss roof supported on wood 2x6 bearing walls. The gravity system of the CMU wall portion of the building consists of a solid sawn wood roof supported by CMU bearing walls.
Lateral System	The lateral system of the wood portion of the structure is wood shear walls. The lateral system of the CMU wall portion of the building is CMU shear walls.

1.1.3 Structural System Visual Condition

Table 1.1-2. Structural System Condition Description of Fife High School

Structural System	Description
Structural Roof	No visible signs of damage, corrosion or deterioration.
Structural Floor(s)	No visible signs of damage, corrosion or deterioration.
Foundations	Foundations not visible.
Gravity System	No visible signs of damage, corrosion or deterioration.
Lateral System	No visible signs of damage, corrosion or deterioration.

1.2 Seismic Evaluation Findings

1.2.1 Structural Seismic Deficiencies

The structural seismic deficiencies identified during the Tier 1 evaluation are summarized below. Commentary for each deficiency is also provided based on this evaluation.

Table 1-3. Identified Structural Seismic Deficiencies for Fife Fife High School Building IX 900 Science

Deficiency	Description
Ties Between Foundation Elements	The building has strip footings that are not integrally connected to the slab-on-grade and are not restrained by beams. Further investigation should be performed. Additional foundation ties may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
Shear Stress Check	Average shear stress in east-west shear walls is 1648 lb/ft. Further investigation should be performed. Lateral system strengthening or addition of new shear walls may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
Diaphragm Continuity	The 1969 portion of the roof diaphragm and the 1992 CMU wall portion of the structure have a split-level diaphragm connection. Further investigation should be performed. Diaphragm reinforcement or lateral system strengthening may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
Diagonally Sheathed and Unblocked Diaphragms	The horizontal diaphragm spans are larger than 40 ft and are noncompliant with this checklist item. Further investigation should be performed. Diaphragm reinforcement may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.

1.2.2 Structural Checklist Items Marked as 'U'nknown

Where building structural component seismic adequacy was unknown due to lack of available information or limited observation, the structural checklist items were marked as “unknown”. These items require further investigation if definitive determination of compliance or noncompliance is desired. The unknown structural checklist items identified during the Tier 1 evaluation are summarized below. Commentary for each unknown item is also provided based on the evaluation.

Table 1-4. Identified Structural Checklist Items Marked as Unknown for Fife Fife High School Building IX 900 Science

Unknown Item	Description
Liquefaction	The liquefaction potential of site soils is unknown at this time given available information. High liquefaction potential is identified per ICOS based on state geologic mapping. Requires further investigation by a licensed geotechnical engineer to determine liquefaction potential.
Slope Failure	Requires further investigation by a licensed geotechnical engineer to determine susceptibility to slope failure. The structure appears to be located on a relatively flat site.
Surface Fault Rupture	Requires further investigation by a licensed geotechnical engineer to determine whether site is near locations of expected surface fault ruptures.
Roof Chord Continuity	Roof chord details for 1969 construction are not available. Details from the 1992 addition show chord splice details for continuity. Further investigation should be performed. Diaphragm reinforcement may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.

1.3.1 Nonstructural Seismic Deficiencies

The nonstructural seismic deficiencies identified during the Tier 1 evaluation are summarized below. Commentary for each deficiency is also provided based on this evaluation. Some nonstructural deficiencies may be able to be mitigated by school district staff. Other nonstructural components that require more substantial mitigation may be more appropriately included in a long-term mitigation strategy. Some typical conceptual details for the seismic upgrade of nonstructural components can be found in the FEMA E-74 Excerpts appendix.

Table 1-5. Identified Nonstructural Seismic Deficiencies for Fife Fife High School Building IX 900 Science

Deficiency	Description
LSS-1 Fire Suppression Piping. HR-not required; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	No available record drawing information on fire suppression piping and unable to verify during site investigation. Based on age of the building, it is assumed that seismic bracing for fire suppression piping do not comply with NFPA 13. Bracing for fire suppression piping may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
LSS-2 Flexible Couplings. HR-not required; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	No available record drawing information on fire suppression piping and unable to verify during site investigation. Based on age of the building, it is assumed the flexible couplings on the fire suppression piping do not comply with NFPA 13. Flexible coupling for fire suppression piping may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
HM-2 Hazardous Material Storage. HR-LMH; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	The building has a chemical storage room where the containers do not appear to be restrained. Restraining breakable containers that hold hazardous material by latched doors, shelf lips, wires, or other methods may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
C-2 Suspended Gypsum Board. HR-not required; LS-MH; PR-LMH.	The building has suspended ceilings. Based on the age of the building and the last renovation, it is assumed the ceiling bracing is not compliant. Further investigation should be performed. Bracing for ceilings may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
CF-2 Tall Narrow Contents. HR-not required; LS-H; PR-MH.	The building has tall narrow cabinets whose anchoring is not known but is assumed noncompliant. Building also has filing cabinets and book shelves that don't appear to anchored. Brace tops of shelves taller than 6 feet to nearest backing wall or provide overturning base restraint.
CF-3 Fall-Prone Contents. HR-not required; LS-H; PR-H.	There are some building contents that appear to weigh more than 20 lb and are located more than 4 ft above the floor level. Heavy items on upper shelves should be restrained by netting or cabling to avoid becoming falling hazards.

1.3.2 Nonstructural Checklist Items Marked as 'U'nknown

Where building nonstructural component seismic adequacy was unknown due to lack of available information or limited observation, the nonstructural checklist items were marked as “unknown”. These items require further investigation if definitive determination of compliance or noncompliance is desired. The unknown nonstructural checklist items identified during the Tier 1 evaluation are summarized below. Commentary for each unknown item is also provided based on the evaluation.

Some nonstructural deficiencies may be able to be mitigated by school district staff. Other nonstructural components that require more substantial mitigation may be more appropriately included in a long-term mitigation strategy. Some typical conceptual details for the seismic upgrade of nonstructural components can be found in the FEMA E-74 Excerpts appendix.

Table 1-6. Identified Nonstructural Checklist Items Marked as Unknown for Fife Fife High School Building IX 900 Science

Unknown Item	Description
LSS-3 Emergency Power. HR-not required; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Use of emergency power was not verified with maintenance or facility staff. Evaluation of emergency power equipment may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
LSS-4 Stair and Smoke Ducts. HR-not required; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	The building does not have egress stairs as it is a one story building. The presence or bracing of smoke ducts is unknown. The building does not have seismic joints. Evaluation of duct bracing may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
LSS-5 Sprinkler Ceiling Clearance. HR-not required; LS-MH; PR-MH.	No available record drawing information on sprinkle head clearance and unable to verify during site investigation. Evaluation of penetrations may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
HM-1 Hazardous Material Equipment. HR-LMH; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	It is unknown if equipment is mounted on vibration isolators. Further investigation may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
HM-3 Hazardous Material Distribution. HR-MH; LS-MH; PR-MH.	Unknown whether the building has hazardous materials. There may be gas lines present. Further investigation of mechanical piping should be performed. Bracing and anchoring of piping may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
HM-4 Shutoff Valves. HR-MH; LS-MH; PR-MH.	It is unknown if the structure contains natural gas or other hazardous materials. Further investigation of mechanical piping should be performed. Providing shutoff valves may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
HM-5 Flexible Couplings. HR-LMH; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Unknown whether the building has hazardous materials. There may be gas lines present. Further investigation of mechanical piping should be performed. Flexible coupling for piping and ductwork may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
LF-1 Independent Support. HR-not required; LS-MH; PR-MH.	It is unknown how much the light fixtures weigh. Based on the age of the building, it is unlikely that they are independently supported by the structure. Further investigation should be completed. Adding wires for suspending the light fixtures may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
CG-8 Overhead Glazing. HR-not required; LS-MH; PR-MH.	Glazing information is unknown. Based on the age of the building, it is likely that the glazing on the windows are laminated or detailed to remain in the frame. Many individual panes are likely to be below this threshold. Further investigation should be completed. Replacing applicable glazing planes may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
M-1 Ties. HR-not required; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Masonry veneer shop drawings were not available. The masonry details are unknown.
M-2 Shelf Angles. HR-not required; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	It is unknown how the veneer is connected to the building. Further investigation should be completed. Adding connections for the veneer may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
M-3 Weakened Planes. HR-not required; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Masonry veneer shop drawings were not available. The masonry details are unknown. Further investigation should be completed. Adding connections for the veneer may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
M-6 Anchorage. HR-not required; LS-MH; PR-MH.	It is unknown how the masonry veneer is connected to the building. Further investigation should be completed. Adding connections for the veneer may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
ME-1 Fall-Prone Equipment. HR-not required; LS-H; PR-H.	Large mechanical or electrical that is fall prone was not observed, however, the interstitial space between the ceiling and the roof was not investigated. Further investigation should be performed. Bracing or anchoring of equipment may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.

Unknown Item	Description
ME-2 In-Line Equipment. HR-not required; LS-H; PR-H.	It did not appear that there was large in-line equipment within the building, however, the interstitial space between the ceiling and the roof was not investigated. Further investigation should be performed. Bracing or anchoring of equipment may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
ME-3 Tall Narrow Equipment. HR-not required; LS-H; PR-MH.	There are tall and narrow electrical equipment in the chemical storage room whose anchoring is unknown. Further investigation should be performed. Brace tops of equipment taller than 6 feet to nearest backing wall or provide overturning base restraint.

Photos:

Figure 1-1. Exterior south side of building.

Figure 1-2. Exterior southwest side of building.

Figure 1-3. Photo from northeast exterior portion of building.

Figure 1-4. Northwest exterior of building.

Figure 1-5. Foundation stem wall and brick veneer interface on north side of building.

Figure 1-6. Classroom interior on east side of building.

Figure 1-7. Classroom interior on north side of building.

Figure 1-8. Science instruction equipment storage room.

Figure 1-9. Electrical switchboard equipment.

Figure 1-10. Central classroom interior photo.

Fife, Fife High School, Building IX 900 Science

17-2 Collapse Prevention Basic Configuration Checklist

Building record drawings have been reviewed, when available, and a non-destructive field investigation has been performed for the subject building. Each of the required checklist items are marked Compliant (C), Noncompliant (NC), Not Applicable (N/A), or Unknown (U). Items marked Compliant indicate conditions that satisfy the performance objective, whereas items marked Noncompliant or Unknown indicate conditions that do not. Certain statements might not apply to the building being evaluated.

Low Seismicity

Building System - General

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
Load Path	The structure contains a complete, well-defined load path, including structural elements and connections, that serves to transfer the inertial forces associated with the mass of all elements of the building to the foundation. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.4.1.1; Commentary: Sec. A.2.1.10)	X				Not all record drawings available, but load path appears to be compliant based on visual observation.
Adjacent Buildings	The clear distance between the building being evaluated and any adjacent building is greater than 0.25% of the height of the shorter building in low seismicity, 0.5% in moderate seismicity, and 1.5% in high seismicity. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.4.1.2; Commentary: Sec. A.2.1.2)	X				It does not appear that there are any immediately adjacent structures.
Mezzanines	Interior mezzanine levels are braced independently from the main structure or are anchored to the seismic-force-resisting elements of the main structure. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.4.1.3; Commentary: Sec. A.2.1.3)			X		The building has no mezzanines.

Building System - Building Configuration

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
Weak Story	The sum of the shear strengths of the seismic-force-resisting system in any story in each direction is not less than 80% of the strength in the adjacent story above. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.4.2.1; Commentary: Sec. A.2.2.2)			X		The building is one story.
Soft Story	The stiffness of the seismic-force-resisting system in any story is not less than 70% of the seismic-force-resisting system stiffness in an adjacent story above or less than 80% of the average seismic-force-resisting system stiffness of the three stories above. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.4.2.2; Commentary: Sec. A.2.2.3)			X		The building is one story.
Vertical Irregularities	All vertical elements in the seismic-force-resisting system are continuous to the foundation. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.4.2.3; Commentary: Sec. A.2.2.4)	X				The building is one story, and the vertical elements appear to extend from the roof to the foundation.

Geometry	There are no changes in the net horizontal dimension of the seismic-force-resisting system of more than 30% in a story relative to adjacent stories, excluding one-story penthouses and mezzanines. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.4.2.4; Commentary: Sec. A.2.2.5)			X		The building is one story.
Mass	There is no change in effective mass of more than 50% from one story to the next. Light roofs, penthouses, and mezzanines need not be considered. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.4.2.5; Commentary: Sec. A.2.2.6)			X		The building is one story.
Torsion	The estimated distance between the story center of mass and the story center of rigidity is less than 20% of the building width in either plan dimension. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.4.2.6; Commentary: Sec. A.2.2.7)	X				The diaphragm is flexible and it appears that the shear walls have been configured to resist torsional effects. This item is likely compliant.

Moderate Seismicity **(Complete the Following Items in Addition to the Items for Low Seismicity)**

Geologic Site Hazards

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
Liquefaction	Liquefaction-susceptible, saturated, loose granular soils that could jeopardize the building's seismic performance do not exist in the foundation soils at depths within 50 ft (15.2 m) under the building. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.4.3.1; Commentary: Sec. A.6.1.1)				X	The liquefaction potential of site soils is unknown at this time given available information. High liquefaction potential is identified per ICOS based on state geologic mapping. Requires further investigation by a licensed geotechnical engineer to determine liquefaction potential.
Slope Failure	The building site is located away from potential earthquake-induced slope failures or rockfalls so that it is unaffected by such failures or is capable of accommodating any predicted movements without failure. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.4.3.1; Commentary: Sec. A.6.1.2)				X	Requires further investigation by a licensed geotechnical engineer to determine susceptibility to slope failure. The structure appears to be located on a relatively flat site.
Surface Fault Rupture	Surface fault rupture and surface displacement at the building site are not anticipated. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.4.3.1; Commentary: Sec. A.6.1.3)				X	Requires further investigation by a licensed geotechnical engineer to determine whether site is near locations of expected surface fault ruptures.

High Seismicity (Complete the Following Items in Addition to the Items for Low and Moderate Seismicity)

Foundation Configuration

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
Overturning	The ratio of the least horizontal dimension of the seismic-force-resisting system at the foundation level to the building height (base/height) is greater than 0.6Sa. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.4.3.3; Commentary: Sec. A.6.2.1)	X				Building does not appear to have elements of the seismic force-resisting system that would be a concern for excessive overturning.
Ties Between Foundation Elements	The foundation has ties adequate to resist seismic forces where footings, piles, and piers are not restrained by beams, slabs, or soils classified as Site Class A, B, or C. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.4.3.4; Commentary: Sec. A.6.2.2)		X			The building has strip footings that are not integrally connected to the slab-on-grade and are not restrained by beams. Further investigation should be performed. Additional foundation ties may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.

17-6 Collapse Prevention Structural Checklist for Building Type W2

Building record drawings have been reviewed, when available, and a non-destructive field investigation has been performed for the subject building. Each of the required checklist items are marked Compliant (C), Noncompliant (NC), Not Applicable (N/A), or Unknown (U). Items marked Compliant indicate conditions that satisfy the performance objective, whereas items marked Noncompliant or Unknown indicate conditions that do not. Certain statements might not apply to the building being evaluated.

Low and Moderate Seismicity

Seismic-Force-Resisting System

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
Redundancy	The number of lines of shear walls in each principal direction is greater than or equal to 2. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.5.1.1; Commentary: Sec. A.3.2.1.1)	X				It appears that there are more than or equal to two shear wall lines in each direction.
Shear Stress Check	The shear stress in the shear walls, calculated using the Quick Check procedure of Section 4.4.3.3, is less than the following values: Structural panel sheathing – 1,000 lb/ft; Diagonal sheathing – 700 lb/ft; Straight sheathing – 100 lb/ft; All other conditions – 100 lb/ft. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.5.3.1.1; Commentary: Sec. A.3.2.7.1)		X			Average shear stress in east-west shear walls is 1648 lb/ft. Further investigation should be performed. Lateral system strengthening or addition of new shear walls may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
Stucco (Exterior Plaster) Shear Walls	Multi-story buildings do not rely on exterior stucco walls as the primary seismic-force-resisting system. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.5.3.6.1; Commentary: Sec. A.3.2.7.2)			X		The building is one story.
Gypsum Wallboard or Plaster Shear Walls	Interior plaster or gypsum wallboard is not used for shear walls on buildings more than one story high with the exception of the uppermost level of a multi-story building. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.5.3.6.1; Commentary: Sec. A.3.2.7.3)			X		The building is one story.
Narrow Wood Shear Walls	Narrow wood shear walls with an aspect ratio greater than 2-to-1 are not used to resist seismic forces. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.5.3.6.1; Commentary: Sec. A.3.2.7.4)	X				It appears that shear walls have an aspect ratio greater than 2-to-1.
Walls Connected Through Floors	Shear walls have an interconnection between stories to transfer overturning and shear forces through the floor. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.5.3.6.2; Commentary: Sec. A.3.2.7.5)			X		The building is one story.
Hillside Site	For structures that are taller on at least one side by more than one-half story because of a sloping site, all shear walls on the downhill slope have an aspect ratio less than 1-to-1. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.5.3.6.3; Commentary: Sec. A.3.2.7.6)			X		The building site is flat.
Cripple Walls	Cripple walls below first-floor-level shear walls are braced to the foundation with wood structural panels. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.5.3.6.4; Commentary: Sec. A.3.2.7.7)			X		The building does not have cripple walls.

Openings	Walls with openings greater than 80% of the length are braced with wood structural panel shear walls with aspect ratios of not more than 1.5-to-1 or are supported by adjacent construction through positive ties capable of transferring the seismic forces. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.5.3.6.5; Commentary: Sec. A.3.2.7.8)			X		There are no openings greater than 80% of the length of a wall.

Connections

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
Wood Posts	There is a positive connection of wood posts to the foundation. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.7.3.3; Commentary: Sec. A.5.3.3)			X		The building does not appear to have wood posts.
Wood Sills	All wood sills are bolted to the foundation. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.7.3.3; Commentary: Sec. A.5.3.4)	X				1969 portion has sill bolts of 3/4-inch dia bolts at 4 ft. 0 in. OC, 1992 portion has 5/8-inch dia bolts at 2 ft. 8 in. OC.
Girder-Column Connection	There is a positive connection using plates, connection hardware, or straps between the girder and the column support. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.7.4.1; Commentary: Sec. A.5.4.1)			X		Building does not appear to have girder-column connections.

High Seismicity **(Complete the Following Items in Addition to the Items for Low & Moderate Seismicity)**

Connections

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
Wood Sill Bolts	Sill bolts are spaced at 6 ft (1.8 m) or less with acceptable edge and end distance provided for wood and concrete. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.7.3.3; Commentary: Sec. A.5.3.7)	X				Bolts spaced less than 6' OC, edge and end distances appear to be compliant.

Diaphragms

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
Diaphragm Continuity	The diaphragms are not composed of split-level floors and do not have expansion joints. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.6.1.1; Commentary: Sec. A.4.1.1)		X			The 1969 portion of the roof diaphragm and the 1992 CMU wall portion of the structure have a split-level diaphragm connection. Further investigation should be performed. Diaphragm reinforcement or lateral system strengthening may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.

Roof Chord Continuity	All chord elements are continuous, regardless of changes in roof elevation. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.6.1.1; Commentary: Sec. A.4.1.3)				X	Roof chord details for 1969 construction are not available. Details from the 1992 addition show chord splice details for continuity. Further investigation should be performed. Diaphragm reinforcement may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
Diaphragm Reinforcement at Openings	There is reinforcing around all diaphragm openings larger than 50% of the building width in either major plan dimension. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.6.1.5; Commentary: Sec. A.4.1.8)			X		No large openings in diaphragms.
Straight Sheathing	All straight-sheathed diaphragms have aspect ratios less than 2-to-1 in the direction being considered. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.6.2; Commentary: Sec. A.4.2.1)			X		Diaphragms do not have straight sheathing alone.
Spans	All wood diaphragms with spans greater than 24 ft (7.3 m) consist of wood structural panels or diagonal sheathing. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.6.2; Commentary: Sec. A.4.2.2)	X				Diaphragms consist of wood structural panels.
Diagonally Sheathed and Unblocked Diaphragms	All diagonally sheathed or unblocked wood structural panel diaphragms have horizontal spans less than 40 ft (12.2 m) and have aspect ratios less than or equal to 4-to-1. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.6.2; Commentary: Sec. A.4.2.3)		X			The horizontal diaphragm spans are larger than 40 ft and are noncompliant with this checklist item. Further investigation should be performed. Diaphragm reinforcement may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
Other Diaphragms	The diaphragms do not consist of a system other than wood, metal deck, concrete, or horizontal bracing. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.6.5; Commentary: Sec. A.4.7.1)	X				Diaphragms consist of wood structural panels.

Fife, Fife High School, Building IX 900 Science

17-38 Nonstructural Checklist

Notes:
C = Compliant, NC = Noncompliant, N/A = Not Applicable, and U = Unknown.
Performance Level: HR = Hazards Reduced, LS = Life Safety, and PR = Position Retention.
Level of Seismicity: L = Low, M = Moderate, and H = High

Life Safety Systems

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
LSS-1 Fire Suppression Piping. HR-not required; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Fire suppression piping is anchored and braced in accordance with NFPA-13. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.4; Commentary: Sec. A.7.13.1)		X			No available record drawing information on fire suppression piping and unable to verify during site investigation. Based on age of the building, it is assumed that seismic bracing for fire suppression piping do not comply with NFPA 13. Bracing for fire suppression piping may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
LSS-2 Flexible Couplings. HR-not required; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Fire suppression piping has flexible couplings in accordance with NFPA-13. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.4; Commentary: Sec. A.7.13.2)		X			No available record drawing information on fire suppression piping and unable to verify during site investigation. Based on age of the building, it is assumed the flexible couplings on the fire suppression piping do not comply with NFPA 13. Flexible coupling for fire suppression piping may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
LSS-3 Emergency Power. HR-not required; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Equipment used to power or control Life Safety systems is anchored or braced. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.7; Commentary: Sec. A.7.12.1)				X	Use of emergency power was not verified with maintenance or facility staff. Evaluation of emergency power equipment may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.

LSS-4 Stair and Smoke Ducts. HR-not required; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Stair pressurization and smoke control ducts are braced and have flexible connections at seismic joints. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.6; Commentary: Sec. A.7.14.1)				X	The building does not have egress stairs as it is a one story building. The presence or bracing of smoke ducts is unknown. The building does not have seismic joints. Evaluation of duct bracing may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
LSS-5 Sprinkler Ceiling Clearance. HR-not required; LS-MH; PR-MH.	Penetrations through panelized ceilings for fire suppression devices provide clearances in accordance with NFPA-13. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.4; Commentary: Sec. A.7.13.3)				X	No available record drawing information on sprinkle head clearance and unable to verify during site investigation. Evaluation of penetrations may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
LSS-6 Emergency Lighting. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-LMH	Emergency and egress lighting equipment is anchored or braced. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.9; Commentary: Sec. A.7.3.1)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.

Hazardous Materials

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
HM-1 Hazardous Material Equipment. HR-LMH; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Equipment mounted on vibration isolators and containing hazardous material is equipped with restraints or snubbers. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.1; Commentary: Sec. A.7.12.2)				X	It is unknown if equipment is mounted on vibration isolators. Further investigation may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
HM-2 Hazardous Material Storage. HR-LMH; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Breakable containers that hold hazardous material, including gas cylinders, are restrained by latched doors, shelf lips, wires, or other methods. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.8.3; Commentary: Sec. A.7.15.1)		X			The building has a chemical storage room where the containers do not appear to be restrained. Restraining breakable containers that hold hazardous material by latched doors, shelf lips, wires, or other methods may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.

HM-3 Hazardous Material Distribution. HR-MH; LS-MH; PR-MH.	Piping or ductwork conveying hazardous materials is braced or otherwise protected from damage that would allow hazardous material release. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.3, 13.7.5; Commentary: Sec. A.7.13.4)				X	Unknown whether the building has hazardous materials. There may be gas lines present. Further investigation of mechanical piping should be performed. Bracing and anchoring of piping may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
HM-4 Shutoff Valves. HR-MH; LS-MH; PR-MH.	Piping containing hazardous material, including natural gas, has shutoff valves or other devices to limit spills or leaks. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.3, 13.7.5; Commentary: Sec. A.7.13.3)				X	It is unknown if the structure contains natural gas or other hazardous materials. Further investigation of mechanical piping should be performed. Providing shutoff valves may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
HM-5 Flexible Couplings. HR-LMH; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Hazardous material ductwork and piping, including natural gas piping, have flexible couplings. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.3, 13.7.5; Commentary: Sec. A.7.15.4)				X	Unknown whether the building has hazardous materials. There may be gas lines present. Further investigation of mechanical piping should be performed. Flexible coupling for piping and ductwork may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
HM-6 Piping or Ducts Crossing Seismic Joints. HR-MH; LS-MH; PR-MH.	Piping or ductwork carrying hazardous material that either crosses seismic joints or isolation planes or is connected to independent structures has couplings or other details to accommodate the relative seismic displacements. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.3, 13.7.5, 13.7.6; Commentary: Sec. A.7.13.6)			X		The building does not appear to contain seismic joints, isolation planes, or independent structures.

Partitions

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
P-1 Unreinforced Masonry. HR-LMH; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Unreinforced masonry or hollow-clay tile partitions are braced at a spacing of at most 10 ft (3.0 m) in Low or Moderate Seismicity, or at most 6 ft (1.8 m) in High Seismicity. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.2; Commentary: Sec. A.7.1.1)			X		The building does not appear to have unreinforced masonry or hollow-clay tile partitions.
P-2 Heavy Partitions Supported by Ceilings. HR-LMH; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	The tops of masonry or hollow-clay tile partitions are not laterally supported by an integrated ceiling system. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.2; Commentary: Sec. A.7.2.1)			X		Does not appear that there are heavy partitions.

P-3 Drift. HR-not required; LS-MH; PR-MH.	Rigid cementitious partitions are detailed to accommodate the following drift ratios: in steel moment frame, concrete moment frame, and wood frame buildings, 0.02; in other buildings, 0.005. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.2; Commentary: Sec. A.7.1.2)			X		The building does not have rigid cementitious partitions.
P-4 Light Partitions Supported by Ceilings. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-MH.	The tops of gypsum board partitions are not laterally supported by an integrated ceiling system. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.2; Commentary: Sec. A.7.2.1)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
P-5 Structural Separations. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-MH.	Partitions that cross structural separations have seismic or control joints. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.2; Commentary: Sec. A.7.1.3)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
P-6 Tops. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-MH.	The tops of ceiling-high framed or panelized partitions have lateral bracing to the structure at a spacing equal to or less than 6 ft (1.8 m). (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.2; Commentary: Sec. A.7.1.4)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.

Ceilings

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
C-1 Suspended Lath and Plaster. HR-H; LS-MH; PR-LMH.	Suspended lath and plaster ceilings have attachments that resist seismic forces for every 12 ft2 (1.1 m2) of area. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.4; Commentary: Sec. A.7.2.3)			X		The building does not have lath and plaster ceilings.
C-2 Suspended Gypsum Board. HR-not required; LS-MH; PR-LMH.	Suspended gypsum board ceilings have attachments that resist seismic forces for every 12 ft2 (1.1 m2) of area. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.4; Commentary: Sec. A.7.2.3)		X			The building has suspended ceilings. Based on the age of the building and the last renovation, it is assumed the ceiling bracing is not compliant. Further investigation should be performed. Bracing for ceilings may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
C-3 Integrated Ceilings. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-MH.	Integrated suspended ceilings with continuous areas greater than 144 ft2 (13.4 m2) and ceilings of smaller areas that are not surrounded by restraining partitions are laterally restrained at a spacing no greater than 12 ft (3.6 m) with members attached to the structure above. Each restraint location has a minimum of four diagonal wires and compression struts, or diagonal members capable of resisting compression. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.4; Commentary: Sec. A.7.2.2)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.

C-4 Edge Clearance. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-MH.	The free edges of integrated suspended ceilings with continuous areas greater than 144 ft2 (13.4 m2) have clearances from the enclosing wall or partition of at least the following: in Moderate Seismicity, 1/2 in. (13 mm); in High Seismicity, 3/4 in. (19 mm). (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.4; Commentary: Sec. A.7.2.4)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
C-5 Continuity Across Structure Joints. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-MH.	The ceiling system does not cross any seismic joint and is not attached to multiple independent structures. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.4; Commentary: Sec. A.7.2.5)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
C-6 Edge Support. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	The free edges of integrated suspended ceilings with continuous areas greater than 144 ft2 (13.4 m2) are supported by closure angles or channels not less than 2 in. (51 mm) wide. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.4 ; Commentary: Sec. A.7.2.6)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
C-7 Seismic Joints. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Acoustical tile or lay-in panel ceilings have seismic separation joints such that each continuous portion of the ceiling is no more than 2,500 ft2 (232.3 m2) and has a ratio of long-to-short dimension no more than 4-to-1. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.4; Commentary: Sec. A.7.2.7)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.

Light Fixtures

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
LF-1 Independent Support. HR-not required; LS-MH; PR-MH.	Light fixtures that weigh more per square foot than the ceiling they penetrate are supported independent of the grid ceiling suspension system by a minimum of two wires at diagonally opposite corners of each fixture. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.4, 13.7.9; Commentary: Sec. A.7.3.2)				X	It is unknown how much the light fixtures weigh. Based on the age of the building, it is unlikely that they are independently supported by the structure. Further investigation should be completed. Adding wires for suspending the light fixtures may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
LF-2 Pendant Supports. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Light fixtures on pendant supports are attached at a spacing equal to or less than 6 ft. Unbraced suspended fixtures are free to allow a 360-degree range of motion at an angle not less than 45 degrees from horizontal without contacting adjacent components. Alternatively, if rigidly supported and/or braced, they are free to move with the structure to which they are attached without damaging adjoining components. Additionally, the connection to the structure is capable of accommodating the movement without failure. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.9; Commentary: Sec. A.7.3.3)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.

LF-3 Lens Covers. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Lens covers on light fixtures are attached with safety devices. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.9; Commentary: Sec. A.7.3.4)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.

Cladding and Glazing

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
CG-1 Cladding Anchors. HR-MH; LS-MH; PR-MH.	Cladding components weighing more than 10 lb/ft2 (0.48 kN/m2) are mechanically anchored to the structure at a spacing equal to or less than the following: for Life Safety in Moderate Seismicity, 6 ft (1.8 m); for Life Safety in High Seismicity and for Position Retention in any seismicity, 4 ft (1.2 m) (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.1; Commentary: Sec. A.7.4.1)			X		The building does not appear to have any cladding components.
CG-2 Cladding Isolation. HR-not required; LS-MH; PR-MH.	For steel or concrete moment-frame buildings, panel connections are detailed to accommodate a story drift ratio by the use of rods attached to framing with oversize holes or slotted holes of at least the following: for Life Safety in Moderate Seismicity, 0.01; for Life Safety in High Seismicity and for Position Retention in any seismicity, 0.02, and the rods have a length-to-diameter ratio of 4.0 or less. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.1; Commentary: Sec. A.7.4.3)			X		The building does not appear to have any cladding components.
CG-3 Multi-Story Panels. HR-MH; LS-MH; PR-MH.	For multi-story panels attached at more than one floor level, panel connections are detailed to accommodate a story drift ratio by the use of rods attached to framing with oversize holes or slotted holes of at least the following: for Life Safety in Moderate Seismicity, 0.01; for Life Safety in High Seismicity and for Position Retention in any seismicity, 0.02, and the rods have a length-to-diameter ratio of 4.0 or less. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.1; Commentary: Sec. A.7.4.4)			X		The building does not appear to have any cladding components.
CG-4 Threaded Rods. HR-not required; LS-MH; PR-MH.	Threaded rods for panel connections detailed to accommodate drift by bending of the rod have a length-to-diameter ratio greater than 0.06 times the story height in inches for Life Safety in Moderate Seismicity and 0.12 times the story height in inches for Life Safety in High Seismicity and Position Retention in any seismicity. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.1; Commentary: Sec. A.7.4.9)			X		The building does not appear to have any cladding components.
CG-5 Panel Connections. HR-MH; LS-MH; PR-MH.	Cladding panels are anchored out of plane with a minimum number of connections for each wall panel, as follows: for Life Safety in Moderate Seismicity, 2 connections; for Life Safety in High Seismicity and for Position Retention in any seismicity, 4 connections. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.1.4; Commentary: Sec. A.7.4.5)			X		The building does not appear to have any cladding components.

CG-6 Bearing Connections. HR-MH; LS-MH; PR-MH.	Where bearing connections are used, there is a minimum of two bearing connections for each cladding panel. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.1.4; Commentary: Sec. A.7.4.6)			X		The building does not appear to have any cladding components.
CG-7 Inserts. HR-MH; LS-MH; PR-MH.	Where concrete cladding components use inserts, the inserts have positive anchorage or are anchored to reinforcing steel. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.1.4; Commentary: Sec. A.7.4.7)			X		The building does not appear to have any cladding components.
CG-8 Overhead Glazing. HR-not required; LS-MH; PR-MH.	Glazing panes of any size in curtain walls and individual interior or exterior panes more than 16 ft2 (1.5 m2) in area are laminated annealed or laminated heat-strengthened glass and are detailed to remain in the frame when cracked. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.1.5; Commentary: Sec. A.7.4.8)				X	Glazing information is unknown. Based on the age of the building, it is likely that the glazing on the windows are laminated or detailed to remain in the frame. Many individual panes are likely to be below this threshold. Further investigation should be completed. Replacing applicable glazing planes may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.

Masonry Veneer

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
M-1 Ties. HR-not required; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Masonry veneer is connected to the backup with corrosion-resistant ties. There is a minimum of one tie for every 2-2/3 ft2 (0.25 m2), and the ties have spacing no greater than the following: for Life Safety in Low or Moderate Seismicity, 36 in. (914 mm); for Life Safety in High Seismicity and for Position Retention in any seismicity, 24 in. (610 mm). (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.1.2; Commentary: Sec. A.7.5.1)				X	Masonry veneer shop drawings were not available. The masonry details are unknown.
M-2 Shelf Angles. HR-not required; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Masonry veneer is supported by shelf angles or other elements at each floor above the ground floor. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.1.2; Commentary: Sec. A.7.5.2)				X	It is unknown how the veneer is connected to the building. Further investigation should be completed. Adding connections for the veneer may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.

M-3 Weakened Planes. HR-not required; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Masonry veneer is anchored to the backup adjacent to weakened planes, such as at the locations of flashing. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.1.2; Commentary: Sec. A.7.5.3)				X	Masonry veneer shop drawings were not available. The masonry details are unknown. Further investigation should be completed. Adding connections for the veneer may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
M-4 Unreinforced Masonry Backup. HR-LMH; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	There is no unreinforced masonry backup. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.1.1, 13.6.1.2; Commentary: Sec. A.7.7.2)	X				The building does not appear to have unreinforced masonry.
M-5 Stud Tracks. HR-not required; LS-MH; PR-MH.	For veneer with coldformed steel stud backup, stud tracks are fastened to the structure at a spacing equal to or less than 24 in. (610 mm) on center. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.1.1, 13.6.1.2; Commentary: Sec. A.7.6.)			X		The building does not have cold formed steel backup.
M-6 Anchorage. HR-not required; LS-MH; PR-MH.	For veneer with concrete block or masonry backup, the backup is positively anchored to the structure at a horizontal spacing equal to or less than 4 ft along the floors and roof. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.1.1, 13.6.1.2; Commentary: Sec. A.7.7.1)				X	It is unknown how the masonry veneer is connected to the building. Further investigation should be completed. Adding connections for the veneer may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
M-7 Weep Holes. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-MH.	In veneer anchored to stud walls, the veneer has functioning weep holes and base flashing. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.1.2; Commentary: Sec. A.7.5.6)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
M-8 Openings. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-MH.	For veneer with cold-formed-steel stud backup, steel studs frame window and door openings. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.1.1, 13.6.1.2; Commentary: Sec. A.7.6.2)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.

Parapets, Cornices, Ornamentation, and Appendages

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
PCOA-1 URM Parapets or Cornices. HR-LMH; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Laterally unsupported unreinforced masonry parapets or cornices have height-tothickness ratios no greater than the following: for Life Safety in Low or Moderate Seismicity, 2.5; for Life Safety in High Seismicity and for Position Retention in any seismicity, 1.5. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.5; Commentary: Sec. A.7.8.1)			X		The building does not have parapets.
PCOA-2 Canopies. HR-not required; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Canopies at building exits are anchored to the structure at a spacing no greater than the following: for Life Safety in Low or Moderate Seismicity, 10 ft (3.0 m); for Life Safety in High Seismicity and for Position Retention in any seismicity, 6 ft (1.8 m). (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.6; Commentary: Sec. A.7.8.2)			X		The building does not appear to have any canopies built integral with the structure. However, there is a covered walking separate from the building at its exterior.

PCOA-3 Concrete Parapets. HR-H; LS-MH; PR-LMH.	Concrete parapets with height-to-thickness ratios greater than 2.5 have vertical reinforcement. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.5; Commentary: Sec. A.7.8.3)			X		The building does not have concrete parapets.
PCOA-4 Appendages. HR-MH; LS-MH; PR-LMH.	Cornices, parapets, signs, and other ornamentation or appendages that extend above the highest point of anchorage to the structure or cantilever from components are reinforced and anchored to the structural system at a spacing equal to or less than 6 ft (1.8 m). This evaluation statement item does not apply to parapets or cornices covered by other evaluation statements. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.6; Commentary: Sec. A.7.8.4)			X		There does not appear to be any cornices, signs, and other ornamentation or appendages other than the concrete parapet, which likely has vertical reinforcement.

Masonry Chimneys

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
MC-1 URM Chimneys. HR-LMH; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Unreinforced masonry chimneys extend above the roof surface no more than the following: for Life Safety in Low or Moderate Seismicity, 3 times the least dimension of the chimney; for Life Safety in High Seismicity and for Position Retention in any seismicity, 2 times the least dimension of the chimney. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.7; Commentary: Sec. A.7.9.1)			X		No unreinforced masonry chimney in the building.
MC-2 Anchorage. HR-LMH; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Masonry chimneys are anchored at each floor level, at the topmost ceiling level, and at the roof. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.7; Commentary: Sec. A.7.9.2)			X		No masonry chimneys.

Stairs

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
S-1 Stair Enclosures. HR-not required; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Hollow-clay tile or unreinforced masonry walls around stair enclosures are restrained out of plane and have height-to-thickness ratios not greater than the following: for Life Safety in Low or Moderate Seismicity, 15-to-1; for Life Safety in High Seismicity and for Position Retention in any seismicity, 12-to-1. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.2, 13.6.8; Commentary: Sec. A.7.10.1)			X		The building does not have egress stairs.
S-2 Stair Details. HR-not required; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	The connection between the stairs and the structure does not rely on post-installed anchors in concrete or masonry, and the stair details are capable of accommodating the drift calculated using the Quick Check procedure of Section 4.4.3.1 for moment-frame structures or 0.5 in. for all other structures without including any lateral stiffness contribution from the stairs. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.8; Commentary: Sec. A.7.10.2)			X		The building does not have egress stairs.

Contents and Furnishings

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
CF-1 Industrial Storage Racks. HR-LMH; LS-MH; PR-MH.	Industrial storage racks or pallet racks more than 12 ft high meet the requirements of ANSI/RMI MH 16.1 as modified by ASCE 7, Chapter 15. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.8.1; Commentary: Sec. A.7.11.1)			X		The building does not have large steel storage racks.
CF-2 Tall Narrow Contents. HR-not required; LS-H; PR-MH.	Contents more than 6 ft (1.8 m) high with a height-to-depth or height-to-width ratio greater than 3-to-1 are anchored to the structure or to each other. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.8.2; Commentary: Sec. A.7.11.2)		X			The building has tall narrow cabinets whose anchoring is not known but is assumed noncompliant. Building also has filing cabinets and book shelves that don't appear to anchored. Brace tops of shelves taller than 6 feet to nearest backing wall or provide overturning base restraint.
CF-3 Fall-Prone Contents. HR-not required; LS-H; PR-H.	Equipment, stored items, or other contents weighing more than 20 lb (9.1 kg) whose center of mass is more than 4 ft (1.2 m) above the adjacent floor level are braced or otherwise restrained. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.8.2; Commentary: Sec. A.7.11.3)		X			There are some building contents that appear to weigh more than 20 lb and are located more than 4 ft above the floor level. Heavy items on upper shelves should be restrained by netting or cabling to avoid becoming falling hazards.
CF-4 Access Floors. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-MH.	Access floors more than 9 in. (229 mm) high are braced. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.10; Commentary: Sec. A.7.11.4)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
CF-5 Equipment on Access Floors. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-MH.	Equipment and other contents supported by access floor systems are anchored or braced to the structure independent of the access floor. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.7 13.6.10; Commentary: Sec. A.7.11.5)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
CF-6 Suspended Contents. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Items suspended without lateral bracing are free to swing from or move with the structure from which they are suspended without damaging themselves or adjoining components. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.8.2; Commentary: Sec. A.7.11.6)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.

Mechanical and Electrical Equipment

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
ME-1 Fall-Prone Equipment. HR-not required; LS-H; PR-H.	Equipment weighing more than 20 lb (9.1 kg) whose center of mass is more than 4 ft (1.2 m) above the adjacent floor level, and which is not in-line equipment, is braced. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.1 13.7.7; Commentary: Sec. A.7.12.4)				X	Large mechanical or electrical that is fall prone was not observed, however, the interstitial space between the ceiling and the roof was not investigated. Further investigation should be performed. Bracing or anchoring of equipment may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
ME-2 In-Line Equipment. HR-not required; LS-H; PR-H.	Equipment installed in line with a duct or piping system, with an operating weight more than 75 lb (34.0 kg), is supported and laterally braced independent of the duct or piping system. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.1; Commentary: Sec. A.7.12.5)				X	It did not appear that there was large in-line equipment within the building, however, the interstitial space between the ceiling and the roof was not investigated. Further investigation should be performed. Bracing or anchoring of equipment may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
ME-3 Tall Narrow Equipment. HR-not required; LS-H; PR-MH.	Equipment more than 6 ft (1.8 m) high with a height-to-depth or height-to-width ratio greater than 3-to-1 is anchored to the floor slab or adjacent structural walls. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.1 13.7.7; Commentary: Sec. A.7.12.6)				X	There are tall and narrow electrical equipment in the chemical storage room whose anchoring is unknown. Further investigation should be performed. Brace tops of equipment taller than 6 feet to nearest backing wall or provide overturning base restraint.
ME-4 Mechanical Doors. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-MH.	Mechanically operated doors are detailed to operate at a story drift ratio of 0.01. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.9; Commentary: Sec. A.7.12.7)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
ME-5 Suspended Equipment. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Equipment suspended without lateral bracing is free to swing from or move with the structure from which it is suspended without damaging itself or adjoining components. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.1, 13.7.7; Commentary: Sec. A.7.12.8)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.

ME-6 Vibration Isolators. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Equipment mounted on vibration isolators is equipped with horizontal restraints or snubbers and with vertical restraints to resist overturning. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.1; Commentary: Sec. A.7.12.9)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
ME-7 Heavy Equipment. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Floor supported or platform-supported equipment weighing more than 400 lb (181.4 kg) is anchored to the structure. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.1, 13.7.7; Commentary: Sec. A.7.12.10)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
ME-8 Electrical Equipment. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Electrical equipment is laterally braced to the structure. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.7; Commentary: Sec. A.7.12.11)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
ME-9 Conduit Couplings. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Conduit greater than 2.5 in. (64 mm) trade size that is attached to panels, cabinets, or other equipment and is subject to relative seismic displacement has flexible couplings or connections. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.8; Commentary: Sec. A.7.12.12)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.

Piping

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
PP-1 Flexible Couplings. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Fluid and gas piping has flexible couplings. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.3, 13.7.5; Commentary: Sec. A.7.13.2)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
PP-2 Fluid and Gas Piping. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Fluid and gas piping is anchored and braced to the structure to limit spills or leaks. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.3, 13.7.5; Commentary: Sec. A.7.13.4)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
PP-3 C-Clamps. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	One-sided C-clamps that support piping larger than 2.5 in. (64 mm) in diameter are restrained. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.3, 13.7.5; Commentary: Sec. A.7.13.5)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
PP-4 Piping Crossing Seismic Joints. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Piping that crosses seismic joints or isolation planes or is connected to independent structures has couplings or other details to accommodate the relative seismic displacements. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.3, 13.7.5; Commentary: Sec. A.7.13.6)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.

Ducts

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
D-1 Duct Bracing. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Rectangular ductwork larger than 6 ft2 (0.56 m2) in cross-sectional area and round ducts larger than 28 in. (711 mm) in diameter are braced. The maximum spacing of transverse bracing does not exceed 30 ft (9.2 m). The maximum spacing of longitudinal bracing does not exceed 60 ft (18.3 m). (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.6; Commentary: Sec. A.7.14.2)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.

D-2 Duct Support. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Ducts are not supported by piping or electrical conduit. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.6; Commentary: Sec. A.7.14.3)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
D-3 Ducts Crossing Seismic Joints. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Ducts that cross seismic joints or isolation planes or are connected to independent structures have couplings or other details to accommodate the relative seismic displacements. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.6; Commentary: Sec. A.7.14.4)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.

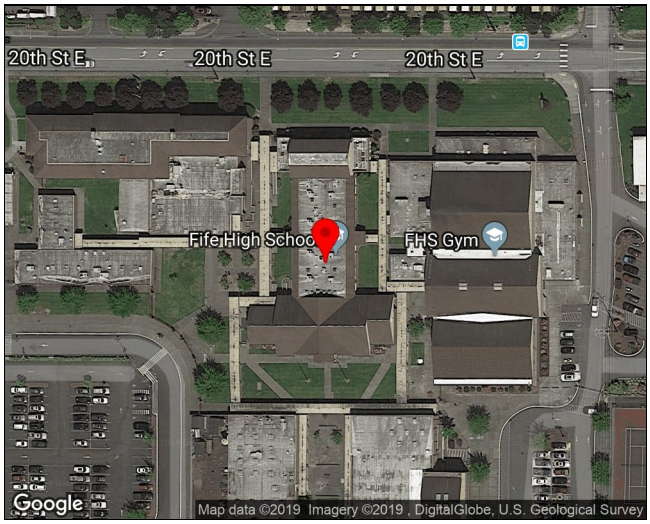
Elevators

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
EL-1 Retainer Guards. HR-not required; LS-H; PR-H.	Sheaves and drums have cable retainer guards. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.11; Commentary: Sec. A.7.16.1)			X		The building does not have any elevators.
EL-2 Retainer Plate. HR-not required; LS-H; PR-H.	A retainer plate is present at the top and bottom of both car and counterweight. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.11; Commentary: Sec. A.7.16.2)			X		The building does not have any elevators.
EL-3 Elevator Equipment. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Equipment, piping, and other components that are part of the elevator system are anchored. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.11; Commentary: Sec. A.7.16.3)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
EL-4 Seismic Switch. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Elevators capable of operating at speeds of 150 ft/min or faster are equipped with seismic switches that meet the requirements of ASME A17.1 or have trigger levels set to 20% of the acceleration of gravity at the base of the structure and 50% of the acceleration of gravity in other locations. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.11; Commentary: Sec. A.7.16.4)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
EL-5 Shaft Walls. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Elevator shaft walls are anchored and reinforced to prevent toppling into the shaft during strong shaking. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.11; Commentary: Sec. A.7.16.5)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
EL-6 Counterweight Rails. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	All counterweight rails and divider beams are sized in accordance with ASME A17.1. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.11; Commentary: Sec. A.7.16.6)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
EL-7 Brackets. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	The brackets that tie the car rails and the counterweight rail to the structure are sized in accordance with ASME A17.1. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.11; Commentary: Sec. A.7.16.7)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
EL-8 Spreader Bracket. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Spreader brackets are not used to resist seismic forces. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.11; Commentary: Sec. A.7.16.8)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
EL-9 Go-Slow Elevators. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	The building has a go-slow elevator system. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.11; Commentary: Sec. A.7.16.9)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.

1. Fife, Fife High School, Building V 500 Main

1.1 Building Description

Building Name:	Building V 500 Main
Facility Name:	Fife High School
District Name:	Fife
ICOS Latitude:	47.23832
ICOS Longitude:	-122.353
ICOS County/District ID:	27417
ICOS Building ID:	12911
ASCE 41 Bldg Type:	W2
Enrollment:	837
Gross Sq. Ft. :	21500
Year Built:	1950
Number of Stories:	1
$S_{XS\ BSE\text{-}2E}$:	0.917
$S_{X1\ BSE\text{-}2E}$:	0.919
ASCE 41 Level of Seismicity:	High
Site Class:	E
V_{S30}(m/s):	171
Liquefaction Potential:	high
Tsunami Risk:	
Structural Drawings Available:	Yes
Evaluating Firm:	Reid Middleton, Inc.



Building 500 at Fife High School is a 21,500 square foot building that is mostly one story with a two-story classroom portion at the north end of the building. The building's original construction consists of unreinforced brick exterior bearing walls and wood framed floors and roof. The building is founded on concrete spread footings with a crawlspace under the first floor. Building 500 was originally constructed in 1930, expanded to the south in 1935, modernized in 1975, and then modernized and expanded to the south again in 1992. Both the 1975 and 1992 modernizations included seismic improvements consisting of masonry out-of-plane wall anchors (rosette plates), wood stud strong backing of URM walls, plywood sheathed shear walls, plywood roof diaphragms. The south expansion in 1992 consists of an engineered-wood framed floor and roof, exterior wood bearing walls with brick veneer, and conventional concrete spread footings.

1.1.1 Building Use

The middle and northern portions of Building 500 are classrooms and student/teacher support spaces. The southern portion that was built in 1992 is administrative space and the main office for the high school.

1.1.2 Structural System

Table 1.1-1. Structural System Description of Fife High School

Structural System	Description
Structural Roof	The roof framing system over the original 1930's portions of the building consists of plywood sheathing over 2x rafters and 2x14 ceiling joists @ 16" oc. The 2x14 ceiling joists are used as ties for the masonry rosette wall anchors that were added in 1975. The roof framing at the 2-story portion at the north end of the building is plywood sheathing over 6x purlins and girders supported by timber trusses. The pitched roof framing at the 1992 south expansion is 3/4" plywood sheathing over TJI's @ 48" oc supported by glulam ridge beams.
Structural Floor(s)	The first floor framing system in the original 1930's portions of the building is over a crawlspace and consists of plywood sheathing over 1" diagonal sheathing on 2x floor joists supported by 6x and 8x girders and 6x and 8x posts in the crawlspace. The first floor framing at the 1992 south expansion consists of 3/4" plywood sheathing over TJI's spanning approximately 12 feet to glulam girders supported by concrete pedestals in the crawlspace. The second floor framing at the north end of the building consist of plywood sheathing over 1" wood boards supported by 2x16 joists clear spanning the classroom below.
Foundations	Foundations of the original 1930's construction consist of concrete spread footings and strip footings supporting the exterior brick walls and interior concrete spread footings supporting the crawlspace posts. Foundations of the 1992 south expansion consist of concrete strip footings supporting the exterior wood bearing walls and interior concrete spread footings supporting the crawlspace pedestals.
Gravity System	The gravity system of original 1930's construction consists of wood framed floors and roof supported by brick masonry walls and concrete spread footings. 1992 addition consist of wood framed floors and roof supported by wood bearing walls and concrete spread footing.
Lateral System	The lateral system consists of flexible plywood sheathed roof and floor diaphragms and plywood shear walls. The original 1930's construction was retrofitted in 1992 with wood strongback walls for the exterior brick masonry walls and was sheathed with plywood for in-plane strengthening.

1.1.3 Structural System Visual Condition

Table 1.1-2. Structural System Condition Description of Fife High School

Structural System	Description
Structural Roof	No visible signs of damage or deterioration. No cracking of the brick was observed.
Structural Floor(s)	No visible signs of damage or deterioration.

Foundations	The foundation elements were not directly visible, as they are buried in the ground. In general, the building appears to be level, with no signs of distress from differential settlement, likely suggesting the foundations appear to be in good condition.
Gravity System	No visible signs of damage or deterioration.
Lateral System	No visible signs of damage or deterioration. Roof and floor diaphragms, interior walls, and rosette wall anchors had no visible signs of corrosion, damage or deterioration.

1.2 Seismic Evaluation Findings

1.2.1 Structural Seismic Deficiencies

The structural seismic deficiencies identified during the Tier 1 evaluation are summarized below. Commentary for each deficiency is also provided based on this evaluation.

Table 1-3. Identified Structural Seismic Deficiencies for Fife Fife High School Building V 500 Main

Deficiency	Description
Ties Between Foundation Elements	Perimeter foundations are strip footings with continuous perimeter stem walls. Interior footings however are isolated spread footings that are not tied together. Further investigation should be performed. Additional foundation ties may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
Shear Stress Check	stresses along grid 7 (east-west shear wall line at south end of 2-story portion) is 2500 plf. The rest of the wall lines in the east-west direction and in the north -south direction are less than 1,000 plf. Further investigation should be performed. Lateral system strengthening or addition of new shear walls may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
Walls Connected Through Floors	existing drawings do not indicate holdowns between 1st floor SWs and SWs in crawlspace. Further investigation should be performed. Lateral system strengthening may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
Roof Chord Continuity	No apparent chords for east-west direction of seismic load for middle portion of building that has diaphragm spanning 162 ft and 62 ft deep. Further investigation should be performed. Diaphragm reinforcement may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.

1.2.2 Structural Checklist Items Marked as 'U'nknown

Where building structural component seismic adequacy was unknown due to lack of available information or limited observation, the structural checklist items were marked as “unknown”. These items require further investigation if definitive determination of compliance or noncompliance is desired. The unknown structural checklist items identified during the Tier 1 evaluation are summarized below. Commentary for each unknown item is also provided based on the evaluation.

Table 1-4. Identified Structural Checklist Items Marked as Unknown for Fife Fife High School Building V 500 Main

Unknown Item	Description
Liquefaction	Existing foundations are conventional spreads and strip footings design for relatively low bearing pressure but not detailed for liquefiable soils and lateral spreading. The liquefaction potential of site soils is unknown at this time given available information. High liquefaction potential is identified per ICOS based on state geologic mapping. Requires further investigation by a licensed geotechnical engineer to determine liquefaction potential.
Slope Failure	Requires further investigation by a licensed geotechnical engineer to determine susceptibility to slope failure. The structure appears to be located on a relatively flat site.
Surface Fault Rupture	Requires further investigation by a licensed geotechnical engineer to determine whether site is near locations of expected surface fault ruptures.
Wood Posts	Post to footing connection not indicated on the available drawings and this could not be visually observed during field visit. Further investigation should be performed. Additional anchoring may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
Girder-Column Connection	connections of original 1930's beams to posts are unknown and could not be observed. Girders added in 1975 modernization and 1992 modernization and addition are detailed in the drawings with positive connections to support posts, columns, and foundation plinths. Further investigation may be appropriate to determine the configuration of the wood framing. Additional connection hardware between girders and column supports may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.

1.3.1 Nonstructural Seismic Deficiencies

The nonstructural seismic deficiencies identified during the Tier 1 evaluation are summarized below. Commentary for each deficiency is also provided based on this evaluation. Some nonstructural deficiencies may be able to be mitigated by school district staff. Other nonstructural components that require more substantial mitigation may be more appropriately included in a long-term mitigation strategy. Some typical conceptual details for the seismic upgrade of nonstructural components can be found in the FEMA E-74 Excerpts appendix.

Table 1-5. Identified Nonstructural Seismic Deficiencies for Fife Fife High School Building V 500 Main

Deficiency	Description
LSS-1 Fire Suppression Piping. HR-not required; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	No available record drawing information on fire suppression piping and unable to verify during site investigation. Based on age of the building, it is assumed that seismic bracing for fire suppression piping do not comply with NFPA 13. Bracing for fire suppression piping may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
LSS-2 Flexible Couplings. HR-not required; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	No available record drawing information on fire suppression piping and unable to verify during site investigation. Based on age of the building, it is assumed the flexible couplings on the fire suppression piping do not comply with NFPA 13. Flexible coupling for fire suppression piping may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
CF-2 Tall Narrow Contents. HR-not required; LS-H; PR-MH.	Not able to verify during site investigation. This item is commonly noncompliant for contents meeting the criteria. Brace tops of shelves taller than 6 feet to nearest backing wall or provide overturning base restraint.
CF-3 Fall-Prone Contents. HR-not required; LS-H; PR-H.	Not able to verify during site investigation. This item is commonly not compliant for contents meeting the criteria. Heavy items on upper shelves should be restrained by netting or cabling to avoid becoming falling hazards.

1.3.2 Nonstructural Checklist Items Marked as 'U'nknown

Where building nonstructural component seismic adequacy was unknown due to lack of available information or limited observation, the nonstructural checklist items were marked as “unknown”. These items require further investigation if definitive determination of compliance or noncompliance is desired. The unknown nonstructural checklist items identified during the Tier 1 evaluation are summarized below. Commentary for each unknown item is also provided based on the evaluation.

Some nonstructural deficiencies may be able to be mitigated by school district staff. Other nonstructural components that require more substantial mitigation may be more appropriately included in a long-term mitigation strategy. Some typical conceptual details for the seismic upgrade of nonstructural components can be found in the FEMA E-74 Excerpts appendix.

Table 1-6. Identified Nonstructural Checklist Items Marked as Unknown for Fife Fife High School Building V 500 Main

Unknown Item	Description
LSS-3 Emergency Power. HR-not required; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Use of emergency power was not verified with maintenance or facility staff. Evaluation of emergency power equipment may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
LSS-5 Sprinkler Ceiling Clearance. HR-not required; LS-MH; PR-MH.	No available record drawing information on sprinkle head clearance and unable to verify during site investigation. Evaluation of penetrations may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
HM-1 Hazardous Material Equipment. HR-LMH; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	It is unknown if equipment is mounted on vibration isolators. Further investigation may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
HM-2 Hazardous Material Storage. HR-LMH; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Unknown whether the building has hazardous materials. Further investigation may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk. Restraining breakable containers that hold hazardous material by latched doors, shelf lips, wires, or other methods may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
HM-3 Hazardous Material Distribution. HR-MH; LS-MH; PR-MH.	Unknown whether the building has hazardous materials. There may be gas lines present. Further investigation of mechanical piping should be performed. Bracing and anchoring of piping may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
HM-4 Shutoff Valves. HR-MH; LS-MH; PR-MH.	It is unknown if the structure contains natural gas or other hazardous materials. Further investigation of mechanical piping should be performed. Providing shutoff valves may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
HM-5 Flexible Couplings. HR-LMH; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Unknown whether the building has hazardous materials. There may be gas lines present. Further investigation of mechanical piping should be performed. Flexible coupling for piping and ductwork may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
P-3 Drift. HR-not required; LS-MH; PR-MH.	It is unknown if there are cementitious partitions in the building. However, it is unlikely. Further investigation should be performed. Detailing to allow cementitious partitions to drift an adequate amount during a seismic event may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
C-1 Suspended Lath and Plaster. HR-H; LS-MH; PR-LMH.	plaster ceilings are from original 1930s construction are supported by ceiling joists spanning to interior wood partition walls. 1992 modernization may have removed plaster ceiling and replaced with acoustical. Presence of plaster should be verified in classrooms. Large areas of plaster ceilings and plaster ceilings in the path of egress should be verified for adequate attachment to resist seismic loads.
C-2 Suspended Gypsum Board. HR-not required; LS-MH; PR-LMH.	GWB was applied in 1975 over original 1930's plaster ceilings that are supported by ceiling joists. The 1992 modernization may have removed plaster ceiling and replaced with acoustical ceiling. This should be verified otherwise GWB ceilings may be susceptible if they were directly attached over the original lath and plaster ceilings. Large areas of GWB ceilings and GWB ceilings in the path of egress should be verified for adequate attachment to resist seismic loads.
LF-1 Independent Support. HR-not required; LS-MH; PR-MH.	It is unknown how much the light fixtures weigh. Based on the age of the building, it is unlikely that they are independently supported by the structure. Further investigation should be completed. Adding wires for suspending the light fixtures may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.

Unknown Item	Description
CG-8 Overhead Glazing. HR-not required; LS-MH; PR-MH.	Glazing information is unknown. Based on the age of the building, it is likely that the glazing on the windows are laminated or detailed to remain in the frame. Many individual panes are likely to be below this threshold. Further investigation should be completed. Replacing applicable glazing planes may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
M-1 Ties. HR-not required; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Brick veneer in 1992 addition specified on structural drawings to have galvanized corrugated metal ties spaced no more than 24\oc horizontal and 18\ oc vertical. However presence of ties are not able to be verified without non-destructive investigation. Brick veneer over the exit doorways should be investigated to avoid becoming falling hazards. Adding connections for the veneer may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
M-2 Shelf Angles. HR-not required; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	It is unknown how the veneer is connected to the building. Further investigation should be completed. Adding connections for the veneer may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
M-3 Weakened Planes. HR-not required; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	It is unknown how the veneer is connected to the building. Further investigation should be completed. Adding connections for the veneer may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
M-6 Anchorage. HR-not required; LS-MH; PR-MH.	It is unknown how the masonry veneer is connected to the building. Further investigation should be completed. Adding connections for the veneer may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
PCOA-1 URM Parapets or Cornices. HR-LMH; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Parapets on the east and west sides of the two story portion on the north end of the building appear to extend at least 3 ft above roof but have rosette anchors near the top of the parapet. Aerial view shows diagonal roofing/cricketing sloping from top of parapet to the roof which may be diagonal bracing. Presence of diagonal parapet bracing should be verified.
ME-1 Fall-Prone Equipment. HR-not required; LS-H; PR-H.	Unknown if mechanical equipment exists in the interstitial space above the acoustical ceilings in both the original and 1992 addition. Units above the ceiling should be verified to have bracing to the roof structure. Bracing or anchoring of equipment may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
ME-2 In-Line Equipment. HR-not required; LS-H; PR-H.	Unknown if heavy ducting or piping exists in the interstitial space above the acoustical ceilings in both the original and 1992 addition. Heavy duct or piping above the ceiling should be verified to have bracing to the roof structure.

Photos:

Figure 1-1. Exterior wall with rosette anchors

Figure 1-2. Exterior wall with rosette anchors

Figure 1-3. Exterior brick veneer of 1992 addition

Figure 1-4. Aerial of Bldg 500 looking north

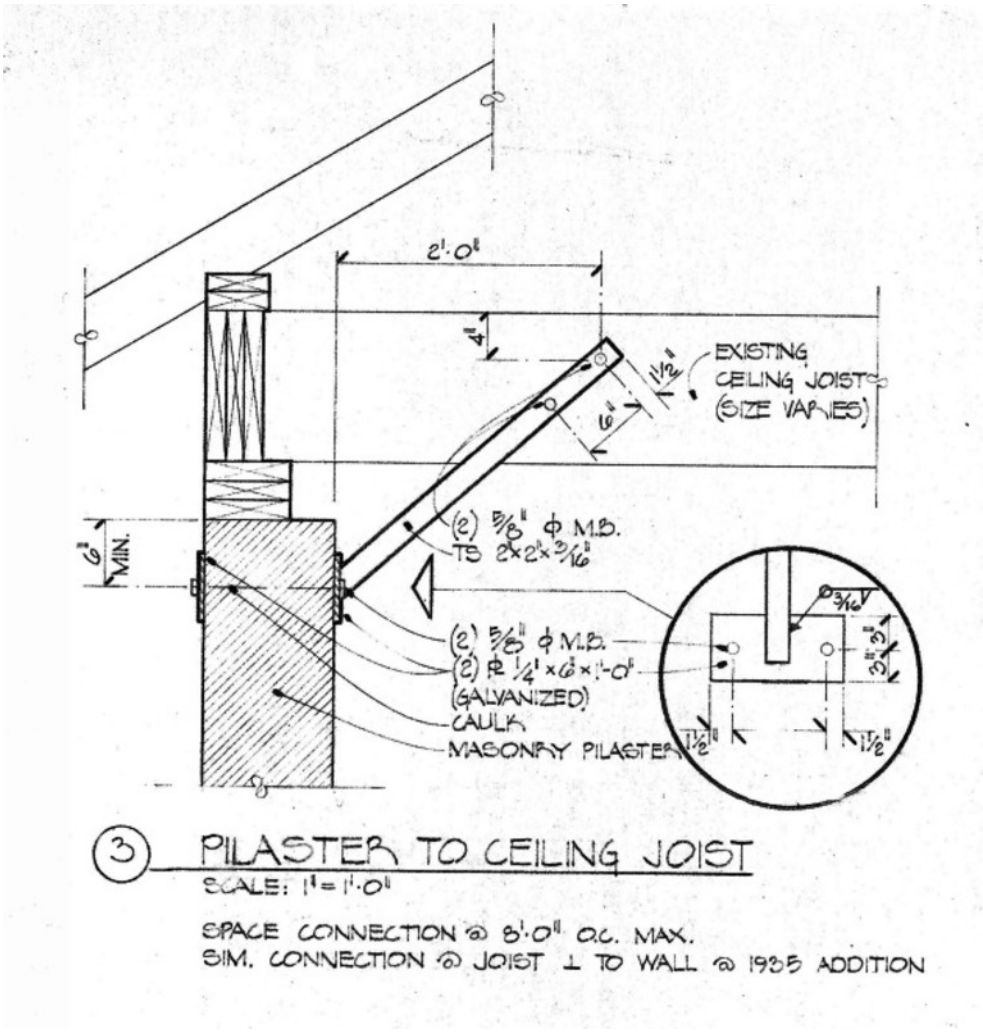


Figure 1-5. 1975 retrofit detail for anchoring of BMU wall

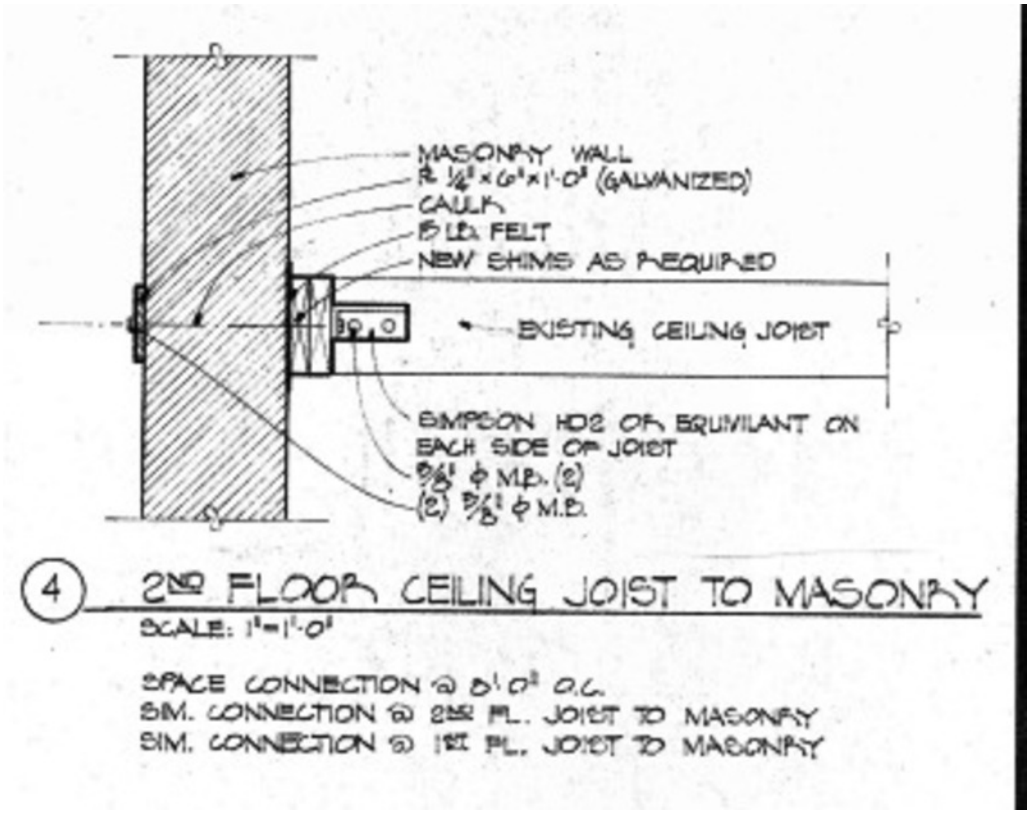


Figure 1-6. 1975 retrofit detail for anchoring of brick wall

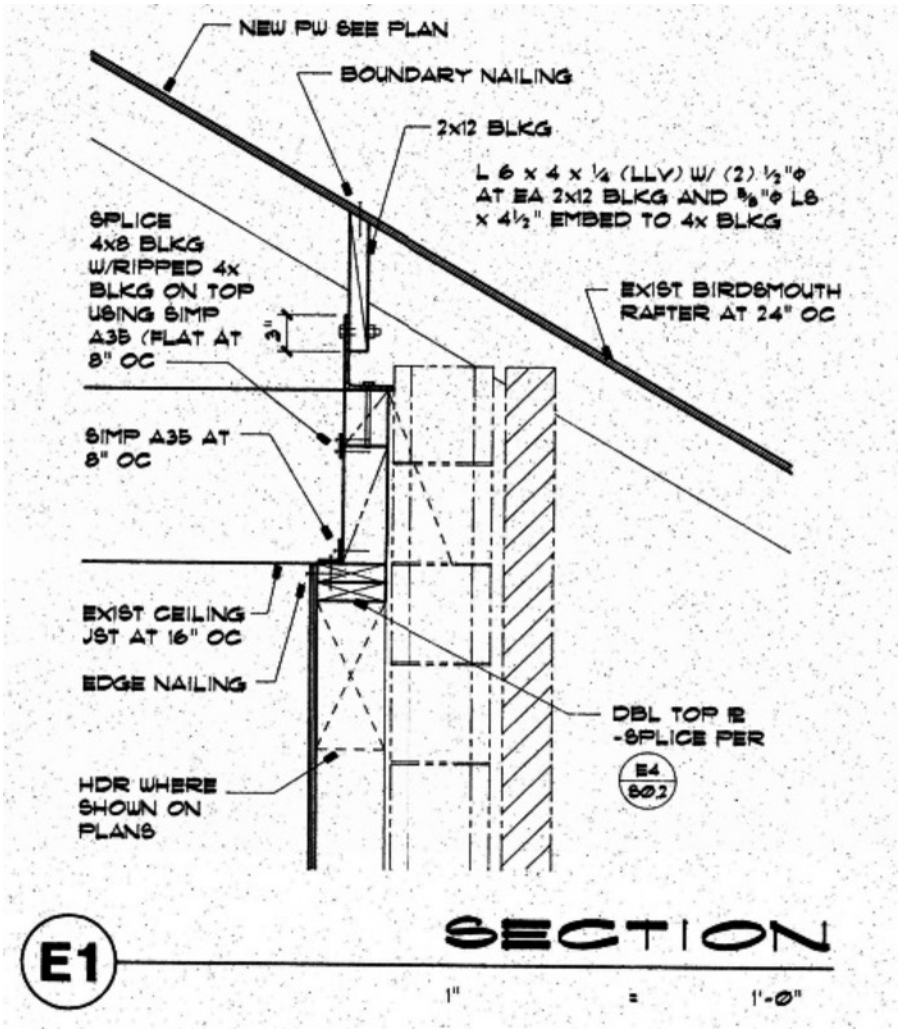


Figure 1-7. 1992 retrofit detail for load path from roof diaphragm to shear wall along perimeter brick bearing walls.

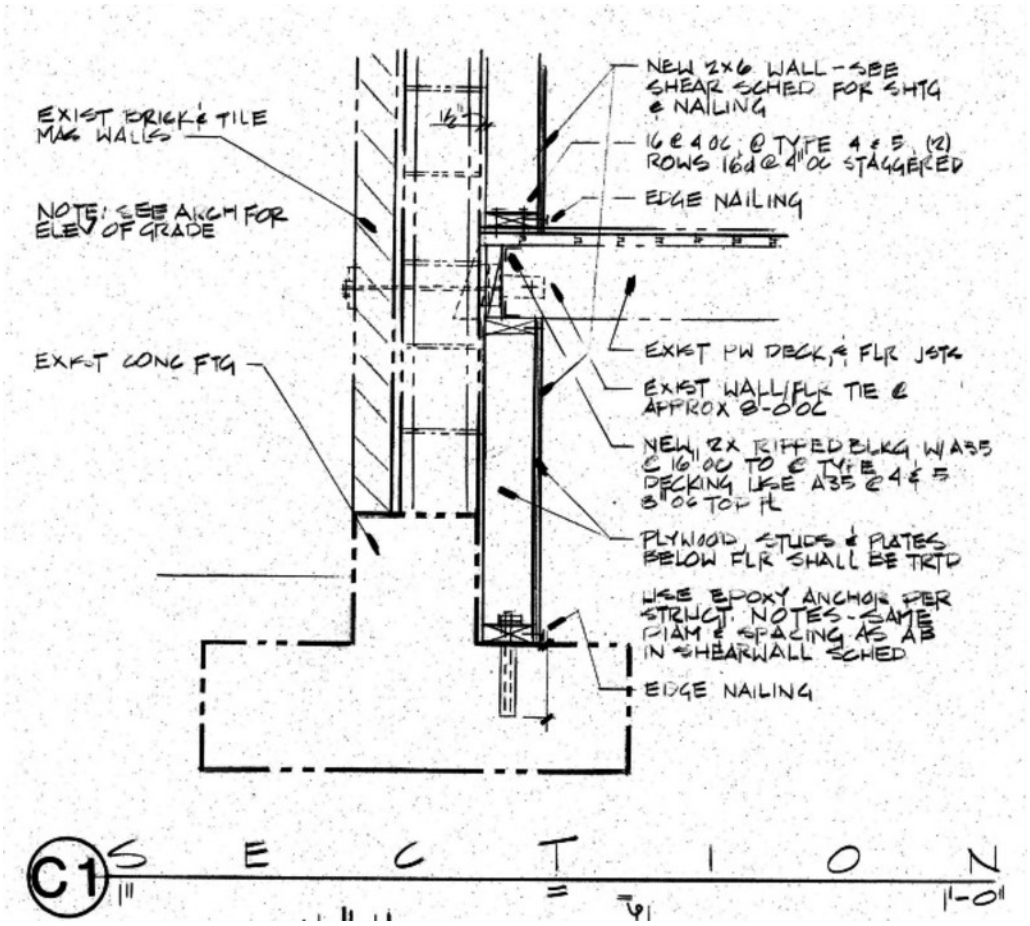


Figure 1-8. 1992 retrofit detail for load path from 1st floor shear wall to crawlspace shear wall to concrete foundation

Fife, Fife High School, Building V 500 Main

17-2 Collapse Prevention Basic Configuration Checklist

Building record drawings have been reviewed, when available, and a non-destructive field investigation has been performed for the subject building. Each of the required checklist items are marked Compliant (C), Noncompliant (NC), Not Applicable (N/A), or Unknown (U). Items marked Compliant indicate conditions that satisfy the performance objective, whereas items marked Noncompliant or Unknown indicate conditions that do not. Certain statements might not apply to the building being evaluated.

Low Seismicity

Building System - General

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
Load Path	The structure contains a complete, well-defined load path, including structural elements and connections, that serves to transfer the inertial forces associated with the mass of all elements of the building to the foundation. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.4.1.1; Commentary: Sec. A.2.1.10)	X				Load path from roof and floor diaphragms to shear walls added in 1992 renovation
Adjacent Buildings	The clear distance between the building being evaluated and any adjacent building is greater than 0.25% of the height of the shorter building in low seismicity, 0.5% in moderate seismicity, and 1.5% in high seismicity. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.4.1.2; Commentary: Sec. A.2.1.2)			X		It does not appear that there are any immediately adjacent structures.
Mezzanines	Interior mezzanine levels are braced independently from the main structure or are anchored to the seismic-force-resisting elements of the main structure. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.4.1.3; Commentary: Sec. A.2.1.3)			X		There does not appear to be an interior mezzanine.

Building System - Building Configuration

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
Weak Story	The sum of the shear strengths of the seismic-force-resisting system in any story in each direction is not less than 80% of the strength in the adjacent story above. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.4.2.1; Commentary: Sec. A.2.2.2)			X		The building is a one story structure.
Soft Story	The stiffness of the seismic-force-resisting system in any story is not less than 70% of the seismic-force-resisting system stiffness in an adjacent story above or less than 80% of the average seismic-force-resisting system stiffness of the three stories above. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.4.2.2; Commentary: Sec. A.2.2.3)			X		The building is a one story structure.
Vertical Irregularities	All vertical elements in the seismic-force-resisting system are continuous to the foundation. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.4.2.3; Commentary: Sec. A.2.2.4)	X				It appears that the vertical elements are continuous to the foundation.

Geometry	There are no changes in the net horizontal dimension of the seismic-force-resisting system of more than 30% in a story relative to adjacent stories, excluding one-story penthouses and mezzanines. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.4.2.4; Commentary: Sec. A.2.2.5)			X		The building is a one story structure.
Mass	There is no change in effective mass of more than 50% from one story to the next. Light roofs, penthouses, and mezzanines need not be considered. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.4.2.5; Commentary: Sec. A.2.2.6)	X				There does not appear to be a mass irregularity.
Torsion	The estimated distance between the story center of mass and the story center of rigidity is less than 20% of the building width in either plan dimension. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.4.2.6; Commentary: Sec. A.2.2.7)	X				There does not appear to be a torsional irregularity.

Moderate Seismicity **(Complete the Following Items in Addition to the Items for Low Seismicity)**

Geologic Site Hazards

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
Liquefaction	Liquefaction-susceptible, saturated, loose granular soils that could jeopardize the building's seismic performance do not exist in the foundation soils at depths within 50 ft (15.2 m) under the building. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.4.3.1; Commentary: Sec. A.6.1.1)				X	Existing foundations are conventional spreads and strip footings design for relatively low bearing pressure but not detailed for liquefiable soils and lateral spreading. The liquefaction potential of site soils is unknown at this time given available information. High liquefaction potential is identified per ICOS based on state geologic mapping. Requires further investigation by a licensed geotechnical engineer to determine liquefaction potential.
Slope Failure	The building site is located away from potential earthquake-induced slope failures or rockfalls so that it is unaffected by such failures or is capable of accommodating any predicted movements without failure. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.4.3.1; Commentary: Sec. A.6.1.2)				X	Requires further investigation by a licensed geotechnical engineer to determine susceptibility to slope failure. The structure appears to be located on a relatively flat site.

Surface Fault Rupture	Surface fault rupture and surface displacement at the building site are not anticipated. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.4.3.1; Commentary: Sec. A.6.1.3)				X	Requires further investigation by a licensed geotechnical engineer to determine whether site is near locations of expected surface fault ruptures.

High Seismicity (Complete the Following Items in Addition to the Items for Low and Moderate Seismicity)

Foundation Configuration

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
Overturning	The ratio of the least horizontal dimension of the seismic-force-resisting system at the foundation level to the building height (base/height) is greater than 0.6Sa. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.4.3.3; Commentary: Sec. A.6.2.1)	X				Building does not appear to have elements of the seismic force-resisting system that would be a concern for excessive overturning.
Ties Between Foundation Elements	The foundation has ties adequate to resist seismic forces where footings, piles, and piers are not restrained by beams, slabs, or soils classified as Site Class A, B, or C. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.4.3.4; Commentary: Sec. A.6.2.2)		X			Perimeter foundations are strip footings with continuous perimeter stem walls. Interior footings however are isolated spread footings that are not tied together. Further investigation should be performed. Additional foundation ties may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.

17-6 Collapse Prevention Structural Checklist for Building Type W2

Building record drawings have been reviewed, when available, and a non-destructive field investigation has been performed for the subject building. Each of the required checklist items are marked Compliant (C), Noncompliant (NC), Not Applicable (N/A), or Unknown (U). Items marked Compliant indicate conditions that satisfy the performance objective, whereas items marked Noncompliant or Unknown indicate conditions that do not. Certain statements might not apply to the building being evaluated.

Low and Moderate Seismicity

Seismic-Force-Resisting System

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
Redundancy	The number of lines of shear walls in each principal direction is greater than or equal to 2. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.5.1.1; Commentary: Sec. A.3.2.1.1)	X				It appears that there are more than or equal to two shear wall lines in each direction.
Shear Stress Check	The shear stress in the shear walls, calculated using the Quick Check procedure of Section 4.4.3.3, is less than the following values: Structural panel sheathing – 1,000 lb/ft; Diagonal sheathing – 700 lb/ft; Straight sheathing – 100 lb/ft; All other conditions – 100 lb/ft. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.5.3.1.1; Commentary: Sec. A.3.2.7.1)		X			stresses along grid 7 (east-west shear wall line at south end of 2-story portion) is 2500 plf. The rest of the wall lines in the east-west direction and in the north - south direction are less than 1,000 plf. Further investigation should be performed. Lateral system strengthening or addition of new shear walls may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
Stucco (Exterior Plaster) Shear Walls	Multi-story buildings do not rely on exterior stucco walls as the primary seismic-force-resisting system. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.5.3.6.1; Commentary: Sec. A.3.2.7.2)	X				It does not appear that the walls of the structure contain stucco.
Gypsum Wallboard or Plaster Shear Walls	Interior plaster or gypsum wallboard is not used for shear walls on buildings more than one story high with the exception of the uppermost level of a multi-story building. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.5.3.6.1; Commentary: Sec. A.3.2.7.3)	X				It does not appear that the building uses gypsum wallboard or plaster shear walls.
Narrow Wood Shear Walls	Narrow wood shear walls with an aspect ratio greater than 2-to-1 are not used to resist seismic forces. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.5.3.6.1; Commentary: Sec. A.3.2.7.4)	X				It appears that shear walls have an aspect ratio greater than 2-to-1.

Walls Connected Through Floors	Shear walls have an interconnection between stories to transfer overturning and shear forces through the floor. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.5.3.6.2; Commentary: Sec. A.3.2.7.5)		X			existing drawings do not indicate holdowns between 1st floor SWs and SWs in crawlspace. Further investigation should be performed. Lateral system strengthening may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
Hillside Site	For structures that are taller on at least one side by more than one-half story because of a sloping site, all shear walls on the downhill slope have an aspect ratio less than 1-to-1. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.5.3.6.3; Commentary: Sec. A.3.2.7.6)			X		The site appears to be generally flat.
Cripple Walls	Cripple walls below first-floor-level shear walls are braced to the foundation with wood structural panels. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.5.3.6.4; Commentary: Sec. A.3.2.7.7)	X				It appears that walls are sheathed with wood structural panels.
Openings	Walls with openings greater than 80% of the length are braced with wood structural panel shear walls with aspect ratios of not more than 1.5-to-1 or are supported by adjacent construction through positive ties capable of transferring the seismic forces. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.5.3.6.5; Commentary: Sec. A.3.2.7.8)	X				It appears that openings are braced with wood structural panel shear walls with appropriate aspect ratios.

Connections

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
Wood Posts	There is a positive connection of wood posts to the foundation. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.7.3.3; Commentary: Sec. A.5.3.3)				X	Post to footing connection not indicated on the available drawings and this could not be visually observed during field visit. Further investigation should be performed. Additional anchoring may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
Wood Sills	All wood sills are bolted to the foundation. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.7.3.3; Commentary: Sec. A.5.3.4)	X				It appears that sills are bolted to the foundation.

Girder-Column Connection	There is a positive connection using plates, connection hardware, or straps between the girder and the column support. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.7.4.1; Commentary: Sec. A.5.4.1)				X	connections of original 1930's beams to posts are unknown and could not be observed. Girders added in 1975 modernization and 1992 modernization and addition are detailed in the drawings with positive connections to support posts, columns, and foundation plinths. Further investigation may be appropriate to determine the configuration of the wood framing. Additional connection hardware between girders and column supports may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.

High Seismicity (Complete the Following Items in Addition to the Items for Low & Moderate Seismicity)

Connections

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
Wood Sill Bolts	Sill bolts are spaced at 6 ft (1.8 m) or less with acceptable edge and end distance provided for wood and concrete. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.7.3.3; Commentary: Sec. A.5.3.7)	X				shear wall schedule in 1992 indicates AB spacing at 32 inches oc and 48 inches oc.

Diaphragms

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
Diaphragm Continuity	The diaphragms are not composed of split-level floors and do not have expansion joints. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.6.1.1; Commentary: Sec. A.4.1.1)	X				It appears that the diaphragm is continuous.
Roof Chord Continuity	All chord elements are continuous, regardless of changes in roof elevation. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.6.1.1; Commentary: Sec. A.4.1.3)		X			No apparent chords for east-west direction of seismic load for middle portion of building that has diaphragm spanning 162 ft and 62 ft deep. Further investigation should be performed. Diaphragm reinforcement may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
Diaphragm Reinforcement at Openings	There is reinforcing around all diaphragm openings larger than 50% of the building width in either major plan dimension. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.6.1.5; Commentary: Sec. A.4.1.8)			X		There does not appear to be large openings.

Straight Sheathing	All straight-sheathed diaphragms have aspect ratios less than 2-to-1 in the direction being considered. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.6.2; Commentary: Sec. A.4.2.1)			X		Diaphragms do not appear to be straight sheathed.
Spans	All wood diaphragms with spans greater than 24 ft (7.3 m) consist of wood structural panels or diagonal sheathing. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.6.2; Commentary: Sec. A.4.2.2)	X				It does not appear that spans are greater than 24 ft.
Diagonally Sheathed and Unblocked Diaphragms	All diagonally sheathed or unblocked wood structural panel diaphragms have horizontal spans less than 40 ft (12.2 m) and have aspect ratios less than or equal to 4-to-1. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.6.2; Commentary: Sec. A.4.2.3)			X		Drawings indicate blocked diaphragms on 1992 addition. 1930s areas had sheathing nailed over shiplap.
Other Diaphragms	The diaphragms do not consist of a system other than wood, metal deck, concrete, or horizontal bracing. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.6.5; Commentary: Sec. A.4.7.1)	X				Diaphragms appear to consist of wood.

Fife, Fife High School, Building V 500 Main

17-38 Nonstructural Checklist

Notes:
C = Compliant, NC = Noncompliant, N/A = Not Applicable, and U = Unknown.
Performance Level: HR = Hazards Reduced, LS = Life Safety, and PR = Position Retention.
Level of Seismicity: L = Low, M = Moderate, and H = High

Life Safety Systems

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
LSS-1 Fire Suppression Piping. HR-not required; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Fire suppression piping is anchored and braced in accordance with NFPA-13. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.4; Commentary: Sec. A.7.13.1)		X			No available record drawing information on fire suppression piping and unable to verify during site investigation. Based on age of the building, it is assumed that seismic bracing for fire suppression piping do not comply with NFPA 13. Bracing for fire suppression piping may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
LSS-2 Flexible Couplings. HR-not required; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Fire suppression piping has flexible couplings in accordance with NFPA-13. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.4; Commentary: Sec. A.7.13.2)		X			No available record drawing information on fire suppression piping and unable to verify during site investigation. Based on age of the building, it is assumed the flexible couplings on the fire suppression piping do not comply with NFPA 13. Flexible coupling for fire suppression piping may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
LSS-3 Emergency Power. HR-not required; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Equipment used to power or control Life Safety systems is anchored or braced. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.7; Commentary: Sec. A.7.12.1)				X	Use of emergency power was not verified with maintenance or facility staff. Evaluation of emergency power equipment may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
LSS-4 Stair and Smoke Ducts. HR-not required; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Stair pressurization and smoke control ducts are braced and have flexible connections at seismic joints. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.6; Commentary: Sec. A.7.14.1)			X		Building is a one-story structure.

LSS-5 Sprinkler Ceiling Clearance. HR-not required; LS-MH; PR-MH.	Penetrations through panelized ceilings for fire suppression devices provide clearances in accordance with NFPA-13. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.4; Commentary: Sec. A.7.13.3)				X	No available record drawing information on sprinkle head clearance and unable to verify during site investigation. Evaluation of penetrations may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
LSS-6 Emergency Lighting. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-LMH	Emergency and egress lighting equipment is anchored or braced. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.9; Commentary: Sec. A.7.3.1)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.

Hazardous Materials

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
HM-1 Hazardous Material Equipment. HR-LMH; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Equipment mounted on vibration isolators and containing hazardous material is equipped with restraints or snubbers. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.1; Commentary: Sec. A.7.12.2)				X	It is unknown if equipment is mounted on vibration isolators. Further investigation may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
HM-2 Hazardous Material Storage. HR-LMH; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Breakable containers that hold hazardous material, including gas cylinders, are restrained by latched doors, shelf lips, wires, or other methods. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.8.3; Commentary: Sec. A.7.15.1)				X	Unknown whether the building has hazardous materials. Further investigation may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk. Restraining breakable containers that hold hazardous material by latched doors, shelf lips, wires, or other methods may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
HM-3 Hazardous Material Distribution. HR-MH; LS-MH; PR-MH.	Piping or ductwork conveying hazardous materials is braced or otherwise protected from damage that would allow hazardous material release. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.3, 13.7.5; Commentary: Sec. A.7.13.4)				X	Unknown whether the building has hazardous materials. There may be gas lines present. Further investigation of mechanical piping should be performed. Bracing and anchoring of piping may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.

HM-4 Shutoff Valves. HR-MH; LS-MH; PR-MH.	Piping containing hazardous material, including natural gas, has shutoff valves or other devices to limit spills or leaks. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.3, 13.7.5; Commentary: Sec. A.7.13.3)				X	It is unknown if the structure contains natural gas or other hazardous materials. Further investigation of mechanical piping should be performed. Providing shutoff valves may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
HM-5 Flexible Couplings. HR-LMH; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Hazardous material ductwork and piping, including natural gas piping, have flexible couplings. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.3, 13.7.5; Commentary: Sec. A.7.15.4)				X	Unknown whether the building has hazardous materials. There may be gas lines present. Further investigation of mechanical piping should be performed. Flexible coupling for piping and ductwork may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
HM-6 Piping or Ducts Crossing Seismic Joints. HR-MH; LS-MH; PR-MH.	Piping or ductwork carrying hazardous material that either crosses seismic joints or isolation planes or is connected to independent structures has couplings or other details to accommodate the relative seismic displacements. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.3, 13.7.5, 13.7.6; Commentary: Sec. A.7.13.6)			X		The building does not appear to contain seismic joints, isolation planes, or independent structures.

Partitions

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
P-1 Unreinforced Masonry. HR-LMH; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Unreinforced masonry or hollow-clay tile partitions are braced at a spacing of at most 10 ft (3.0 m) in Low or Moderate Seismicity, or at most 6 ft (1.8 m) in High Seismicity. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.2; Commentary: Sec. A.7.1.1)			X		The building does not appear to have unreinforced masonry or hollow-clay tile partitions.
P-2 Heavy Partitions Supported by Ceilings. HR-LMH; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	The tops of masonry or hollow-clay tile partitions are not laterally supported by an integrated ceiling system. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.2; Commentary: Sec. A.7.2.1)			X		Does not appear that there are heavy partitions.

P-3 Drift. HR-not required; LS-MH; PR-MH.	Rigid cementitious partitions are detailed to accommodate the following drift ratios: in steel moment frame, concrete moment frame, and wood frame buildings, 0.02; in other buildings, 0.005. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.2; Commentary: Sec. A.7.1.2)				X	It is unknown if there are cementitious partitions in the building. However, it is unlikely. Further investigation should be performed. Detailing to allow cementitious partitions to drift an adequate amount during a seismic event may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
P-4 Light Partitions Supported by Ceilings. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-MH.	The tops of gypsum board partitions are not laterally supported by an integrated ceiling system. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.2; Commentary: Sec. A.7.2.1)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
P-5 Structural Separations. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-MH.	Partitions that cross structural separations have seismic or control joints. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.2; Commentary: Sec. A.7.1.3)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
P-6 Tops. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-MH.	The tops of ceiling-high framed or panelized partitions have lateral bracing to the structure at a spacing equal to or less than 6 ft (1.8 m). (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.2; Commentary: Sec. A.7.1.4)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.

Ceilings

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
C-1 Suspended Lath and Plaster. HR-H; LS-MH; PR-LMH.	Suspended lath and plaster ceilings have attachments that resist seismic forces for every 12 ft2 (1.1 m2) of area. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.4; Commentary: Sec. A.7.2.3)				X	plaster ceilings are from original 1930s construction are supported by ceiling joists spanning to interior wood partition walls. 1992 modernization may have removed plaster ceiling and replaced with acoustical. Presence of plaster should be verified in classrooms. Large areas of plaster ceilings and plaster ceilings in the path of egress should be verified for adequate attachment to resist seismic loads.

C-2 Suspended Gypsum Board. HR-not required; LS-MH; PR-LMH.	Suspended gypsum board ceilings have attachments that resist seismic forces for every 12 ft2 (1.1 m2) of area. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.4; Commentary: Sec. A.7.2.3)				X	GWB was applied in 1975 over original 1930's plaster ceilings that are supported by ceiling joists. The 1992 modernization may have removed plaster ceiling and replaced with acoustical ceiling. This should be verified otherwise GWB ceilings may be susceptible if they were directly attached over the original lath and plaster ceilings. Large areas of GWB ceilings and GWB ceilings in the path of egress should be verified for adequate attachment to resist seismic loads.
C-3 Integrated Ceilings. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-MH.	Integrated suspended ceilings with continuous areas greater than 144 ft2 (13.4 m2) and ceilings of smaller areas that are not surrounded by restraining partitions are laterally restrained at a spacing no greater than 12 ft (3.6 m) with members attached to the structure above. Each restraint location has a minimum of four diagonal wires and compression struts, or diagonal members capable of resisting compression. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.4; Commentary: Sec. A.7.2.2)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
C-4 Edge Clearance. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-MH.	The free edges of integrated suspended ceilings with continuous areas greater than 144 ft2 (13.4 m2) have clearances from the enclosing wall or partition of at least the following: in Moderate Seismicity, 1/2 in. (13 mm); in High Seismicity, 3/4 in. (19 mm). (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.4; Commentary: Sec. A.7.2.4)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
C-5 Continuity Across Structure Joints. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-MH.	The ceiling system does not cross any seismic joint and is not attached to multiple independent structures. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.4; Commentary: Sec. A.7.2.5)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
C-6 Edge Support. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	The free edges of integrated suspended ceilings with continuous areas greater than 144 ft2 (13.4 m2) are supported by closure angles or channels not less than 2 in. (51 mm) wide. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.4 ; Commentary: Sec. A.7.2.6)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.

C-7 Seismic Joints. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Acoustical tile or lay-in panel ceilings have seismic separation joints such that each continuous portion of the ceiling is no more than 2,500 ft2 (232.3 m2) and has a ratio of long-to-short dimension no more than 4-to-1. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.4; Commentary: Sec. A.7.2.7)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.

Light Fixtures

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
LF-1 Independent Support. HR-not required; LS-MH; PR-MH.	Light fixtures that weigh more per square foot than the ceiling they penetrate are supported independent of the grid ceiling suspension system by a minimum of two wires at diagonally opposite corners of each fixture. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.4, 13.7.9; Commentary: Sec. A.7.3.2)				X	It is unknown how much the light fixtures weigh. Based on the age of the building, it is unlikely that they are independently supported by the structure. Further investigation should be completed. Adding wires for suspending the light fixtures may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
LF-2 Pendant Supports. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Light fixtures on pendant supports are attached at a spacing equal to or less than 6 ft. Unbraced suspended fixtures are free to allow a 360-degree range of motion at an angle not less than 45 degrees from horizontal without contacting adjacent components. Alternatively, if rigidly supported and/or braced, they are free to move with the structure to which they are attached without damaging adjoining components. Additionally, the connection to the structure is capable of accommodating the movement without failure. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.9; Commentary: Sec. A.7.3.3)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
LF-3 Lens Covers. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Lens covers on light fixtures are attached with safety devices. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.9; Commentary: Sec. A.7.3.4)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.

Cladding and Glazing

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
CG-1 Cladding Anchors. HR-MH; LS-MH; PR-MH.	Cladding components weighing more than 10 lb/ft2 (0.48 kN/m2) are mechanically anchored to the structure at a spacing equal to or less than the following: for Life Safety in Moderate Seismicity, 6 ft (1.8 m); for Life Safety in High Seismicity and for Position Retention in any seismicity, 4 ft (1.2 m) (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.1; Commentary: Sec. A.7.4.1)			X		The building does not appear to have any cladding components.

CG-2 Cladding Isolation. HR-not required; LS-MH; PR-MH.	For steel or concrete moment-frame buildings, panel connections are detailed to accommodate a story drift ratio by the use of rods attached to framing with oversize holes or slotted holes of at least the following: for Life Safety in Moderate Seismicity, 0.01; for Life Safety in High Seismicity and for Position Retention in any seismicity, 0.02, and the rods have a length-to-diameter ratio of 4.0 or less. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.1; Commentary: Sec. A.7.4.3)			X		The building does not appear to have any cladding components.
CG-3 Multi-Story Panels. HR-MH; LS-MH; PR-MH.	For multi-story panels attached at more than one floor level, panel connections are detailed to accommodate a story drift ratio by the use of rods attached to framing with oversize holes or slotted holes of at least the following: for Life Safety in Moderate Seismicity, 0.01; for Life Safety in High Seismicity and for Position Retention in any seismicity, 0.02, and the rods have a length-to-diameter ratio of 4.0 or less. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.1; Commentary: Sec. A.7.4.4)			X		The building does not appear to have any cladding components.
CG-4 Threaded Rods. HR-not required; LS-MH; PR-MH.	Threaded rods for panel connections detailed to accommodate drift by bending of the rod have a length-to-diameter ratio greater than 0.06 times the story height in inches for Life Safety in Moderate Seismicity and 0.12 times the story height in inches for Life Safety in High Seismicity and Position Retention in any seismicity. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.1; Commentary: Sec. A.7.4.9)			X		The building does not appear to have any cladding components.
CG-5 Panel Connections. HR-MH; LS-MH; PR-MH.	Cladding panels are anchored out of plane with a minimum number of connections for each wall panel, as follows: for Life Safety in Moderate Seismicity, 2 connections; for Life Safety in High Seismicity and for Position Retention in any seismicity, 4 connections. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.1.4; Commentary: Sec. A.7.4.5)			X		The building does not appear to have any cladding components.
CG-6 Bearing Connections. HR-MH; LS-MH; PR-MH.	Where bearing connections are used, there is a minimum of two bearing connections for each cladding panel. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.1.4; Commentary: Sec. A.7.4.6)			X		The building does not appear to have any cladding components.
CG-7 Inserts. HR-MH; LS-MH; PR-MH.	Where concrete cladding components use inserts, the inserts have positive anchorage or are anchored to reinforcing steel. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.1.4; Commentary: Sec. A.7.4.7)			X		The building does not appear to have any cladding components.

CG-8 Overhead Glazing. HR-not required; LS-MH; PR-MH.	Glazing panes of any size in curtain walls and individual interior or exterior panes more than 16 ft2 (1.5 m2) in area are laminated annealed or laminated heat-strengthened glass and are detailed to remain in the frame when cracked. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.1.5; Commentary: Sec. A.7.4.8)				X	Glazing information is unknown. Based on the age of the building, it is likely that the glazing on the windows are laminated or detailed to remain in the frame. Many individual panes are likely to be below this threshold. Further investigation should be completed. Replacing applicable glazing planes may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.

Masonry Veneer

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
M-1 Ties. HR-not required; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Masonry veneer is connected to the backup with corrosion-resistant ties. There is a minimum of one tie for every 2-2/3 ft2 (0.25 m2), and the ties have spacing no greater than the following: for Life Safety in Low or Moderate Seismicity, 36 in. (914 mm); for Life Safety in High Seismicity and for Position Retention in any seismicity, 24 in. (610 mm). (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.1.2; Commentary: Sec. A.7.5.1)				X	Brick veneer in 1992 addition specified on structural drawings to have galvanized corrugated metal ties spaced no more than 24"oc horizontal and 18" oc vertical. However presence of ties are not able to be verified without non-destructive investigation. Brick veneer over the exit doorways should be investigated to avoid becoming falling hazards. Adding connections for the veneer may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
M-2 Shelf Angles. HR-not required; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Masonry veneer is supported by shelf angles or other elements at each floor above the ground floor. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.1.2; Commentary: Sec. A.7.5.2)				X	It is unknown how the veneer is connected to the building. Further investigation should be completed. Adding connections for the veneer may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.

M-3 Weakened Planes. HR-not required; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Masonry veneer is anchored to the backup adjacent to weakened planes, such as at the locations of flashing. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.1.2; Commentary: Sec. A.7.5.3)				X	It is unknown how the veneer is connected to the building. Further investigation should be completed. Adding connections for the veneer may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
M-4 Unreinforced Masonry Backup. HR-LMH; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	There is no unreinforced masonry backup. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.1.1, 13.6.1.2; Commentary: Sec. A.7.7.2)	X				There does not appear to be any unreinforced masonry backup.
M-5 Stud Tracks. HR-not required; LS-MH; PR-MH.	For veneer with coldformed steel stud backup, stud tracks are fastened to the structure at a spacing equal to or less than 24 in. (610 mm) on center. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.1.1, 13.6.1.2; Commentary: Sec. A.7.6.)			X		It is unlikely that there is a cold formed steel backup.
M-6 Anchorage. HR-not required; LS-MH; PR-MH.	For veneer with concrete block or masonry backup, the backup is positively anchored to the structure at a horizontal spacing equal to or less than 4 ft along the floors and roof. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.1.1, 13.6.1.2; Commentary: Sec. A.7.7.1)				X	It is unknown how the masonry veneer is connected to the building. Further investigation should be completed. Adding connections for the veneer may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
M-7 Weep Holes. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-MH.	In veneer anchored to stud walls, the veneer has functioning weep holes and base flashing. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.1.2; Commentary: Sec. A.7.5.6)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
M-8 Openings. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-MH.	For veneer with cold-formed-steel stud backup, steel studs frame window and door openings. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.1.1, 13.6.1.2; Commentary: Sec. A.7.6.2)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.

Parapets, Cornices, Ornamentation, and Appendages

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
PCOA-1 URM Parapets or Cornices. HR-LMH; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Laterally unsupported unreinforced masonry parapets or cornices have height-tothickness ratios no greater than the following: for Life Safety in Low or Moderate Seismicity, 2.5; for Life Safety in High Seismicity and for Position Retention in any seismicity, 1.5. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.5; Commentary: Sec. A.7.8.1)				X	Parapets on the east and west sides of the two story portion on the north end of the building appear to extend at least 3 ft above roof but have rosette anchors near the top of the parapet. Aerial view shows diagonal roofing/cricketing sloping from top of parapet to the roof which may be diagonal bracing. Presence of diagonal parapet bracing should be verified.

PCOA-2 Canopies. HR-not required; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Canopies at building exits are anchored to the structure at a spacing no greater than the following: for Life Safety in Low or Moderate Seismicity, 10 ft (3.0 m); for Life Safety in High Seismicity and for Position Retention in any seismicity, 6 ft (1.8 m). (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.6; Commentary: Sec. A.7.8.2)	X				It is unknown how the canopies are connected to the building. They are likely to be compliant.
PCOA-3 Concrete Parapets. HR-H; LS-MH; PR-LMH.	Concrete parapets with height-to-thickness ratios greater than 2.5 have vertical reinforcement. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.5; Commentary: Sec. A.7.8.3)			X		The building does not have concrete parapets.
PCOA-4 Appendages. HR-MH; LS-MH; PR-LMH.	Cornices, parapets, signs, and other ornamentation or appendages that extend above the highest point of anchorage to the structure or cantilever from components are reinforced and anchored to the structural system at a spacing equal to or less than 6 ft (1.8 m). This evaluation statement item does not apply to parapets or cornices covered by other evaluation statements. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.6; Commentary: Sec. A.7.8.4)			X		There does not appear to be any cornices, parapets, signs, and other ornamentation or appendages.

Masonry Chimneys

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
MC-1 URM Chimneys. HR-LMH; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Unreinforced masonry chimneys extend above the roof surface no more than the following: for Life Safety in Low or Moderate Seismicity, 3 times the least dimension of the chimney; for Life Safety in High Seismicity and for Position Retention in any seismicity, 2 times the least dimension of the chimney. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.7; Commentary: Sec. A.7.9.1)			X		No unreinforced masonry chimney in the building.
MC-2 Anchorage. HR-LMH; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Masonry chimneys are anchored at each floor level, at the topmost ceiling level, and at the roof. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.7; Commentary: Sec. A.7.9.2)			X		No masonry chimneys.

Stairs

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
S-1 Stair Enclosures. HR-not required; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Hollow-clay tile or unreinforced masonry walls around stair enclosures are restrained out of plane and have height-to-thickness ratios not greater than the following: for Life Safety in Low or Moderate Seismicity, 15-to-1; for Life Safety in High Seismicity and for Position Retention in any seismicity, 12-to-1. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.2, 13.6.8; Commentary: Sec. A.7.10.1)			X		It is unlikely that there are stairs in the building.

S-2 Stair Details. HR-not required; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	The connection between the stairs and the structure does not rely on post-installed anchors in concrete or masonry, and the stair details are capable of accommodating the drift calculated using the Quick Check procedure of Section 4.4.3.1 for moment-frame structures or 0.5 in. for all other structures without including any lateral stiffness contribution from the stairs. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.8; Commentary: Sec. A.7.10.2)			X		It is unlikely that there is stairs in the building.

Contents and Furnishings

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
CF-1 Industrial Storage Racks. HR-LMH; LS-MH; PR-MH.	Industrial storage racks or pallet racks more than 12 ft high meet the requirements of ANSI/RMI MH 16.1 as modified by ASCE 7, Chapter 15. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.8.1; Commentary: Sec. A.7.11.1)			X		No industrial storage racks observed.
CF-2 Tall Narrow Contents. HR-not required; LS-H; PR-MH.	Contents more than 6 ft (1.8 m) high with a height-to-depth or height-to-width ratio greater than 3-to-1 are anchored to the structure or to each other. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.8.2; Commentary: Sec. A.7.11.2)		X			Not able to verify during site investigation. This item is commonly noncompliant for contents meeting the criteria. Brace tops of shelves taller than 6 feet to nearest backing wall or provide overturning base restraint.
CF-3 Fall-Prone Contents. HR-not required; LS-H; PR-H.	Equipment, stored items, or other contents weighing more than 20 lb (9.1 kg) whose center of mass is more than 4 ft (1.2 m) above the adjacent floor level are braced or otherwise restrained. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.8.2; Commentary: Sec. A.7.11.3)		X			Not able to verify during site investigation. This item is commonly not compliant for contents meeting the criteria. Heavy items on upper shelves should be restrained by netting or cabling to avoid becoming falling hazards.
CF-4 Access Floors. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-MH.	Access floors more than 9 in. (229 mm) high are braced. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.10; Commentary: Sec. A.7.11.4)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
CF-5 Equipment on Access Floors. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-MH.	Equipment and other contents supported by access floor systems are anchored or braced to the structure independent of the access floor. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.7 13.6.10; Commentary: Sec. A.7.11.5)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
CF-6 Suspended Contents. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Items suspended without lateral bracing are free to swing from or move with the structure from which they are suspended without damaging themselves or adjoining components. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.8.2; Commentary: Sec. A.7.11.6)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.

Mechanical and Electrical Equipment

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
ME-1 Fall-Prone Equipment. HR-not required; LS-H; PR-H.	Equipment weighing more than 20 lb (9.1 kg) whose center of mass is more than 4 ft (1.2 m) above the adjacent floor level, and which is not in-line equipment, is braced. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.1 13.7.7; Commentary: Sec. A.7.12.4)				X	Unknown if mechanical equipment exists in the interstitial space above the acoustical ceilings in both the original and 1992 addition. Units above the ceiling should be verified to have bracing to the roof structure. Bracing or anchoring of equipment may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
ME-2 In-Line Equipment. HR-not required; LS-H; PR-H.	Equipment installed in line with a duct or piping system, with an operating weight more than 75 lb (34.0 kg), is supported and laterally braced independent of the duct or piping system. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.1; Commentary: Sec. A.7.12.5)				X	Unknown if heavy ducting or piping exists in the interstitial space above the acoustical ceilings in both the original and 1992 addition. Heavy duct or piping above the ceiling should be verified to have bracing to the roof structure.
ME-3 Tall Narrow Equipment. HR-not required; LS-H; PR-MH.	Equipment more than 6 ft (1.8 m) high with a height-to-depth or height-to-width ratio greater than 3-to-1 is anchored to the floor slab or adjacent structural walls. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.1 13.7.7; Commentary: Sec. A.7.12.6)			X		Did not observe any tall and narrow mechanical equipment in Building 500.
ME-4 Mechanical Doors. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-MH.	Mechanically operated doors are detailed to operate at a story drift ratio of 0.01. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.9; Commentary: Sec. A.7.12.7)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
ME-5 Suspended Equipment. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Equipment suspended without lateral bracing is free to swing from or move with the structure from which it is suspended without damaging itself or adjoining components. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.1, 13.7.7; Commentary: Sec. A.7.12.8)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
ME-6 Vibration Isolators. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Equipment mounted on vibration isolators is equipped with horizontal restraints or snubbers and with vertical restraints to resist overturning. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.1; Commentary: Sec. A.7.12.9)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
ME-7 Heavy Equipment. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Floor supported or platform-supported equipment weighing more than 400 lb (181.4 kg) is anchored to the structure. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.1, 13.7.7; Commentary: Sec. A.7.12.10)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
ME-8 Electrical Equipment. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Electrical equipment is laterally braced to the structure. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.7; Commentary: Sec. A.7.12.11)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.

ME-9 Conduit Couplings. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Conduit greater than 2.5 in. (64 mm) trade size that is attached to panels, cabinets, or other equipment and is subject to relative seismic displacement has flexible couplings or connections. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.8; Commentary: Sec. A.7.12.12)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.

Piping

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
PP-1 Flexible Couplings. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Fluid and gas piping has flexible couplings. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.3, 13.7.5; Commentary: Sec. A.7.13.2)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
PP-2 Fluid and Gas Piping. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Fluid and gas piping is anchored and braced to the structure to limit spills or leaks. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.3, 13.7.5; Commentary: Sec. A.7.13.4)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
PP-3 C-Clamps. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	One-sided C-clamps that support piping larger than 2.5 in. (64 mm) in diameter are restrained. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.3, 13.7.5; Commentary: Sec. A.7.13.5)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
PP-4 Piping Crossing Seismic Joints. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Piping that crosses seismic joints or isolation planes or is connected to independent structures has couplings or other details to accommodate the relative seismic displacements. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.3, 13.7.5; Commentary: Sec. A.7.13.6)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.

Ducts

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
D-1 Duct Bracing. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Rectangular ductwork larger than 6 ft2 (0.56 m2) in cross-sectional area and round ducts larger than 28 in. (711 mm) in diameter are braced. The maximum spacing of transverse bracing does not exceed 30 ft (9.2 m). The maximum spacing of longitudinal bracing does not exceed 60 ft (18.3 m). (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.6; Commentary: Sec. A.7.14.2)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
D-2 Duct Support. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Ducts are not supported by piping or electrical conduit. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.6; Commentary: Sec. A.7.14.3)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
D-3 Ducts Crossing Seismic Joints. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Ducts that cross seismic joints or isolation planes or are connected to independent structures have couplings or other details to accommodate the relative seismic displacements. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.6; Commentary: Sec. A.7.14.4)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.

Elevators

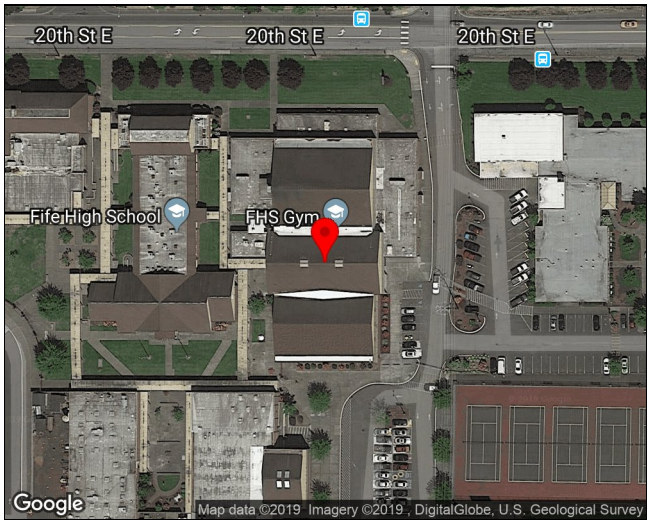
EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
EL-1 Retainer Guards. HR-not required; LS-H; PR-H.	Sheaves and drums have cable retainer guards. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.11; Commentary: Sec. A.7.16.1)			X		No elevator.

EL-2 Retainer Plate. HR-not required; LS-H; PR-H.	A retainer plate is present at the top and bottom of both car and counterweight. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.11; Commentary: Sec. A.7.16.2)			X		No elevator.
EL-3 Elevator Equipment. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Equipment, piping, and other components that are part of the elevator system are anchored. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.11; Commentary: Sec. A.7.16.3)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
EL-4 Seismic Switch. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Elevators capable of operating at speeds of 150 ft/min or faster are equipped with seismic switches that meet the requirements of ASME A17.1 or have trigger levels set to 20% of the acceleration of gravity at the base of the structure and 50% of the acceleration of gravity in other locations. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.11; Commentary: Sec. A.7.16.4)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
EL-5 Shaft Walls. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Elevator shaft walls are anchored and reinforced to prevent toppling into the shaft during strong shaking. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.11; Commentary: Sec. A.7.16.5)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
EL-6 Counterweight Rails. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	All counterweight rails and divider beams are sized in accordance with ASME A17.1. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.11; Commentary: Sec. A.7.16.6)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
EL-7 Brackets. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	The brackets that tie the car rails and the counterweight rail to the structure are sized in accordance with ASME A17.1. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.11; Commentary: Sec. A.7.16.7)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
EL-8 Spreader Bracket. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Spreader brackets are not used to resist seismic forces. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.11; Commentary: Sec. A.7.16.8)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
EL-9 Go-Slow Elevators. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	The building has a go-slow elevator system. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.11; Commentary: Sec. A.7.16.9)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.

1. Fife, Fife High School, Building VI 600 Gyms

1.1 Building Description

Building Name:	Building VI 600 Gyms
Facility Name:	Fife High School
District Name:	Fife
ICOS Latitude:	47.23832
ICOS Longitude:	-122.353
ICOS County/District ID:	27417
ICOS Building ID:	12402
ASCE 41 Bldg Type:	W2
Enrollment:	837
Gross Sq. Ft. :	43700
Year Built:	1956
Number of Stories:	1
$S_{XS\ BSE\text{-}2E}$:	0.917
$S_{X1\ BSE\text{-}2E}$:	0.919
ASCE 41 Level of Seismicity:	High
Site Class:	E
V_{S30}(m/s):	171
Liquefaction Potential:	high
Tsunami Risk:	
Structural Drawings Available:	Yes
Evaluating Firm:	Reid Middleton, Inc.



Building 600 at Fife High School is a 43,700 square foot building that houses the main and auxiliary gymnasiums. The north half of the building was originally constructed in 1956 of CMU exterior walls with brick veneer and arched glulams that clear span north-south over the 104-foot width of the gym floor. In 1992 the original building was modernized, seismically retrofitted, and expanded to the south to add an auxiliary gym and a second floor wrestling room. The 1992 seismic retrofit included strongbacking of existing CMU walls with wood stud walls that were also sheathed and nailed as plywood shear walls to provide in-plane strength.

1.1.1 Building Use

The northern half of Building 600 is the main gymnasium with locker rooms and concessions areas. The middle portion of Building 600 has a wrestling room on the second floor with the main corridor and offices below. The southern half of the building is used as the auxiliary gym.

1.1.2 Structural System

Table 1.1-1. Structural System Description of Fife High School

Structural System	Description
Structural Roof	The roof framing system over the main 1956 gym is diagonal shiplap over 2x12's spanning between arched glulams at 20 ft oc. The arched glulams are shaped similar to a sprung structure with ends that bear on spread footings. Low roof portions on the east, west, and north sides of the main gym are framed with diagonal shiplap over 2x joists that span from the interior gym walls to the exterior CMU bearing walls. Overframing was added in 1992 to reconfigure sprung-shaped roof to gable. The roof over the boiler room at the south west corner of the 1956 building is a 4-inch thick reinforced concrete slab supported by concrete beams and CMU bearing walls. The 1992 addition south of the main gym is framed with 3/4" plywood sheathing over pitched open-web wood trusses (wood chords with metal tube webs) supported by wood stud bearing walls. The 1992 modernization added plywood sheathing over the existing shiplap for diaphragm strengthening.
Structural Floor(s)	The second floor framing between the main and auxiliary gyms is 3/4" plywood sheathing over engineered wood I-joists supported by wood stud bearing walls. The first floor of the 1956 portion is a 3.75-inch thick slab on grade reinforced with welded wire mesh, except at the boiler room where the slab is a 9-inch thick slab on grade with mild reinforcing. The first floor of the 1992 addition is a 4-inch thick slab on grade reinforced with welded wire mesh.
Foundations	Foundations of both the 1956 original construction and 1992 addition are reinforced concrete spread and strip footings. 1956 drawings indicate footings were designed for a maximum soil bearing pressure of 1,200 psf. The 1992 drawings indicate the allowable soil bearing pressure used was 2,000 psf on compacted structural fill with a one-third increase for wind and seismic loads.
Gravity System	The gravity system of the 1956 original construction is primarily shiplap over 2x wood joists spanning to arched glulams and CMU bearing walls bearing on conventional spread footings. The gravity system of the 1992 addition is plywood over engineered open-web wood trusses and I-joists supported by wood bearing walls. Exterior wood bearing walls around the 1992 auxiliary gym are framed with 12-inch TJI studs.
Lateral System	The lateral system consists of flexible plywood sheathed roof and floor diaphragms and plywood shear walls. The exterior and interior CMU bearing walls built in 1956 were strongbacked in 1992 with wood stud framing that was also sheathed with plywood for in-plane strengthening. Nailing, blocking, and attachments were detailed in the 1992 drawings to provide direct load path from

roof diaphragms directly to strongback wood shear walls.

1.1.3 Structural System Visual Condition

Table 1.1-2. Structural System Condition Description of Fife High School

Structural System	Description
Structural Roof	No visible signs of damage or deterioration .
Structural Floor(s)	No visible signs of damage or deterioration.
Foundations	The foundation elements were not directly visible, as they are buried in the ground. In general, the building appears to be level, with no signs of distress from differential settlement, likely suggesting the foundations appear to be in good condition.
Gravity System	No visible signs of damage or deterioration.
Lateral System	No visible signs of damage or deterioration. Roof and floor diaphragms, interior shear walls had no visible signs of corrosion, damage or deterioration.

1.2 Seismic Evaluation Findings

1.2.1 Structural Seismic Deficiencies

The structural seismic deficiencies identified during the Tier 1 evaluation are summarized below. Commentary for each deficiency is also provided based on this evaluation.

Table 1-3. Identified Structural Seismic Deficiencies for Fife Fife High School Building VI 600 Gyms

Deficiency	Description
Shear Stress Check	Overstressed walls include north and south shear walls of main gym (E/W direction grid B and E), and east and west shear walls of main gym (N/S direction grid 2 and 4). Further investigation should be performed. Lateral system strengthening or addition of new shear walls may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
Diagonally Sheathed and Unblocked Diaphragms	Roof diaphragm over wrestling room and auxiliary gym only has blocking at outer 20 feet of 100-ft diaphragm span leaving the middle 60 ft of diaphragm unblocked with roof framing members spaced at 48 inches oc. Aspect ratios are less than 4:1. Plywood diaphragms added over 1953 shiplapped roofs considered blocked diaphragms. Further investigation should be performed. Diaphragm reinforcement may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.

1.2.2 Structural Checklist Items Marked as 'U'nknown

Where building structural component seismic adequacy was unknown due to lack of available information or limited observation, the structural checklist items were marked as “unknown”. These items require further investigation if definitive determination of compliance or noncompliance is desired. The unknown structural checklist items identified during the Tier 1 evaluation are summarized below. Commentary for each unknown item is also provided based on the evaluation.

Table 1-4. Identified Structural Checklist Items Marked as Unknown for Fife Fife High School Building VI 600 Gyms

Unknown Item	Description
Liquefaction	Existing foundations in both the 1953 original construction and the 1992 addition are conventional spreads and strip footings design for relatively low bearing pressure but not detailed for liquefiable soils and lateral spreading. The liquefaction potential of site soils is unknown at this time given available information. High liquefaction potential is identified per ICOS based on state geologic mapping. Requires further investigation by a licensed geotechnical engineer to determine liquefaction potential.
Slope Failure	Requires further investigation by a licensed geotechnical engineer to determine susceptibility to slope failure. The structure appears to be located on a relatively flat site.
Surface Fault Rupture	Requires further investigation by a licensed geotechnical engineer to determine whether site is near locations of expected surface fault ruptures.
Ties Between Foundation Elements	Pending site specific soils analysis and geotechnical recommendations on lateral spreading. Perimeter are strip tied together with continuous perimeter stem walls. Interior footings under arched glulams are spread footings integral with strip footings and stem walls. There are a few interior interior footings on the east side of the 1953 construction not tied to the slab on grade. 1992 foundations tied together or are integral with slab on grade. Further investigation should be performed. Additional foundation ties may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.

1.3.1 Nonstructural Seismic Deficiencies

The nonstructural seismic deficiencies identified during the Tier 1 evaluation are summarized below. Commentary for each deficiency is also provided based on this evaluation. Some nonstructural deficiencies may be able to be mitigated by school district staff. Other nonstructural components that require more substantial mitigation may be more appropriately included in a long-term mitigation strategy. Some typical conceptual details for the seismic upgrade of nonstructural components can be found in the FEMA E-74 Excerpts appendix.

Table 1-5. Identified Nonstructural Seismic Deficiencies for Fife Fife High School Building VI 600 Gyms

Deficiency	Description
LSS-1 Fire Suppression Piping. HR-not required; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	No available record drawing information on fire suppression piping and unable to verify during site investigation. Based on age of the building, it is assumed that seismic bracing for fire suppression piping do not comply with NFPA 13. Bracing for fire suppression piping may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
LSS-2 Flexible Couplings. HR-not required; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	No available record drawing information on fire suppression piping and unable to verify during site investigation. Based on age of the building, it is assumed the flexible couplings on the fire suppression piping do not comply with NFPA 13. Flexible coupling for fire suppression piping may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
P-1 Unreinforced Masonry. HR-LMH; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Glazed block walls along grid 4 (east of the main gym) likely require bracing unless it was braced to the 1992 concrete pilasters. Further investigation should be performed. Wall bracing may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
M-6 Anchorage. HR-not required; LS-MH; PR-MH.	The 1956 exterior masonry walls was not detailed with positive attachment to the roof joists. The 1992 wood stud strongbacking walls are anchored to the original masonry walls, however connections of the strongbacking wood shear wall to the roof diaphragm appears to have been detailed for in-plane load transfer only. Adding connections for the veneer may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
MC-1 URM Chimneys. HR-LMH; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Existing boiler room chimney is 4.5 ft x 4.5 ft and extends over 15 feet above the lower boiler room roof and extends higher than the roof line of the roof over the wrestling room. 1992 drawings do not have any details to anchor chimney back to the roof structure. Bracing and reinforcement or removal of the chimney may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
MC-2 Anchorage. HR-LMH; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	1992 drawings do not have any details anchoring boiler room chimney back to the roof structure. Bracing and reinforcement for the chimney may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.

1.3.2 Nonstructural Checklist Items Marked as 'U'nknown

Where building nonstructural component seismic adequacy was unknown due to lack of available information or limited observation, the nonstructural checklist items were marked as “unknown”. These items require further investigation if definitive determination of compliance or noncompliance is desired. The unknown nonstructural checklist items identified during the Tier 1 evaluation are summarized below. Commentary for each unknown item is also provided based on the evaluation.

Some nonstructural deficiencies may be able to be mitigated by school district staff. Other nonstructural components that require more substantial mitigation may be more appropriately included in a long-term mitigation strategy. Some typical conceptual details for the seismic upgrade of nonstructural components can be found in the FEMA E-74 Excerpts appendix.

Table 1-6. Identified Nonstructural Checklist Items Marked as Unknown for Fife Fife High School Building VI 600 Gyms

Unknown Item	Description
LSS-3 Emergency Power. HR-not required; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Use of emergency power was not verified with maintenance or facility staff. Evaluation of emergency power equipment may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
LSS-5 Sprinkler Ceiling Clearance. HR-not required; LS-MH; PR-MH.	Dropped panel ceiling penetration clearances could not be observed. This should be verified for sprinkler heads in dropped acoustical ceilings and GWB/plaster ceilings or entry soffits. Flexible hoses from sprinkler branch line to sprinkler head does not require penetration clearances.
HM-1 Hazardous Material Equipment. HR-LMH; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	It is unknown if equipment is mounted on vibration isolators. Further investigation may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
HM-2 Hazardous Material Storage. HR-LMH; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Unknown whether the building has hazardous materials. Further investigation may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk. Restraining breakable containers that hold hazardous material by latched doors, shelf lips, wires, or other methods may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
HM-3 Hazardous Material Distribution. HR-MH; LS-MH; PR-MH.	Use of natural gas for boilers was not verified with maintenance or facility staff. If gas is used to fire the boilers, verify that gas lines are laterally braced and anchored.
HM-4 Shutoff Valves. HR-MH; LS-MH; PR-MH.	Use of natural gas for boilers was not verified with maintenance or facility staff. If gas is used to fire the boilers, presence of shutoff valves should be verified.
HM-5 Flexible Couplings. HR-LMH; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Unknown whether the building has hazardous materials. There may be gas lines present. Further investigation of mechanical piping should be performed. Flexible coupling for piping and ductwork may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
HM-6 Piping or Ducts Crossing Seismic Joints. HR-MH; LS-MH; PR-MH.	
P-3 Drift. HR-not required; LS-MH; PR-MH.	It is unknown if there are cementitious partitions in the building. However, it is unlikely. Further investigation should be performed. Detailing to allow cementitious partitions to drift an adequate amount during a seismic event may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
C-1 Suspended Lath and Plaster. HR-H; LS-MH; PR-LMH.	1956 drawings indicate lath and plaster ceilings, connected to wood ceiling joists or metal channels are indicated in 1956 drawings. Due to age of construction, the ceiling framing that supports the lath and plaster, and its attachments are likely not adequate for seismic loads. Presence of lath and plaster should be verified as the 1992 modernization may have removed the lath a plaster similar to Building 500. Large areas of plaster ceilings and plaster ceilings in the path of egress should be verified for adequate attachment to resist seismic loads. Further investigation should be performed. Bracing for ceilings may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
C-2 Suspended Gypsum Board. HR-not required; LS-MH; PR-LMH.	GWB ceilings may be susceptible if they were directly attached over the original lath and plaster ceilings. Large areas of GWB ceilings and GWB ceilings in the path of egress should be verified for adequate attachment to resist seismic loads.
LF-1 Independent Support. HR-not required; LS-MH; PR-MH.	It is unknown how much the light fixtures weigh. Based on the age of the building, it is unlikely that they are independently supported by the structure. Further investigation should be completed. Adding wires for suspending the light fixtures may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.

Unknown Item	Description
M-1 Ties. HR-not required; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	1956 drawings indicate k-mesh and anchor ties for the brick veneer. 1992 drawings also indicate corrugated veneer ties, however presence of ties are not able to be verified without non-destructive investigation. Brick veneer over the exit doorways should be investigated to avoid becoming falling hazards.
M-2 Shelf Angles. HR-not required; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	It is unknown how the veneer is connected to the building. Further investigation should be completed. Adding connections for the veneer may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
M-3 Weakened Planes. HR-not required; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	It is unknown how the veneer is connected to the building. Further investigation should be completed. Adding connections for the veneer may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
CF-2 Tall Narrow Contents. HR-not required; LS-H; PR-MH.	Did not see instances of tall narrow contents in gym areas. Verify whether tall and narrow contents exist in the locker rooms (free standing lockers) are anchored to each other or have tops anchored to backing wall.
CF-3 Fall-Prone Contents. HR-not required; LS-H; PR-H.	Did not see instances of heavy, fall-prone contents in the gym areas. Verify whether heavy fall prone contents exist in the locker rooms and concessions room on high shelving or on top of lockers, and move them lower or restrain them from falling.
ME-1 Fall-Prone Equipment. HR-not required; LS-H; PR-H.	Unknown if mechanical equipment exists in the interstitial space above the acoustical ceilings or wall mounted in concessions or locker rooms. Units above the ceiling or wall mounted and overhead, should be verified to have bracing to the roof structure. Bracing or anchoring of equipment may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
ME-2 In-Line Equipment. HR-not required; LS-H; PR-H.	Unknown if heavy ducting or piping exists in the interstitial space above the acoustical ceilings. Heavy duct or piping above the ceiling should be verified to have bracing to the roof structure.
ME-3 Tall Narrow Equipment. HR-not required; LS-H; PR-MH.	Did not see instances of tall narrow equipment in gym areas. Verify if tall and narrow equipment in the locker rooms. Brace tops of equipment taller than 6 feet to nearest backing wall or provide overturning base restraint.

Photos:

Figure 1-1. Aerial of Bldg 600 looking southwest

Figure 1-2. Arched glulams of main gym

Figure 1-3. Open-web trusses in auxiliary gym

Figure 1-4. Northeast corner of Bldg 600

Figure 1-5. South exterior wall with brick veneer and EIFS

Fife, Fife High School, Building VI 600 Gyms

17-2 Collapse Prevention Basic Configuration Checklist

Building record drawings have been reviewed, when available, and a non-destructive field investigation has been performed for the subject building. Each of the required checklist items are marked Compliant (C), Noncompliant (NC), Not Applicable (N/A), or Unknown (U). Items marked Compliant indicate conditions that satisfy the performance objective, whereas items marked Noncompliant or Unknown indicate conditions that do not. Certain statements might not apply to the building being evaluated.

Low Seismicity

Building System - General

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
Load Path	The structure contains a complete, well-defined load path, including structural elements and connections, that serves to transfer the inertial forces associated with the mass of all elements of the building to the foundation. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.4.1.1; Commentary: Sec. A.2.1.10)	X				Load path provided from low roof diaphragms and arched roof diaphragms to the wood strongback shear walls added in 1992 renovation.
Adjacent Buildings	The clear distance between the building being evaluated and any adjacent building is greater than 0.25% of the height of the shorter building in low seismicity, 0.5% in moderate seismicity, and 1.5% in high seismicity. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.4.1.2; Commentary: Sec. A.2.1.2)			X		It does not appear that there are any immediately adjacent structures.
Mezzanines	Interior mezzanine levels are braced independently from the main structure or are anchored to the seismic-force-resisting elements of the main structure. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.4.1.3; Commentary: Sec. A.2.1.3)			X		There does not appear to be an interior mezzanine.

Building System - Building Configuration

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
Weak Story	The sum of the shear strengths of the seismic-force-resisting system in any story in each direction is not less than 80% of the strength in the adjacent story above. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.4.2.1; Commentary: Sec. A.2.2.2)	X				There does not appear to be a weak story irregularity.
Soft Story	The stiffness of the seismic-force-resisting system in any story is not less than 70% of the seismic-force-resisting system stiffness in an adjacent story above or less than 80% of the average seismic-force-resisting system stiffness of the three stories above. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.4.2.2; Commentary: Sec. A.2.2.3)	X				There does not appear to be a soft story irregularity.
Vertical Irregularities	All vertical elements in the seismic-force-resisting system are continuous to the foundation. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.4.2.3; Commentary: Sec. A.2.2.4)	X				It appears that the vertical elements are continuous to the foundation.

Geometry	There are no changes in the net horizontal dimension of the seismic-force-resisting system of more than 30% in a story relative to adjacent stories, excluding one-story penthouses and mezzanines. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.4.2.4; Commentary: Sec. A.2.2.5)	X				There does not appear to be any changes to the horizontal dimension of the seismic force-resisting system.
Mass	There is no change in effective mass of more than 50% from one story to the next. Light roofs, penthouses, and mezzanines need not be considered. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.4.2.5; Commentary: Sec. A.2.2.6)	X				There does not appear to be a mass irregularity.
Torsion	The estimated distance between the story center of mass and the story center of rigidity is less than 20% of the building width in either plan dimension. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.4.2.6; Commentary: Sec. A.2.2.7)	X				There does not appear to be a torsional irregularity.

Moderate Seismicity **(Complete the Following Items in Addition to the Items for Low Seismicity)**

Geologic Site Hazards

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
Liquefaction	Liquefaction-susceptible, saturated, loose granular soils that could jeopardize the building's seismic performance do not exist in the foundation soils at depths within 50 ft (15.2 m) under the building. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.4.3.1; Commentary: Sec. A.6.1.1)				X	Existing foundations in both the 1953 original construction and the 1992 addition are conventional spreads and strip footings design for relatively low bearing pressure but not detailed for liquefiable soils and lateral spreading. The liquefaction potential of site soils is unknown at this time given available information. High liquefaction potential is identified per ICOS based on state geologic mapping. Requires further investigation by a licensed geotechnical engineer to determine liquefaction potential.
Slope Failure	The building site is located away from potential earthquake-induced slope failures or rockfalls so that it is unaffected by such failures or is capable of accommodating any predicted movements without failure. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.4.3.1; Commentary: Sec. A.6.1.2)				X	Requires further investigation by a licensed geotechnical engineer to determine susceptibility to slope failure. The structure appears to be located on a relatively flat site.

Surface Fault Rupture	Surface fault rupture and surface displacement at the building site are not anticipated. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.4.3.1; Commentary: Sec. A.6.1.3)				X	Requires further investigation by a licensed geotechnical engineer to determine whether site is near locations of expected surface fault ruptures.

High Seismicity **(Complete the Following Items in Addition to the Items for Low and Moderate Seismicity)**

Foundation Configuration

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
Overturning	The ratio of the least horizontal dimension of the seismic-force-resisting system at the foundation level to the building height (base/height) is greater than 0.6Sa. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.4.3.3; Commentary: Sec. A.6.2.1)	X				Building does not appear to have elements of the seismic force-resisting system that would be a concern for excessive overturning.
Ties Between Foundation Elements	The foundation has ties adequate to resist seismic forces where footings, piles, and piers are not restrained by beams, slabs, or soils classified as Site Class A, B, or C. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.4.3.4; Commentary: Sec. A.6.2.2)				X	Pending site specific soils analysis and geotechnical recommendations on lateral spreading. Perimeter are strip tied together with continuous perimeter stem walls. Interior footings under arched glulams are spread footings integral with strip footings and stem walls. There are a few interior interior footings on the east side of the 1953 construction not tied to the slab on grade. 1992 foundations tied together or are integral with slab on grade. Further investigation should be performed. Additional foundation ties may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.

17-6 Collapse Prevention Structural Checklist for Building Type W2

Building record drawings have been reviewed, when available, and a non-destructive field investigation has been performed for the subject building. Each of the required checklist items are marked Compliant (C), Noncompliant (NC), Not Applicable (N/A), or Unknown (U). Items marked Compliant indicate conditions that satisfy the performance objective, whereas items marked Noncompliant or Unknown indicate conditions that do not. Certain statements might not apply to the building being evaluated.

Low and Moderate Seismicity

Seismic-Force-Resisting System

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
Redundancy	The number of lines of shear walls in each principal direction is greater than or equal to 2. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.5.1.1; Commentary: Sec. A.3.2.1.1)	X				It appears that there are more than or equal to two shear wall lines in each direction.
Shear Stress Check	The shear stress in the shear walls, calculated using the Quick Check procedure of Section 4.4.3.3, is less than the following values: Structural panel sheathing – 1,000 lb/ft; Diagonal sheathing – 700 lb/ft; Straight sheathing – 100 lb/ft; All other conditions – 100 lb/ft. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.5.3.1.1; Commentary: Sec. A.3.2.7.1)		X			Overstressed walls include north and south shear walls of main gym (E/W direction grid B and E), and east and west shear walls of main gym (N/S direction grid 2 and 4). Further investigation should be performed. Lateral system strengthening or addition of new shear walls may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
Stucco (Exterior Plaster) Shear Walls	Multi-story buildings do not rely on exterior stucco walls as the primary seismic-force-resisting system. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.5.3.6.1; Commentary: Sec. A.3.2.7.2)	X				It does not appear that the walls of the structure contain stucco.
Gypsum Wallboard or Plaster Shear Walls	Interior plaster or gypsum wallboard is not used for shear walls on buildings more than one story high with the exception of the uppermost level of a multi-story building. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.5.3.6.1; Commentary: Sec. A.3.2.7.3)	X				It does not appear that the building uses gypsum wallboard or plaster shear walls.
Narrow Wood Shear Walls	Narrow wood shear walls with an aspect ratio greater than 2-to-1 are not used to resist seismic forces. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.5.3.6.1; Commentary: Sec. A.3.2.7.4)	X				It appears that shear walls have an aspect ratio greater than 2-to-1.
Walls Connected Through Floors	Shear walls have an interconnection between stories to transfer overturning and shear forces through the floor. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.5.3.6.2; Commentary: Sec. A.3.2.7.5)	X				It appears that the shear walls are positively connected to intermediary diaphragms where applicable.

Hillside Site	For structures that are taller on at least one side by more than one-half story because of a sloping site, all shear walls on the downhill slope have an aspect ratio less than 1-to-1. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.5.3.6.3; Commentary: Sec. A.3.2.7.6)			X		The site appears to be generally flat.
Cripple Walls	Cripple walls below first-floor-level shear walls are braced to the foundation with wood structural panels. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.5.3.6.4; Commentary: Sec. A.3.2.7.7)			X		It does not appear that there are cripple walls.
Openings	Walls with openings greater than 80% of the length are braced with wood structural panel shear walls with aspect ratios of not more than 1.5-to-1 or are supported by adjacent construction through positive ties capable of transferring the seismic forces. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.5.3.6.5; Commentary: Sec. A.3.2.7.8)			X		There does not appear to be any openings greater than 80% of the immediately adjacent shear wall length.

Connections

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
Wood Posts	There is a positive connection of wood posts to the foundation. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.7.3.3; Commentary: Sec. A.5.3.3)	X				It appears that wood posts are positively connected to the foundation.
Wood Sills	All wood sills are bolted to the foundation. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.7.3.3; Commentary: Sec. A.5.3.4)	X				It appears that sills are bolted to the foundation.
Girder-Column Connection	There is a positive connection using plates, connection hardware, or straps between the girder and the column support. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.7.4.1; Commentary: Sec. A.5.4.1)	X				It appears that girders and columns are positively connected.

High Seismicity **(Complete the Following Items in Addition to the Items for Low & Moderate Seismicity)**

Connections

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
Wood Sill Bolts	Sill bolts are spaced at 6 ft (1.8 m) or less with acceptable edge and end distance provided for wood and concrete. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.7.3.3; Commentary: Sec. A.5.3.7)	X				Shear wall schedule in 1992 indicates AB spacing at 32 inches oc and 48 inches oc.

Diaphragms

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
Diaphragm Continuity	The diaphragms are not composed of split-level floors and do not have expansion joints. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.6.1.1; Commentary: Sec. A.4.1.1)	X				It appears that the diaphragm is continuous.
Roof Chord Continuity	All chord elements are continuous, regardless of changes in roof elevation. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.6.1.1; Commentary: Sec. A.4.1.3)	X				It appears that chord elements are continuous.
Diaphragm Reinforcement at Openings	There is reinforcing around all diaphragm openings larger than 50% of the building width in either major plan dimension. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.6.1.5; Commentary: Sec. A.4.1.8)			X		There does not appear to be large openings.

Straight Sheathing	All straight-sheathed diaphragms have aspect ratios less than 2-to-1 in the direction being considered. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.6.2; Commentary: Sec. A.4.2.1)			X		Diaphragms do not appear to be straight sheathed.
Spans	All wood diaphragms with spans greater than 24 ft (7.3 m) consist of wood structural panels or diagonal sheathing. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.6.2; Commentary: Sec. A.4.2.2)	X				Plywood sheathing added over 1953 shiplap in 1992 modernization.
Diagonally Sheathed and Unblocked Diaphragms	All diagonally sheathed or unblocked wood structural panel diaphragms have horizontal spans less than 40 ft (12.2 m) and have aspect ratios less than or equal to 4-to-1. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.6.2; Commentary: Sec. A.4.2.3)		X			Roof diaphragm over wrestling room and auxiliary gym only has blocking at outer 20 feet of 100-ft diaphragm span leaving the middle 60 ft of diaphragm unblocked with roof framing members spaced at 48 inches oc. Aspect ratios are less than 4:1. Plywood diaphragms added over 1953 shiplapped roofs considered blocked diaphragms. Further investigation should be performed. Diaphragm reinforcement may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
Other Diaphragms	The diaphragms do not consist of a system other than wood, metal deck, concrete, or horizontal bracing. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.6.5; Commentary: Sec. A.4.7.1)	X				Diaphragms consist of wood.

Fife, Fife High School, Building VI 600 Gyms

17-38 Nonstructural Checklist

Notes:
C = Compliant, NC = Noncompliant, N/A = Not Applicable, and U = Unknown.
Performance Level: HR = Hazards Reduced, LS = Life Safety, and PR = Position Retention.
Level of Seismicity: L = Low, M = Moderate, and H = High

Life Safety Systems

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
LSS-1 Fire Suppression Piping. HR-not required; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Fire suppression piping is anchored and braced in accordance with NFPA-13. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.4; Commentary: Sec. A.7.13.1)		X			No available record drawing information on fire suppression piping and unable to verify during site investigation. Based on age of the building, it is assumed that seismic bracing for fire suppression piping do not comply with NFPA 13. Bracing for fire suppression piping may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
LSS-2 Flexible Couplings. HR-not required; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Fire suppression piping has flexible couplings in accordance with NFPA-13. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.4; Commentary: Sec. A.7.13.2)		X			No available record drawing information on fire suppression piping and unable to verify during site investigation. Based on age of the building, it is assumed the flexible couplings on the fire suppression piping do not comply with NFPA 13. Flexible coupling for fire suppression piping may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
LSS-3 Emergency Power. HR-not required; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Equipment used to power or control Life Safety systems is anchored or braced. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.7; Commentary: Sec. A.7.12.1)				X	Use of emergency power was not verified with maintenance or facility staff. Evaluation of emergency power equipment may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
LSS-4 Stair and Smoke Ducts. HR-not required; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Stair pressurization and smoke control ducts are braced and have flexible connections at seismic joints. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.6; Commentary: Sec. A.7.14.1)			X		Building is a one-story structure.

LSS-5 Sprinkler Ceiling Clearance. HR-not required; LS-MH; PR-MH.	Penetrations through panelized ceilings for fire suppression devices provide clearances in accordance with NFPA-13. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.4; Commentary: Sec. A.7.13.3)				X	Dropped panel ceiling penetration clearances could not be observed. This should be verified for sprinkler heads in dropped acoustical ceilings and GWB/plaster ceilings or entry soffits. Flexible hoses from sprinkler branch line to sprinkler head does not require penetration clearances.
LSS-6 Emergency Lighting. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-LMH	Emergency and egress lighting equipment is anchored or braced. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.9; Commentary: Sec. A.7.3.1)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.

Hazardous Materials

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
HM-1 Hazardous Material Equipment. HR-LMH; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Equipment mounted on vibration isolators and containing hazardous material is equipped with restraints or snubbers. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.1; Commentary: Sec. A.7.12.2)				X	It is unknown if equipment is mounted on vibration isolators. Further investigation may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
HM-2 Hazardous Material Storage. HR-LMH; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Breakable containers that hold hazardous material, including gas cylinders, are restrained by latched doors, shelf lips, wires, or other methods. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.8.3; Commentary: Sec. A.7.15.1)				X	Unknown whether the building has hazardous materials. Further investigation may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk. Restraining breakable containers that hold hazardous material by latched doors, shelf lips, wires, or other methods may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
HM-3 Hazardous Material Distribution. HR-MH; LS-MH; PR-MH.	Piping or ductwork conveying hazardous materials is braced or otherwise protected from damage that would allow hazardous material release. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.3, 13.7.5; Commentary: Sec. A.7.13.4)				X	Use of natural gas for boilers was not verified with maintenance or facility staff. If gas is used to fire the boilers, verify that gas lines are laterally braced and anchored.
HM-4 Shutoff Valves. HR-MH; LS-MH; PR-MH.	Piping containing hazardous material, including natural gas, has shutoff valves or other devices to limit spills or leaks. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.3, 13.7.5; Commentary: Sec. A.7.13.3)				X	Use of natural gas for boilers was not verified with maintenance or facility staff. If gas is used to fire the boilers, presence of shutoff valves should be verified.

HM-5 Flexible Couplings. HR-LMH; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Hazardous material ductwork and piping, including natural gas piping, have flexible couplings. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.3, 13.7.5; Commentary: Sec. A.7.15.4)				X	Unknown whether the building has hazardous materials. There may be gas lines present. Further investigation of mechanical piping should be performed. Flexible coupling for piping and ductwork may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
HM-6 Piping or Ducts Crossing Seismic Joints. HR-MH; LS-MH; PR-MH.	Piping or ductwork carrying hazardous material that either crosses seismic joints or isolation planes or is connected to independent structures has couplings or other details to accommodate the relative seismic displacements. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.3, 13.7.5, 13.7.6; Commentary: Sec. A.7.13.6)				X	Use of gas for boilers was not verified with maintenance or facility staff. If gas is used to fire the boilers, path of gas piping should be verified or reviewed by an engineer to ensure the piping is protected against differential seismic displacement.

Partitions

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
P-1 Unreinforced Masonry. HR-LMH; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Unreinforced masonry or hollow-clay tile partitions are braced at a spacing of at most 10 ft (3.0 m) in Low or Moderate Seismicity, or at most 6 ft (1.8 m) in High Seismicity. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.2; Commentary: Sec. A.7.1.1)		X			Glazed block walls along grid 4 (east of the main gym) likely require bracing unless it was braced to the 1992 concrete pilasters. Further investigation should be performed. Wall bracing may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
P-2 Heavy Partitions Supported by Ceilings. HR-LMH; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	The tops of masonry or hollow-clay tile partitions are not laterally supported by an integrated ceiling system. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.2; Commentary: Sec. A.7.2.1)			X		Does not appear that there are heavy partitions.
P-3 Drift. HR-not required; LS-MH; PR-MH.	Rigid cementitious partitions are detailed to accommodate the following drift ratios: in steel moment frame, concrete moment frame, and wood frame buildings, 0.02; in other buildings, 0.005. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.2; Commentary: Sec. A.7.1.2)				X	It is unknown if there are cementitious partitions in the building. However, it is unlikely. Further investigation should be performed. Detailing to allow cementitious partitions to drift an adequate amount during a seismic event may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.

P-4 Light Partitions Supported by Ceilings. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-MH.	The tops of gypsum board partitions are not laterally supported by an integrated ceiling system. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.2; Commentary: Sec. A.7.2.1)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
P-5 Structural Separations. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-MH.	Partitions that cross structural separations have seismic or control joints. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.2; Commentary: Sec. A.7.1.3)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
P-6 Tops. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-MH.	The tops of ceiling-high framed or panelized partitions have lateral bracing to the structure at a spacing equal to or less than 6 ft (1.8 m). (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.2; Commentary: Sec. A.7.1.4)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.

Ceilings

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
C-1 Suspended Lath and Plaster. HR-H; LS-MH; PR-LMH.	Suspended lath and plaster ceilings have attachments that resist seismic forces for every 12 ft2 (1.1 m2) of area. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.4; Commentary: Sec. A.7.2.3)				X	1956 drawings indicate lath and plaster ceilings, connected to wood ceiling joists or metal channels are indicated in 1956 drawings. Due to age of construction, the ceiling framing that supports the lath and plaster, and its attachments are likely not adequate for seismic loads. Presence of lath and plaster should be verified as the 1992 modernization may have removed the lath a plaster similar to Building 500. Large areas of plaster ceilings and plaster ceilings in the path of egress should be verified for adequate attachment to resist seismic loads. Further investigation should be performed. Bracing for ceilings may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.

C-2 Suspended Gypsum Board. HR-not required; LS-MH; PR-LMH.	Suspended gypsum board ceilings have attachments that resist seismic forces for every 12 ft2 (1.1 m2) of area. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.4; Commentary: Sec. A.7.2.3)				X	GWB ceilings may be susceptible if they were directly attached over the original lath and plaster ceilings. Large areas of GWB ceilings and GWB ceilings in the path of egress should be verified for adequate attachment to resist seismic loads.
C-3 Integrated Ceilings. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-MH.	Integrated suspended ceilings with continuous areas greater than 144 ft2 (13.4 m2) and ceilings of smaller areas that are not surrounded by restraining partitions are laterally restrained at a spacing no greater than 12 ft (3.6 m) with members attached to the structure above. Each restraint location has a minimum of four diagonal wires and compression struts, or diagonal members capable of resisting compression. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.4; Commentary: Sec. A.7.2.2)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
C-4 Edge Clearance. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-MH.	The free edges of integrated suspended ceilings with continuous areas greater than 144 ft2 (13.4 m2) have clearances from the enclosing wall or partition of at least the following: in Moderate Seismicity, 1/2 in. (13 mm); in High Seismicity, 3/4 in. (19 mm). (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.4; Commentary: Sec. A.7.2.4)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
C-5 Continuity Across Structure Joints. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-MH.	The ceiling system does not cross any seismic joint and is not attached to multiple independent structures. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.4; Commentary: Sec. A.7.2.5)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
C-6 Edge Support. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	The free edges of integrated suspended ceilings with continuous areas greater than 144 ft2 (13.4 m2) are supported by closure angles or channels not less than 2 in. (51 mm) wide. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.4 ; Commentary: Sec. A.7.2.6)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
C-7 Seismic Joints. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Acoustical tile or lay-in panel ceilings have seismic separation joints such that each continuous portion of the ceiling is no more than 2,500 ft2 (232.3 m2) and has a ratio of long-to-short dimension no more than 4-to-1. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.4; Commentary: Sec. A.7.2.7)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.

Light Fixtures

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
LF-1 Independent Support. HR-not required; LS-MH; PR-MH.	Light fixtures that weigh more per square foot than the ceiling they penetrate are supported independent of the grid ceiling suspension system by a minimum of two wires at diagonally opposite corners of each fixture. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.4, 13.7.9; Commentary: Sec. A.7.3.2)				X	It is unknown how much the light fixtures weigh. Based on the age of the building, it is unlikely that they are independently supported by the structure. Further investigation should be completed. Adding wires for suspending the light fixtures may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
LF-2 Pendant Supports. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Light fixtures on pendant supports are attached at a spacing equal to or less than 6 ft. Unbraced suspended fixtures are free to allow a 360-degree range of motion at an angle not less than 45 degrees from horizontal without contacting adjacent components. Alternatively, if rigidly supported and/or braced, they are free to move with the structure to which they are attached without damaging adjoining components. Additionally, the connection to the structure is capable of accommodating the movement without failure. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.9; Commentary: Sec. A.7.3.3)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
LF-3 Lens Covers. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Lens covers on light fixtures are attached with safety devices. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.9; Commentary: Sec. A.7.3.4)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.

Cladding and Glazing

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
CG-1 Cladding Anchors. HR-MH; LS-MH; PR-MH.	Cladding components weighing more than 10 lb/ft2 (0.48 kN/m2) are mechanically anchored to the structure at a spacing equal to or less than the following: for Life Safety in Moderate Seismicity, 6 ft (1.8 m); for Life Safety in High Seismicity and for Position Retention in any seismicity, 4 ft (1.2 m) (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.1; Commentary: Sec. A.7.4.1)			X		The building does not appear to have any cladding components.

CG-2 Cladding Isolation. HR-not required; LS-MH; PR-MH.	For steel or concrete moment-frame buildings, panel connections are detailed to accommodate a story drift ratio by the use of rods attached to framing with oversize holes or slotted holes of at least the following: for Life Safety in Moderate Seismicity, 0.01; for Life Safety in High Seismicity and for Position Retention in any seismicity, 0.02, and the rods have a length-to-diameter ratio of 4.0 or less. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.1; Commentary: Sec. A.7.4.3)			X		The building does not appear to have any cladding components.
CG-3 Multi-Story Panels. HR-MH; LS-MH; PR-MH.	For multi-story panels attached at more than one floor level, panel connections are detailed to accommodate a story drift ratio by the use of rods attached to framing with oversize holes or slotted holes of at least the following: for Life Safety in Moderate Seismicity, 0.01; for Life Safety in High Seismicity and for Position Retention in any seismicity, 0.02, and the rods have a length-to-diameter ratio of 4.0 or less. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.1; Commentary: Sec. A.7.4.4)			X		The building does not appear to have any cladding components.
CG-4 Threaded Rods. HR-not required; LS-MH; PR-MH.	Threaded rods for panel connections detailed to accommodate drift by bending of the rod have a length-to-diameter ratio greater than 0.06 times the story height in inches for Life Safety in Moderate Seismicity and 0.12 times the story height in inches for Life Safety in High Seismicity and Position Retention in any seismicity. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.1; Commentary: Sec. A.7.4.9)			X		The building does not appear to have any cladding components.
CG-5 Panel Connections. HR-MH; LS-MH; PR-MH.	Cladding panels are anchored out of plane with a minimum number of connections for each wall panel, as follows: for Life Safety in Moderate Seismicity, 2 connections; for Life Safety in High Seismicity and for Position Retention in any seismicity, 4 connections. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.1.4; Commentary: Sec. A.7.4.5)			X		The building does not appear to have any cladding components.
CG-6 Bearing Connections. HR-MH; LS-MH; PR-MH.	Where bearing connections are used, there is a minimum of two bearing connections for each cladding panel. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.1.4; Commentary: Sec. A.7.4.6)			X		The building does not appear to have any cladding components.
CG-7 Inserts. HR-MH; LS-MH; PR-MH.	Where concrete cladding components use inserts, the inserts have positive anchorage or are anchored to reinforcing steel. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.1.4; Commentary: Sec. A.7.4.7)			X		The building does not appear to have any cladding components.

CG-8 Overhead Glazing. HR-not required; LS-MH; PR-MH.	Glazing panes of any size in curtain walls and individual interior or exterior panes more than 16 ft2 (1.5 m2) in area are laminated annealed or laminated heat-strengthened glass and are detailed to remain in the frame when cracked. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.1.5; Commentary: Sec. A.7.4.8)			X		There did not appear to be any glazing panels.

Masonry Veneer

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
M-1 Ties. HR-not required; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Masonry veneer is connected to the backup with corrosion-resistant ties. There is a minimum of one tie for every 2-2/3 ft2 (0.25 m2), and the ties have spacing no greater than the following: for Life Safety in Low or Moderate Seismicity, 36 in. (914 mm); for Life Safety in High Seismicity and for Position Retention in any seismicity, 24 in. (610 mm). (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.1.2; Commentary: Sec. A.7.5.1)				X	1956 drawings indicate k-mesh and anchor ties for the brick veneer. 1992 drawings also indicate corrugated veneer ties, however presence of ties are not able to be verified without non-destructive investigation. Brick veneer over the exit doorways should be investigated to avoid becoming falling hazards.
M-2 Shelf Angles. HR-not required; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Masonry veneer is supported by shelf angles or other elements at each floor above the ground floor. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.1.2; Commentary: Sec. A.7.5.2)				X	It is unknown how the veneer is connected to the building. Further investigation should be completed. Adding connections for the veneer may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
M-3 Weakened Planes. HR-not required; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Masonry veneer is anchored to the backup adjacent to weakened planes, such as at the locations of flashing. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.1.2; Commentary: Sec. A.7.5.3)				X	It is unknown how the veneer is connected to the building. Further investigation should be completed. Adding connections for the veneer may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
M-4 Unreinforced Masonry Backup. HR-LMH; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	There is no unreinforced masonry backup. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.1.1, 13.6.1.2; Commentary: Sec. A.7.7.2)	X				It is unlikely that there is unreinforced backup.
M-5 Stud Tracks. HR-not required; LS-MH; PR-MH.	For veneer with coldformed steel stud backup, stud tracks are fastened to the structure at a spacing equal to or less than 24 in. (610 mm) on center. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.1.1, 13.6.1.2; Commentary: Sec. A.7.6.)			X		It is unlikely that there is a cold formed steel backup.

M-6 Anchorage. HR-not required; LS-MH; PR-MH.	For veneer with concrete block or masonry backup, the backup is positively anchored to the structure at a horizontal spacing equal to or less than 4 ft along the floors and roof. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.1.1, 13.6.1.2; Commentary: Sec. A.7.7.1)		X			The 1956 exterior masonry walls was not detailed with positive attachment to the roof joists. The 1992 wood stud strongbacking walls are anchored to the original masonry walls, however connections of the strongbacking wood shear wall to the roof diaphragm appears to have been detailed for in-plane load transfer only. Adding connections for the veneer may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
M-7 Weep Holes. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-MH.	In veneer anchored to stud walls, the veneer has functioning weep holes and base flashing. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.1.2; Commentary: Sec. A.7.5.6)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
M-8 Openings. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-MH.	For veneer with cold-formed-steel stud backup, steel studs frame window and door openings. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.1.1, 13.6.1.2; Commentary: Sec. A.7.6.2)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.

Parapets, Cornices, Ornamentation, and Appendages

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
PCOA-1 URM Parapets or Cornices. HR-LMH; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Laterally unsupported unreinforced masonry parapets or cornices have height-tothickness ratios no greater than the following: for Life Safety in Low or Moderate Seismicity, 2.5; for Life Safety in High Seismicity and for Position Retention in any seismicity, 1.5. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.5; Commentary: Sec. A.7.8.1)			X		The building does not have parapets.
PCOA-2 Canopies. HR-not required; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Canopies at building exits are anchored to the structure at a spacing no greater than the following: for Life Safety in Low or Moderate Seismicity, 10 ft (3.0 m); for Life Safety in High Seismicity and for Position Retention in any seismicity, 6 ft (1.8 m). (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.6; Commentary: Sec. A.7.8.2)			X		It does not appear that the canopies are connected to the building.
PCOA-3 Concrete Parapets. HR-H; LS-MH; PR-LMH.	Concrete parapets with height-to-thickness ratios greater than 2.5 have vertical reinforcement. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.5; Commentary: Sec. A.7.8.3)			X		The building does not have concrete parapets.

PCOA-4 Appendages. HR-MH; LS-MH; PR-LMH.	Cornices, parapets, signs, and other ornamentation or appendages that extend above the highest point of anchorage to the structure or cantilever from components are reinforced and anchored to the structural system at a spacing equal to or less than 6 ft (1.8 m). This evaluation statement item does not apply to parapets or cornices covered by other evaluation statements. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.6; Commentary: Sec. A.7.8.4)			X		There does not appear to be any cornices, parapets, signs, and other ornamentation or appendages.

Masonry Chimneys

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
MC-1 URM Chimneys. HR-LMH; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Unreinforced masonry chimneys extend above the roof surface no more than the following: for Life Safety in Low or Moderate Seismicity, 3 times the least dimension of the chimney; for Life Safety in High Seismicity and for Position Retention in any seismicity, 2 times the least dimension of the chimney. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.7; Commentary: Sec. A.7.9.1)		X			Existing boiler room chimney is 4.5 ft x 4.5 ft and extends over 15 feet above the lower boiler room roof and extends higher than the roof line of the roof over the wrestling room. 1992 drawings do not have any details to anchor chimney back to the roof structure. Bracing and reinforcement or removal of the chimney may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
MC-2 Anchorage. HR-LMH; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Masonry chimneys are anchored at each floor level, at the topmost ceiling level, and at the roof. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.7; Commentary: Sec. A.7.9.2)		X			1992 drawings do not have any details anchoring boiler room chimney back to the roof structure. Bracing and reinforcement for the chimney may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.

Stairs

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
S-1 Stair Enclosures. HR-not required; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Hollow-clay tile or unreinforced masonry walls around stair enclosures are restrained out of plane and have height-to-thickness ratios not greater than the following: for Life Safety in Low or Moderate Seismicity, 15-to-1; for Life Safety in High Seismicity and for Position Retention in any seismicity, 12-to-1. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.2, 13.6.8; Commentary: Sec. A.7.10.1)			X		It is unlikely that there are stairs in the building.

S-2 Stair Details. HR-not required; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	The connection between the stairs and the structure does not rely on post-installed anchors in concrete or masonry, and the stair details are capable of accommodating the drift calculated using the Quick Check procedure of Section 4.4.3.1 for moment-frame structures or 0.5 in. for all other structures without including any lateral stiffness contribution from the stairs. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.8; Commentary: Sec. A.7.10.2)			X		It is unlikely that there is stairs in the building.

Contents and Furnishings

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
CF-1 Industrial Storage Racks. HR-LMH; LS-MH; PR-MH.	Industrial storage racks or pallet racks more than 12 ft high meet the requirements of ANSI/RMI MH 16.1 as modified by ASCE 7, Chapter 15. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.8.1; Commentary: Sec. A.7.11.1)			X		No industrial storage racks observed.
CF-2 Tall Narrow Contents. HR-not required; LS-H; PR-MH.	Contents more than 6 ft (1.8 m) high with a height-to-depth or height-to-width ratio greater than 3-to-1 are anchored to the structure or to each other. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.8.2; Commentary: Sec. A.7.11.2)				X	Did not see instances of tall narrow contents in gym areas. Verify whether tall and narrow contents exist in the locker rooms (free standing lockers) are anchored to each other or have tops anchored to backing wall.
CF-3 Fall-Prone Contents. HR-not required; LS-H; PR-H.	Equipment, stored items, or other contents weighing more than 20 lb (9.1 kg) whose center of mass is more than 4 ft (1.2 m) above the adjacent floor level are braced or otherwise restrained. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.8.2; Commentary: Sec. A.7.11.3)				X	Did not see instances of heavy, fall-prone contents in the gym areas. Verify whether heavy fall prone contents exist in the locker rooms and concessions room on high shelving or on top of lockers, and move them lower or restrain them from falling.
CF-4 Access Floors. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-MH.	Access floors more than 9 in. (229 mm) high are braced. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.10; Commentary: Sec. A.7.11.4)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
CF-5 Equipment on Access Floors. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-MH.	Equipment and other contents supported by access floor systems are anchored or braced to the structure independent of the access floor. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.7 13.6.10; Commentary: Sec. A.7.11.5)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
CF-6 Suspended Contents. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Items suspended without lateral bracing are free to swing from or move with the structure from which they are suspended without damaging themselves or adjoining components. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.8.2; Commentary: Sec. A.7.11.6)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.

Mechanical and Electrical Equipment

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
ME-1 Fall-Prone Equipment. HR-not required; LS-H; PR-H.	Equipment weighing more than 20 lb (9.1 kg) whose center of mass is more than 4 ft (1.2 m) above the adjacent floor level, and which is not in-line equipment, is braced. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.1 13.7.7; Commentary: Sec. A.7.12.4)				X	Unknown if mechanical equipment exists in the interstitial space above the acoustical ceilings or wall mounted in concessions or locker rooms. Units above the ceiling or wall mounted and overhead, should be verified to have bracing to the roof structure. Bracing or anchoring of equipment may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
ME-2 In-Line Equipment. HR-not required; LS-H; PR-H.	Equipment installed in line with a duct or piping system, with an operating weight more than 75 lb (34.0 kg), is supported and laterally braced independent of the duct or piping system. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.1; Commentary: Sec. A.7.12.5)				X	Unknown if heavy ducting or piping exists in the interstitial space above the acoustical ceilings. Heavy duct or piping above the ceiling should be verified to have bracing to the roof structure.
ME-3 Tall Narrow Equipment. HR-not required; LS-H; PR-MH.	Equipment more than 6 ft (1.8 m) high with a height-to-depth or height-to-width ratio greater than 3-to-1 is anchored to the floor slab or adjacent structural walls. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.1 13.7.7; Commentary: Sec. A.7.12.6)				X	Did not see instances of tall narrow equipment in gym areas. Verify if tall and narrow equipment in the locker rooms. Brace tops of equipment taller than 6 feet to nearest backing wall or provide overturning base restraint.
ME-4 Mechanical Doors. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-MH.	Mechanically operated doors are detailed to operate at a story drift ratio of 0.01. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.9; Commentary: Sec. A.7.12.7)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
ME-5 Suspended Equipment. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Equipment suspended without lateral bracing is free to swing from or move with the structure from which it is suspended without damaging itself or adjoining components. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.1, 13.7.7; Commentary: Sec. A.7.12.8)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
ME-6 Vibration Isolators. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Equipment mounted on vibration isolators is equipped with horizontal restraints or snubbers and with vertical restraints to resist overturning. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.1; Commentary: Sec. A.7.12.9)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
ME-7 Heavy Equipment. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Floor supported or platform-supported equipment weighing more than 400 lb (181.4 kg) is anchored to the structure. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.1, 13.7.7; Commentary: Sec. A.7.12.10)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.

ME-8 Electrical Equipment. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Electrical equipment is laterally braced to the structure. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.7; Commentary: Sec. A.7.12.11)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
ME-9 Conduit Couplings. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Conduit greater than 2.5 in. (64 mm) trade size that is attached to panels, cabinets, or other equipment and is subject to relative seismic displacement has flexible couplings or connections. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.8; Commentary: Sec. A.7.12.12)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.

Piping

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
PP-1 Flexible Couplings. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Fluid and gas piping has flexible couplings. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.3, 13.7.5; Commentary: Sec. A.7.13.2)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
PP-2 Fluid and Gas Piping. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Fluid and gas piping is anchored and braced to the structure to limit spills or leaks. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.3, 13.7.5; Commentary: Sec. A.7.13.4)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
PP-3 C-Clamps. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	One-sided C-clamps that support piping larger than 2.5 in. (64 mm) in diameter are restrained. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.3, 13.7.5; Commentary: Sec. A.7.13.5)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
PP-4 Piping Crossing Seismic Joints. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Piping that crosses seismic joints or isolation planes or is connected to independent structures has couplings or other details to accommodate the relative seismic displacements. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.3, 13.7.5; Commentary: Sec. A.7.13.6)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.

Ducts

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
D-1 Duct Bracing. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Rectangular ductwork larger than 6 ft2 (0.56 m2) in cross-sectional area and round ducts larger than 28 in. (711 mm) in diameter are braced. The maximum spacing of transverse bracing does not exceed 30 ft (9.2 m). The maximum spacing of longitudinal bracing does not exceed 60 ft (18.3 m). (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.6; Commentary: Sec. A.7.14.2)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
D-2 Duct Support. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Ducts are not supported by piping or electrical conduit. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.6; Commentary: Sec. A.7.14.3)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
D-3 Ducts Crossing Seismic Joints. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Ducts that cross seismic joints or isolation planes or are connected to independent structures have couplings or other details to accommodate the relative seismic displacements. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.6; Commentary: Sec. A.7.14.4)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.

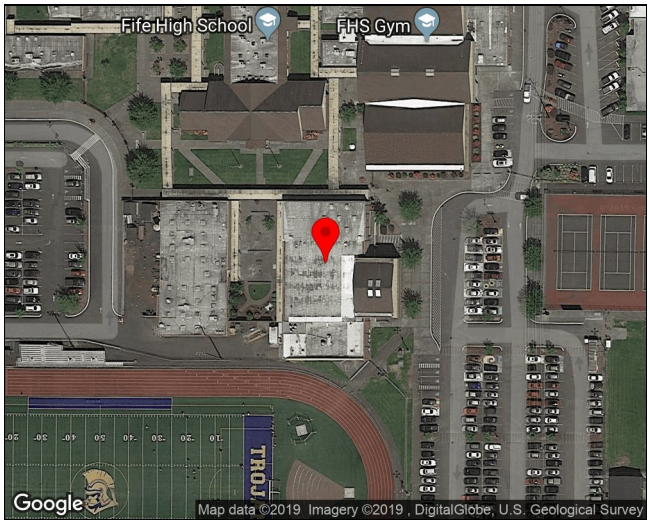
Elevators

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
EL-1 Retainer Guards. HR-not required; LS-H; PR-H.	Sheaves and drums have cable retainer guards. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.11; Commentary: Sec. A.7.16.1)			X		No elevator.
EL-2 Retainer Plate. HR-not required; LS-H; PR-H.	A retainer plate is present at the top and bottom of both car and counterweight. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.11; Commentary: Sec. A.7.16.2)			X		No elevator.
EL-3 Elevator Equipment. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Equipment, piping, and other components that are part of the elevator system are anchored. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.11; Commentary: Sec. A.7.16.3)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
EL-4 Seismic Switch. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Elevators capable of operating at speeds of 150 ft/min or faster are equipped with seismic switches that meet the requirements of ASME A17.1 or have trigger levels set to 20% of the acceleration of gravity at the base of the structure and 50% of the acceleration of gravity in other locations. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.11; Commentary: Sec. A.7.16.4)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
EL-5 Shaft Walls. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Elevator shaft walls are anchored and reinforced to prevent toppling into the shaft during strong shaking. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.11; Commentary: Sec. A.7.16.5)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
EL-6 Counterweight Rails. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	All counterweight rails and divider beams are sized in accordance with ASME A17.1. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.11; Commentary: Sec. A.7.16.6)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
EL-7 Brackets. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	The brackets that tie the car rails and the counterweight rail to the structure are sized in accordance with ASME A17.1. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.11; Commentary: Sec. A.7.16.7)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
EL-8 Spreader Bracket. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Spreader brackets are not used to resist seismic forces. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.11; Commentary: Sec. A.7.16.8)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
EL-9 Go-Slow Elevators. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	The building has a go-slow elevator system. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.11; Commentary: Sec. A.7.16.9)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.

1. Fife, Fife High School, Building VII 700 Cafeteria

1.1 Building Description

Building Name:	Building VII 700 Cafeteria
Facility Name:	Fife High School
District Name:	Fife
ICOS Latitude:	47.23832
ICOS Longitude:	-122.353
ICOS County/District ID:	27417
ICOS Building ID:	16347
ASCE 41 Bldg Type:	W2
Enrollment:	837
Gross Sq. Ft. :	15655
Year Built:	1963
Number of Stories:	1
$S_{XS\ BSE\text{-}2E}$:	0.917
$S_{X1\ BSE\text{-}2E}$:	0.919
ASCE 41 Level of Seismicity:	High
Site Class:	E
V_{S30}(m/s):	171
Liquefaction Potential:	high
Tsunami Risk:	
Structural Drawings Available:	Yes
Evaluating Firm:	Reid Middleton, Inc.



Cafeteria, Auditorium, and Music Building, constructed in 1960 with a 1961 music addition and 1992 stage addition.

The cafeteria is a one-story timber frame structure. The building is located on a flat site at the southeast corner of the Fife High School complex. The building is rectangular in plan.

The structural roof consists of solid sawn beams supporting wood sheathing. The roof is supported by wood bearing walls around the perimeter of the structure.

Nonstructural systems consist of lights, masonry veneer, HVAC systems, and partition walls.

1.1.1 Building Use

The building contains the cafeteria area, auditorium with a stage, and music building. There is a kitchen for preparing food for the cafeteria.

1.1.2 Structural System

Table 1.1-1. Structural System Description of Fife High School

Structural System	Description
Structural Roof	Wood beams at ~12` OC with 2x joists at ~4' OC.
Structural Floor(s)	Concrete slab on grade; elevated floor at Auditorium stage
Foundations	Concrete strip footings
Gravity System	Wood stud walls; CMU wall along south wall
Lateral System	Sheathed plywood shear walls.

1.1.3 Structural System Visual Condition

Table 1.1-2. Structural System Condition Description of Fife High School

Structural System	Description
Structural Roof	No visible signs of corrosion, damage or deterioration.
Structural Floor(s)	No visible signs of corrosion, damage or deterioration.
Foundations	No visible signs of corrosion, damage or deterioration.
Gravity System	No visible signs of corrosion, damage or deterioration.
Lateral System	No visible signs of corrosion, damage or deterioration.

1.2 Seismic Evaluation Findings

1.2.1 Structural Seismic Deficiencies

The structural seismic deficiencies identified during the Tier 1 evaluation are summarized below. Commentary for each deficiency is also provided based on this evaluation.

Table 1-3. Identified Structural Seismic Deficiencies for Fife Fife High School Building VII 700 Cafeteria

Deficiency	Description

The Tier 1 seismic evaluation performed for this school building could not confirm structural seismic deficiencies due to limited access for visual observation and/or lack of existing drawings available for review. Please refer to the next page of this report for the list of structural items marked as "unknown" and commentary indicating the need for further investigation or the likelihood of compliance or non-compliance based on the age of construction.

1.2.2 Structural Checklist Items Marked as 'U'nknown

Where building structural component seismic adequacy was unknown due to lack of available information or limited observation, the structural checklist items were marked as “unknown”. These items require further investigation if definitive determination of compliance or noncompliance is desired. The unknown structural checklist items identified during the Tier 1 evaluation are summarized below. Commentary for each unknown item is also provided based on the evaluation.

Table 1-4. Identified Structural Checklist Items Marked as Unknown for Fife Fife High School Building VII 700 Cafeteria

Unknown Item	Description
Adjacent Buildings	There are no adjacent buildings that are within a distance from the main building where clear distance would be a concern. It does not appear that the clear distance between the additions of the cafeteria building is specified on the drawings provided. It is unknown if the buildings are positively connected or have seismic joints between each of the sections. Further investigation should be performed. Increasing clear distance between buildings or tying seismic joints together may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
Liquefaction	The liquefaction potential of site soils is unknown at this time given available information. High liquefaction potential is identified per ICOS based on state geologic mapping. Requires further investigation by a licensed geotechnical engineer to determine liquefaction potential.
Slope Failure	Requires further investigation by a licensed geotechnical engineer to determine susceptibility to slope failure. The structure appears to be located on a relatively flat site.
Surface Fault Rupture	Requires further investigation by a licensed geotechnical engineer to determine whether site is near locations of expected surface fault ruptures.
Ties Between Foundation Elements	The footings are not restrained by beams, slabs, or soils. It is unknown if the foundation is adequate to resist seismic forces. Further investigation should be performed. Additional foundation ties may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
Shear Stress Check	Shear walls appear to be the full length around the exterior walls. It is likely that they are compliant for shear stress as there are long stretches of continuous wall. Further investigation should be performed. Lateral system strengthening or addition of new shear walls may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
Diaphragm Continuity	Diaphragms are not composed of split-level floors. However, it is unknown if the additions to the structure are joined or contain a seismic joint. Further investigation should be performed. Diaphragm reinforcement or lateral system strengthening may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
Roof Chord Continuity	It appears that the chord elements are continuous. However, it is unknown if and how the chord elements are connected together or if they overlap. Further investigation should be performed. Diaphragm reinforcement may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
Straight Sheathing	Diaphragms appear to consist of built up roofs that include wood panels. The diaphragms do not appear to rely on the straight-sheathed portion of the build-up roof to resist seismic loading. However, it is unknown if the wood sheathing is structurally rated. Further investigation should be performed. Diaphragm reinforcement may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
Spans	Diaphragms appear to consist of built up roofs that include wood panels. However, it is unknown if the wood sheathing is structurally rated. Further investigation should be performed. Diaphragm reinforcement may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
Diagonally Sheathed and Unblocked Diaphragms	Diaphragms appear to consist of built up roofs that include wood panels. However, it is unknown if the wood sheathing is structurally rated. It is unknown if the wood panels are blocked. Further investigation should be performed. Diaphragm reinforcement may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
Other Diaphragms	The diaphragms appear to rely on wood to resist seismic loading. There is a gypsum board liner as part of the built-up roof, but it does not appear to be intended as a structural component. Further investigation should be performed. Diaphragm reinforcement may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.

1.3.1 Nonstructural Seismic Deficiencies

The nonstructural seismic deficiencies identified during the Tier 1 evaluation are summarized below. Commentary for each deficiency is also provided based on this evaluation. Some nonstructural deficiencies may be able to be mitigated by school district staff. Other nonstructural components that require more substantial mitigation may be more appropriately included in a long-term mitigation strategy. Some typical conceptual details for the seismic upgrade of nonstructural components can be found in the FEMA E-74 Excerpts appendix.

Table 1-5. Identified Nonstructural Seismic Deficiencies for Fife Fife High School Building VII 700 Cafeteria

Deficiency	Description
LSS-1 Fire Suppression Piping. HR-not required; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	No available record drawing information on fire suppression piping and unable to verify during site investigation. Based on age of the building, it is assumed that seismic bracing for fire suppression piping do not comply with NFPA 13. Bracing for fire suppression piping may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
LSS-2 Flexible Couplings. HR-not required; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	No available record drawing information on fire suppression piping and unable to verify during site investigation. Based on age of the building, it is assumed the flexible couplings on the fire suppression piping do not comply with NFPA 13. Flexible coupling for fire suppression piping may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
LSS-4 Stair and Smoke Ducts. HR-not required; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	No available record drawing information on stair pressurization and smoke duct and unable to verify during site investigation. Based on age of the building, it is assumed that the duct bracings are nonexistent. Evaluation of duct bracing may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
C-2 Suspended Gypsum Board. HR-not required; LS-MH; PR-LMH.	It appears that there is a suspended gypsum ceiling system. It is unknown if the ceiling has attachments that resist seismic forces. Further investigation should be performed. Bracing for ceilings may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
CF-2 Tall Narrow Contents. HR-not required; LS-H; PR-MH.	Not able to verify during site investigation. This item is commonly noncompliant for contents meeting the criteria. Brace tops of shelves taller than 6 feet to nearest backing wall or provide overturning base restraint.
CF-3 Fall-Prone Contents. HR-not required; LS-H; PR-H.	Not able to verify during site investigation. This item is commonly not compliant for contents meeting the criteria. Heavy items on upper shelves should be restrained by netting or cabling to avoid becoming falling hazards.

1.3.2 Nonstructural Checklist Items Marked as 'U'nknown

Where building nonstructural component seismic adequacy was unknown due to lack of available information or limited observation, the nonstructural checklist items were marked as “unknown”. These items require further investigation if definitive determination of compliance or noncompliance is desired. The unknown nonstructural checklist items identified during the Tier 1 evaluation are summarized below. Commentary for each unknown item is also provided based on the evaluation.

Some nonstructural deficiencies may be able to be mitigated by school district staff. Other nonstructural components that require more substantial mitigation may be more appropriately included in a long-term mitigation strategy. Some typical conceptual details for the seismic upgrade of nonstructural components can be found in the FEMA E-74 Excerpts appendix.

Table 1-6. Identified Nonstructural Checklist Items Marked as Unknown for Fife Fife High School Building VII 700 Cafeteria

Unknown Item	Description
LSS-3 Emergency Power. HR-not required; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Use of emergency power was not verified with maintenance or facility staff. Evaluation of emergency power equipment may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
LSS-5 Sprinkler Ceiling Clearance. HR-not required; LS-MH; PR-MH.	No available record drawing information on sprinkle head clearance and unable to verify during site investigation.
HM-1 Hazardous Material Equipment. HR-LMH; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	It is unknown if equipment is mounted on vibration isolators. Further investigation may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
HM-2 Hazardous Material Storage. HR-LMH; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Unknown whether the building has hazardous materials. Further investigation may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk. Restraining breakable containers that hold hazardous material by latched doors, shelf lips, wires, or other methods may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
HM-3 Hazardous Material Distribution. HR-MH; LS-MH; PR-MH.	Unknown whether the building has hazardous materials. There may be gas lines present. Further investigation of mechanical piping should be performed. Bracing and anchoring of piping may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
HM-4 Shutoff Valves. HR-MH; LS-MH; PR-MH.	It is unknown if the structure contains natural gas or other hazardous materials. Further investigation of mechanical piping should be performed. Providing shutoff valves may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
HM-5 Flexible Couplings. HR-LMH; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Unknown whether the building has hazardous materials. There may be gas lines present. Further investigation of mechanical piping should be performed. Flexible coupling for piping and ductwork may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
HM-6 Piping or Ducts Crossing Seismic Joints. HR-MH; LS-MH; PR-MH.	
P-1 Unreinforced Masonry. HR-LMH; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	It is unknown if there are unreinforced masonry or hollow-clay tile partitions. However, it is unlikely. Further investigation should be performed. Wall bracing may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
P-2 Heavy Partitions Supported by Ceilings. HR-LMH; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	It is unknown if there are heavy partitions supported by integrated ceiling systems. Further investigation should be performed. Wall bracing may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
P-3 Drift. HR-not required; LS-MH; PR-MH.	It is unknown if there are cementitious partitions in the building. However, it is unlikely. Further investigation should be performed. Detailing to allow cementitious partitions to drift an adequate amount during a seismic event may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
C-1 Suspended Lath and Plaster. HR-H; LS-MH; PR-LMH.	It is unknown if the building has a lath and plaster ceiling. It is unlikely that the ceiling is braced for seismic forces. Further investigation should be performed. Bracing for ceilings may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
LF-1 Independent Support. HR-not required; LS-MH; PR-MH.	It is unknown how much the light fixtures weigh. Based on the age of the building, it is unlikely that they are independently supported by the structure. Further investigation should be completed. Adding wires for suspending the light fixtures may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.

Unknown Item	Description
CG-8 Overhead Glazing. HR-not required; LS-MH; PR-MH.	Glazing information is unknown. Based on the age of the building, it is likely that the glazing on the windows are laminated or detailed to remain in the frame. Many individual panes are likely to be below this threshold. Further investigation should be completed. Replacing applicable glazing planes may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
M-1 Ties. HR-not required; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	It is unknown how the masonry veneer is connected to the structure. Further investigation should be completed. Adding connections for the veneer may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
M-2 Shelf Angles. HR-not required; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	It is unknown how the veneer is connected to the building. Further investigation should be completed. Adding connections for the veneer may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
M-3 Weakened Planes. HR-not required; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	It is unknown how the masonry veneer is connected to the structure. Further investigation should be completed. Adding connections for the veneer may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
PCOA-2 Canopies. HR-not required; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	The canopies at building exits appear to be stand-alone structures. It is unknown if they are connected to the structure. Further investigation should be performed. Additional connection to the building may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
S-2 Stair Details. HR-not required; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	The stair connection is unknown. Further investigation should be performed. Additional anchoring may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
ME-1 Fall-Prone Equipment. HR-not required; LS-H; PR-H.	Not able to verify during site investigation. Further investigation should be performed. Bracing or anchoring of equipment may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
ME-2 In-Line Equipment. HR-not required; LS-H; PR-H.	Not able to verify during site investigation. Further investigation should be performed. Bracing or anchoring of equipment may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
ME-3 Tall Narrow Equipment. HR-not required; LS-H; PR-MH.	Not able to verify during site investigation. Further investigation should be performed. Brace tops of equipment taller than 6 feet to nearest backing wall or provide overturning base restraint.
EL-1 Retainer Guards. HR-not required; LS-H; PR-H.	Unable to verify if there were elevators during site investigation. The elevator checklist items should be verified by an elevator designer or supplier.
EL-2 Retainer Plate. HR-not required; LS-H; PR-H.	Unable to verify if there were elevators during site investigation. The elevator checklist items should be verified by an elevator designer or supplier.

Photos:

Figure 1-1. Exterior northeast side of building.

Figure 1-2. Exterior southeast side of building.

Figure 1-3. Kitchen storage interior.

Figure 1-4. Kitchen interior.

Figure 1-5. Cafeteria interior.

Figure 1-6. Equipment room interior.

Figure 1-7. Stage interior.

Fife, Fife High School, Building VII 700 Cafeteria

17-2 Collapse Prevention Basic Configuration Checklist

Building record drawings have been reviewed, when available, and a non-destructive field investigation has been performed for the subject building. Each of the required checklist items are marked Compliant (C), Noncompliant (NC), Not Applicable (N/A), or Unknown (U). Items marked Compliant indicate conditions that satisfy the performance objective, whereas items marked Noncompliant or Unknown indicate conditions that do not. Certain statements might not apply to the building being evaluated.

Low Seismicity

Building System - General

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
Load Path	The structure contains a complete, well-defined load path, including structural elements and connections, that serves to transfer the inertial forces associated with the mass of all elements of the building to the foundation. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.4.1.1; Commentary: Sec. A.2.1.10)	X				Load path is clear on original construction drawings.
Adjacent Buildings	The clear distance between the building being evaluated and any adjacent building is greater than 0.25% of the height of the shorter building in low seismicity, 0.5% in moderate seismicity, and 1.5% in high seismicity. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.4.1.2; Commentary: Sec. A.2.1.2)				X	There are no adjacent buildings that are within a distance from the main building where clear distance would be a concern. It does not appear that the clear distance between the additions of the cafeteria building is specified on the drawings provided. It is unknown if the buildings are positively connected or have seismic joints between each of the sections. Further investigation should be performed. Increasing clear distance between buildings or tying seismic joints together may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
Mezzanines	Interior mezzanine levels are braced independently from the main structure or are anchored to the seismic-force-resisting elements of the main structure. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.4.1.3; Commentary: Sec. A.2.1.3)			X		There does not appear to be any interior mezzanines.

Building System - Building Configuration

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT

Weak Story	The sum of the shear strengths of the seismic-force-resisting system in any story in each direction is not less than 80% of the strength in the adjacent story above. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.4.2.1; Commentary: Sec. A.2.2.2)	X				The wood sheathing appears to be continuous from the roof to the foundation.
Soft Story	The stiffness of the seismic-force-resisting system in any story is not less than 70% of the seismic-force-resisting system stiffness in an adjacent story above or less than 80% of the average seismic-force-resisting system stiffness of the three stories above. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.4.2.2; Commentary: Sec. A.2.2.3)	X				The wood sheathing appears to be continuous from the roof to the foundation.
Vertical Irregularities	All vertical elements in the seismic-force-resisting system are continuous to the foundation. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.4.2.3; Commentary: Sec. A.2.2.4)	X				The wood stud wall and sheathing appears to be continuous from the roof to the foundation.
Geometry	There are no changes in the net horizontal dimension of the seismic-force-resisting system of more than 30% in a story relative to adjacent stories, excluding one-story penthouses and mezzanines. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.4.2.4; Commentary: Sec. A.2.2.5)	X				There does not appear to be any changes in the net horizontal dimension of the seismic force-resisting system.
Mass	There is no change in effective mass of more than 50% from one story to the next. Light roofs, penthouses, and mezzanines need not be considered. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.4.2.5; Commentary: Sec. A.2.2.6)	X				There does not appear to be a mass irregularity.
Torsion	The estimated distance between the story center of mass and the story center of rigidity is less than 20% of the building width in either plan dimension. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.4.2.6; Commentary: Sec. A.2.2.7)	X				Torsion is typically not a concern with structures with flexible diaphragms. It appears that the main building has a flexible diaphragm and it is therefore likely to be compliant. In addition, it appears that the walls have been placed adequately to prevent torsional effects.

Moderate Seismicity (Complete the Following Items in Addition to the Items for Low Seismicity)

Geologic Site Hazards

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
Liquefaction	Liquefaction-susceptible, saturated, loose granular soils that could jeopardize the building's seismic performance do not exist in the foundation soils at depths within 50 ft (15.2 m) under the building. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.4.3.1; Commentary: Sec. A.6.1.1)				X	The liquefaction potential of site soils is unknown at this time given available information. High liquefaction potential is identified per ICOS based on state geologic mapping. Requires further investigation by a licensed geotechnical engineer to determine liquefaction potential.
Slope Failure	The building site is located away from potential earthquake-induced slope failures or rockfalls so that it is unaffected by such failures or is capable of accommodating any predicted movements without failure. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.4.3.1; Commentary: Sec. A.6.1.2)				X	Requires further investigation by a licensed geotechnical engineer to determine susceptibility to slope failure. The structure appears to be located on a relatively flat site.
Surface Fault Rupture	Surface fault rupture and surface displacement at the building site are not anticipated. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.4.3.1; Commentary: Sec. A.6.1.3)				X	Requires further investigation by a licensed geotechnical engineer to determine whether site is near locations of expected surface fault ruptures.

High Seismicity (Complete the Following Items in Addition to the Items for Low and Moderate Seismicity)

Foundation Configuration

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
Overturning	The ratio of the least horizontal dimension of the seismic-force-resisting system at the foundation level to the building height (base/height) is greater than 0.6Sa. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.4.3.3; Commentary: Sec. A.6.2.1)	X				It appears that the horizontal dimension of the seismic force-resisting system at the foundation level to the building height is greater than 0.6Sa.
Ties Between Foundation Elements	The foundation has ties adequate to resist seismic forces where footings, piles, and piers are not restrained by beams, slabs, or soils classified as Site Class A, B, or C. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.4.3.4; Commentary: Sec. A.6.2.2)				X	The footings are not restrained by beams, slabs, or soils. It is unknown if the foundation is adequate to resist seismic forces. Further investigation should be performed. Additional foundation ties may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.

17-6 Collapse Prevention Structural Checklist for Building Type W2

Building record drawings have been reviewed, when available, and a non-destructive field investigation has been performed for the subject building. Each of the required checklist items are marked Compliant (C), Noncompliant (NC), Not Applicable (N/A), or Unknown (U). Items marked Compliant indicate conditions that satisfy the performance objective, whereas items marked Noncompliant or Unknown indicate conditions that do not. Certain statements might not apply to the building being evaluated.

Low and Moderate Seismicity

Seismic-Force-Resisting System

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
Redundancy	The number of lines of shear walls in each principal direction is greater than or equal to 2. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.5.1.1; Commentary: Sec. A.3.2.1.1)	X				There appears to be at least 2 shear walls in each principal direction.
Shear Stress Check	The shear stress in the shear walls, calculated using the Quick Check procedure of Section 4.4.3.3, is less than the following values: Structural panel sheathing – 1,000 lb/ft; Diagonal sheathing – 700 lb/ft; Straight sheathing – 100 lb/ft; All other conditions – 100 lb/ft. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.5.3.1.1; Commentary: Sec. A.3.2.7.1)				X	Shear walls appear to be the full length around the exterior walls. It is likely that they are compliant for shear stress as there are long stretches of continuous wall. Further investigation should be performed. Lateral system strengthening or addition of new shear walls may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
Stucco (Exterior Plaster) Shear Walls	Multi-story buildings do not rely on exterior stucco walls as the primary seismic-force-resisting system. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.5.3.6.1; Commentary: Sec. A.3.2.7.2)			X		It does not appear that the walls of the structure contain stucco. In addition, there appears to be wood sheathing to act as the primary seismic force-resisting system.
Gypsum Wallboard or Plaster Shear Walls	Interior plaster or gypsum wallboard is not used for shear walls on buildings more than one story high with the exception of the uppermost level of a multi-story building. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.5.3.6.1; Commentary: Sec. A.3.2.7.3)			X		There does not appear to be plaster or gypsum wallboard. In addition, there appears to be wood sheathing to act as the primary seismic force-resisting system.
Narrow Wood Shear Walls	Narrow wood shear walls with an aspect ratio greater than 2-to-1 are not used to resist seismic forces. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.5.3.6.1; Commentary: Sec. A.3.2.7.4)	X				It appears that shear walls have an aspect ratio greater than 2-to-1.

Walls Connected Through Floors	Shear walls have an interconnection between stories to transfer overturning and shear forces through the floor. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.5.3.6.2; Commentary: Sec. A.3.2.7.5)	X				It appears that the shear walls are positively connected to intermediary diaphragms where applicable. This is not applicable for shear walls immediately adjacent to open areas where there is no second floor.
Hillside Site	For structures that are taller on at least one side by more than one-half story because of a sloping site, all shear walls on the downhill slope have an aspect ratio less than 1-to-1. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.5.3.6.3; Commentary: Sec. A.3.2.7.6)			X		The structure is not located on a sloping site. There are areas of the structure where the ground surface is at different levels. However, it is less than one-half story.
Cripple Walls	Cripple walls below first-floor-level shear walls are braced to the foundation with wood structural panels. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.5.3.6.4; Commentary: Sec. A.3.2.7.7)	X				There appears to be a wall under the first floor that are braced to the foundation with wood structural panels.
Openings	Walls with openings greater than 80% of the length are braced with wood structural panel shear walls with aspect ratios of not more than 1.5-to-1 or are supported by adjacent construction through positive ties capable of transferring the seismic forces. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.5.3.6.5; Commentary: Sec. A.3.2.7.8)			X		There does not appear to be any walls with openings greater than 80% of the length.

Connections

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
Wood Posts	There is a positive connection of wood posts to the foundation. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.7.3.3; Commentary: Sec. A.5.3.3)	X				The wood framing appears to be positively connected to the concrete foundation.
Wood Sills	All wood sills are bolted to the foundation. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.7.3.3; Commentary: Sec. A.5.3.4)	X				The wood sills appear to be positively connected to the concrete foundation.
Girder-Column Connection	There is a positive connection using plates, connection hardware, or straps between the girder and the column support. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.7.4.1; Commentary: Sec. A.5.4.1)			X		There does not appear to be any columns. In addition, the wood diaphragm appears to be positively connected to the stud wall.

High Seismicity **(Complete the Following Items in Addition to the Items for Low & Moderate Seismicity)**

Connections

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
Wood Sill Bolts	Sill bolts are spaced at 6 ft (1.8 m) or less with acceptable edge and end distance provided for wood and concrete. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.7.3.3; Commentary: Sec. A.5.3.7)	X				Sill bolt spacing appears to be specified to be less than 6ft on center. Bolts are shown on drawings to be in the center of the wood sill plate.

Diaphragms

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
Diaphragm Continuity	The diaphragms are not composed of split-level floors and do not have expansion joints. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.6.1.1; Commentary: Sec. A.4.1.1)				X	Diaphragms are not composed of split-level floors. However, it is unknown if the additions to the structure are joined or contain a seismic joint. Further investigation should be performed. Diaphragm reinforcement or lateral system strengthening may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
Roof Chord Continuity	All chord elements are continuous, regardless of changes in roof elevation. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.6.1.1; Commentary: Sec. A.4.1.3)				X	It appears that the chord elements are continuous. However, it is unknown if and how the chord elements are connected together or if they overlap. Further investigation should be performed. Diaphragm reinforcement may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
Diaphragm Reinforcement at Openings	There is reinforcing around all diaphragm openings larger than 50% of the building width in either major plan dimension. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.6.1.5; Commentary: Sec. A.4.1.8)			X		There does not appear to be any openings larger than 50% of the building width in either major plan dimension.
Straight Sheathing	All straight-sheathed diaphragms have aspect ratios less than 2-to-1 in the direction being considered. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.6.2; Commentary: Sec. A.4.2.1)				X	Diaphragms appear to consist of built up roofs that include wood panels. The diaphragms do not appear to rely on the straight-sheathed portion of the build-up roof to resist seismic loading. However, it is unknown if the wood sheathing is structurally rated. Further investigation should be performed. Diaphragm reinforcement may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.

Spans	All wood diaphragms with spans greater than 24 ft (7.3 m) consist of wood structural panels or diagonal sheathing. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.6.2; Commentary: Sec. A.4.2.2)				X	Diaphragms appear to consist of built up roofs that include wood panels. However, it is unknown if the wood sheathing is structurally rated. Further investigation should be performed. Diaphragm reinforcement may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
Diagonally Sheathed and Unblocked Diaphragms	All diagonally sheathed or unblocked wood structural panel diaphragms have horizontal spans less than 40 ft (12.2 m) and have aspect ratios less than or equal to 4-to-1. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.6.2; Commentary: Sec. A.4.2.3)				X	Diaphragms appear to consist of built up roofs that include wood panels. However, it is unknown if the wood sheathing is structurally rated. It is unknown if the wood panels are blocked. Further investigation should be performed. Diaphragm reinforcement may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
Other Diaphragms	The diaphragms do not consist of a system other than wood, metal deck, concrete, or horizontal bracing. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.6.5; Commentary: Sec. A.4.7.1)				X	The diaphragms appear to rely on wood to resist seismic loading. There is a gypsum board liner as part of the built-up roof, but it does not appear to be intended as a structural component. Further investigation should be performed. Diaphragm reinforcement may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.

Fife, Fife High School, Building VII 700 Cafeteria

17-38 Nonstructural Checklist

Notes:
C = Compliant, NC = Noncompliant, N/A = Not Applicable, and U = Unknown.
Performance Level: HR = Hazards Reduced, LS = Life Safety, and PR = Position Retention.
Level of Seismicity: L = Low, M = Moderate, and H = High

Life Safety Systems

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
LSS-1 Fire Suppression Piping. HR-not required; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Fire suppression piping is anchored and braced in accordance with NFPA-13. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.4; Commentary: Sec. A.7.13.1)		X			No available record drawing information on fire suppression piping and unable to verify during site investigation. Based on age of the building, it is assumed that seismic bracing for fire suppression piping do not comply with NFPA 13. Bracing for fire suppression piping may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
LSS-2 Flexible Couplings. HR-not required; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Fire suppression piping has flexible couplings in accordance with NFPA-13. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.4; Commentary: Sec. A.7.13.2)		X			No available record drawing information on fire suppression piping and unable to verify during site investigation. Based on age of the building, it is assumed the flexible couplings on the fire suppression piping do not comply with NFPA 13. Flexible coupling for fire suppression piping may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
LSS-3 Emergency Power. HR-not required; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Equipment used to power or control Life Safety systems is anchored or braced. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.7; Commentary: Sec. A.7.12.1)				X	Use of emergency power was not verified with maintenance or facility staff. Evaluation of emergency power equipment may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.

LSS-4 Stair and Smoke Ducts. HR-not required; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Stair pressurization and smoke control ducts are braced and have flexible connections at seismic joints. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.6; Commentary: Sec. A.7.14.1)		X			No available record drawing information on stair pressurization and smoke duct and unable to verify during site investigation. Based on age of the building, it is assumed that the duct bracings are nonexistent. Evaluation of duct bracing may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
LSS-5 Sprinkler Ceiling Clearance. HR-not required; LS-MH; PR-MH.	Penetrations through panelized ceilings for fire suppression devices provide clearances in accordance with NFPA-13. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.4; Commentary: Sec. A.7.13.3)				X	No available record drawing information on sprinkle head clearance and unable to verify during site investigation.
LSS-6 Emergency Lighting. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-LMH	Emergency and egress lighting equipment is anchored or braced. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.9; Commentary: Sec. A.7.3.1)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.

Hazardous Materials

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
HM-1 Hazardous Material Equipment. HR-LMH; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Equipment mounted on vibration isolators and containing hazardous material is equipped with restraints or snubbers. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.1; Commentary: Sec. A.7.12.2)				X	It is unknown if equipment is mounted on vibration isolators. Further investigation may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
HM-2 Hazardous Material Storage. HR-LMH; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Breakable containers that hold hazardous material, including gas cylinders, are restrained by latched doors, shelf lips, wires, or other methods. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.8.3; Commentary: Sec. A.7.15.1)				X	Unknown whether the building has hazardous materials. Further investigation may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk. Restraining breakable containers that hold hazardous material by latched doors, shelf lips, wires, or other methods may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.

HM-3 Hazardous Material Distribution. HR-MH; LS-MH; PR-MH.	Piping or ductwork conveying hazardous materials is braced or otherwise protected from damage that would allow hazardous material release. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.3, 13.7.5; Commentary: Sec. A.7.13.4)				X	Unknown whether the building has hazardous materials. There may be gas lines present. Further investigation of mechanical piping should be performed. Bracing and anchoring of piping may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
HM-4 Shutoff Valves. HR-MH; LS-MH; PR-MH.	Piping containing hazardous material, including natural gas, has shutoff valves or other devices to limit spills or leaks. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.3, 13.7.5; Commentary: Sec. A.7.13.3)				X	It is unknown if the structure contains natural gas or other hazardous materials. Further investigation of mechanical piping should be performed. Providing shutoff valves may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
HM-5 Flexible Couplings. HR-LMH; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Hazardous material ductwork and piping, including natural gas piping, have flexible couplings. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.3, 13.7.5; Commentary: Sec. A.7.15.4)				X	Unknown whether the building has hazardous materials. There may be gas lines present. Further investigation of mechanical piping should be performed. Flexible coupling for piping and ductwork may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
HM-6 Piping or Ducts Crossing Seismic Joints. HR-MH; LS-MH; PR-MH.	Piping or ductwork carrying hazardous material that either crosses seismic joints or isolation planes or is connected to independent structures has couplings or other details to accommodate the relative seismic displacements. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.3, 13.7.5, 13.7.6; Commentary: Sec. A.7.13.6)				X	It is unknown if the sections of the main building have seismic joints or any separation. However, there appears to be additions. It is unknown how this addition is connected or separated from the main structure. Flexible couplings or other details accommodate the relative seismic displacements may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.

Partitions

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
P-1 Unreinforced Masonry. HR-LMH; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Unreinforced masonry or hollow-clay tile partitions are braced at a spacing of at most 10 ft (3.0 m) in Low or Moderate Seismicity, or at most 6 ft (1.8 m) in High Seismicity. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.2; Commentary: Sec. A.7.1.1)				X	It is unknown if there are unreinforced masonry or hollow-clay tile partitions. However, it is unlikely. Further investigation should be performed. Wall bracing may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
P-2 Heavy Partitions Supported by Ceilings. HR-LMH; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	The tops of masonry or hollow-clay tile partitions are not laterally supported by an integrated ceiling system. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.2; Commentary: Sec. A.7.2.1)				X	It is unknown if there are heavy partitions supported by integrated ceiling systems. Further investigation should be performed. Wall bracing may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
P-3 Drift. HR-not required; LS-MH; PR-MH.	Rigid cementitious partitions are detailed to accommodate the following drift ratios: in steel moment frame, concrete moment frame, and wood frame buildings, 0.02; in other buildings, 0.005. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.2; Commentary: Sec. A.7.1.2)				X	It is unknown if there are cementitious partitions in the building. However, it is unlikely. Further investigation should be performed. Detailing to allow cementitious partitions to drift an adequate amount during a seismic event may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
P-4 Light Partitions Supported by Ceilings. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-MH.	The tops of gypsum board partitions are not laterally supported by an integrated ceiling system. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.2; Commentary: Sec. A.7.2.1)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
P-5 Structural Separations. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-MH.	Partitions that cross structural separations have seismic or control joints. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.2; Commentary: Sec. A.7.1.3)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
P-6 Tops. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-MH.	The tops of ceiling-high framed or panelized partitions have lateral bracing to the structure at a spacing equal to or less than 6 ft (1.8 m). (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.2; Commentary: Sec. A.7.1.4)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.

Ceilings

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
C-1 Suspended Lath and Plaster. HR-H; LS-MH; PR-LMH.	Suspended lath and plaster ceilings have attachments that resist seismic forces for every 12 ft2 (1.1 m2) of area. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.4; Commentary: Sec. A.7.2.3)				X	It is unknown if the building has a lath and plaster ceiling. It is unlikely that the ceiling is braced for seismic forces. Further investigation should be performed. Bracing for ceilings may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
C-2 Suspended Gypsum Board. HR-not required; LS-MH; PR-LMH.	Suspended gypsum board ceilings have attachments that resist seismic forces for every 12 ft2 (1.1 m2) of area. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.4; Commentary: Sec. A.7.2.3)		X			It appears that there is a suspended gypsum ceiling system. It is unknown if the ceiling has attachments that resist seismic forces. Further investigation should be performed. Bracing for ceilings may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
C-3 Integrated Ceilings. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-MH.	Integrated suspended ceilings with continuous areas greater than 144 ft2 (13.4 m2) and ceilings of smaller areas that are not surrounded by restraining partitions are laterally restrained at a spacing no greater than 12 ft (3.6 m) with members attached to the structure above. Each restraint location has a minimum of four diagonal wires and compression struts, or diagonal members capable of resisting compression. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.4; Commentary: Sec. A.7.2.2)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
C-4 Edge Clearance. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-MH.	The free edges of integrated suspended ceilings with continuous areas greater than 144 ft2 (13.4 m2) have clearances from the enclosing wall or partition of at least the following: in Moderate Seismicity, 1/2 in. (13 mm); in High Seismicity, 3/4 in. (19 mm). (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.4; Commentary: Sec. A.7.2.4)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
C-5 Continuity Across Structure Joints. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-MH.	The ceiling system does not cross any seismic joint and is not attached to multiple independent structures. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.4; Commentary: Sec. A.7.2.5)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
C-6 Edge Support. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	The free edges of integrated suspended ceilings with continuous areas greater than 144 ft2 (13.4 m2) are supported by closure angles or channels not less than 2 in. (51 mm) wide. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.4 ; Commentary: Sec. A.7.2.6)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.

C-7 Seismic Joints. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Acoustical tile or lay-in panel ceilings have seismic separation joints such that each continuous portion of the ceiling is no more than 2,500 ft2 (232.3 m2) and has a ratio of long-to-short dimension no more than 4-to-1. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.4; Commentary: Sec. A.7.2.7)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.

Light Fixtures

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
LF-1 Independent Support. HR-not required; LS-MH; PR-MH.	Light fixtures that weigh more per square foot than the ceiling they penetrate are supported independent of the grid ceiling suspension system by a minimum of two wires at diagonally opposite corners of each fixture. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.4, 13.7.9; Commentary: Sec. A.7.3.2)				X	It is unknown how much the light fixtures weigh. Based on the age of the building, it is unlikely that they are independently supported by the structure. Further investigation should be completed. Adding wires for suspending the light fixtures may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
LF-2 Pendant Supports. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Light fixtures on pendant supports are attached at a spacing equal to or less than 6 ft. Unbraced suspended fixtures are free to allow a 360-degree range of motion at an angle not less than 45 degrees from horizontal without contacting adjacent components. Alternatively, if rigidly supported and/or braced, they are free to move with the structure to which they are attached without damaging adjoining components. Additionally, the connection to the structure is capable of accommodating the movement without failure. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.9; Commentary: Sec. A.7.3.3)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
LF-3 Lens Covers. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Lens covers on light fixtures are attached with safety devices. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.9; Commentary: Sec. A.7.3.4)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.

Cladding and Glazing

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
CG-1 Cladding Anchors. HR-MH; LS-MH; PR-MH.	Cladding components weighing more than 10 lb/ft2 (0.48 kN/m2) are mechanically anchored to the structure at a spacing equal to or less than the following: for Life Safety in Moderate Seismicity, 6 ft (1.8 m); for Life Safety in High Seismicity and for Position Retention in any seismicity, 4 ft (1.2 m) (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.1; Commentary: Sec. A.7.4.1)			X		The building does not appear to have any cladding components.

CG-2 Cladding Isolation. HR-not required; LS-MH; PR-MH.	For steel or concrete moment-frame buildings, panel connections are detailed to accommodate a story drift ratio by the use of rods attached to framing with oversize holes or slotted holes of at least the following: for Life Safety in Moderate Seismicity, 0.01; for Life Safety in High Seismicity and for Position Retention in any seismicity, 0.02, and the rods have a length-to-diameter ratio of 4.0 or less. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.1; Commentary: Sec. A.7.4.3)			X		The building does not appear to have any cladding components.
CG-3 Multi-Story Panels. HR-MH; LS-MH; PR-MH.	For multi-story panels attached at more than one floor level, panel connections are detailed to accommodate a story drift ratio by the use of rods attached to framing with oversize holes or slotted holes of at least the following: for Life Safety in Moderate Seismicity, 0.01; for Life Safety in High Seismicity and for Position Retention in any seismicity, 0.02, and the rods have a length-to-diameter ratio of 4.0 or less. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.1; Commentary: Sec. A.7.4.4)			X		The building does not appear to have any cladding components.
CG-4 Threaded Rods. HR-not required; LS-MH; PR-MH.	Threaded rods for panel connections detailed to accommodate drift by bending of the rod have a length-to-diameter ratio greater than 0.06 times the story height in inches for Life Safety in Moderate Seismicity and 0.12 times the story height in inches for Life Safety in High Seismicity and Position Retention in any seismicity. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.1; Commentary: Sec. A.7.4.9)			X		The building does not appear to have any cladding components.
CG-5 Panel Connections. HR-MH; LS-MH; PR-MH.	Cladding panels are anchored out of plane with a minimum number of connections for each wall panel, as follows: for Life Safety in Moderate Seismicity, 2 connections; for Life Safety in High Seismicity and for Position Retention in any seismicity, 4 connections. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.1.4; Commentary: Sec. A.7.4.5)			X		The building does not appear to have any cladding components.
CG-6 Bearing Connections. HR-MH; LS-MH; PR-MH.	Where bearing connections are used, there is a minimum of two bearing connections for each cladding panel. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.1.4; Commentary: Sec. A.7.4.6)			X		The building does not appear to have any cladding components.
CG-7 Inserts. HR-MH; LS-MH; PR-MH.	Where concrete cladding components use inserts, the inserts have positive anchorage or are anchored to reinforcing steel. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.1.4; Commentary: Sec. A.7.4.7)			X		The building does not appear to have any cladding components.

CG-8 Overhead Glazing. HR-not required; LS-MH; PR-MH.	Glazing panes of any size in curtain walls and individual interior or exterior panes more than 16 ft2 (1.5 m2) in area are laminated annealed or laminated heat-strengthened glass and are detailed to remain in the frame when cracked. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.1.5; Commentary: Sec. A.7.4.8)				X	Glazing information is unknown. Based on the age of the building, it is likely that the glazing on the windows are laminated or detailed to remain in the frame. Many individual panes are likely to be below this threshold. Further investigation should be completed. Replacing applicable glazing planes may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.

Masonry Veneer

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
M-1 Ties. HR-not required; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Masonry veneer is connected to the backup with corrosion-resistant ties. There is a minimum of one tie for every 2-2/3 ft2 (0.25 m2), and the ties have spacing no greater than the following: for Life Safety in Low or Moderate Seismicity, 36 in. (914 mm); for Life Safety in High Seismicity and for Position Retention in any seismicity, 24 in. (610 mm). (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.1.2; Commentary: Sec. A.7.5.1)				X	It is unknown how the masonry veneer is connected to the structure. Further investigation should be completed. Adding connections for the veneer may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
M-2 Shelf Angles. HR-not required; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Masonry veneer is supported by shelf angles or other elements at each floor above the ground floor. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.1.2; Commentary: Sec. A.7.5.2)				X	It is unknown how the veneer is connected to the building. Further investigation should be completed. Adding connections for the veneer may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
M-3 Weakened Planes. HR-not required; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Masonry veneer is anchored to the backup adjacent to weakened planes, such as at the locations of flashing. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.1.2; Commentary: Sec. A.7.5.3)				X	It is unknown how the masonry veneer is connected to the structure. Further investigation should be completed. Adding connections for the veneer may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
M-4 Unreinforced Masonry Backup. HR-LMH; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	There is no unreinforced masonry backup. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.1.1, 13.6.1.2; Commentary: Sec. A.7.7.2)	X				The building does not have an unreinforced masonry backup.

M-5 Stud Tracks. HR-not required; LS-MH; PR-MH.	For veneer with coldformed steel stud backup, stud tracks are fastened to the structure at a spacing equal to or less than 24 in. (610 mm) on center. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.1.1, 13.6.1.2; Commentary: Sec. A.7.6.)			X		There is no coldformed steel stud backup.
M-6 Anchorage. HR-not required; LS-MH; PR-MH.	For veneer with concrete block or masonry backup, the backup is positively anchored to the structure at a horizontal spacing equal to or less than 4 ft along the floors and roof. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.1.1, 13.6.1.2; Commentary: Sec. A.7.7.1)			X		There does not appear to be a concrete block or masonry backup.
M-7 Weep Holes. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-MH.	In veneer anchored to stud walls, the veneer has functioning weep holes and base flashing. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.1.2; Commentary: Sec. A.7.5.6)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
M-8 Openings. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-MH.	For veneer with cold-formed-steel stud backup, steel studs frame window and door openings. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.1.1, 13.6.1.2; Commentary: Sec. A.7.6.2)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.

Parapets, Cornices, Ornamentation, and Appendages

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
PCOA-1 URM Parapets or Cornices. HR-LMH; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Laterally unsupported unreinforced masonry parapets or cornices have height-tothickness ratios no greater than the following: for Life Safety in Low or Moderate Seismicity, 2.5; for Life Safety in High Seismicity and for Position Retention in any seismicity, 1.5. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.5; Commentary: Sec. A.7.8.1)			X		There does not appear to be an unreinforced masonry parapet.
PCOA-2 Canopies. HR-not required; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Canopies at building exits are anchored to the structure at a spacing no greater than the following: for Life Safety in Low or Moderate Seismicity, 10 ft (3.0 m); for Life Safety in High Seismicity and for Position Retention in any seismicity, 6 ft (1.8 m). (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.6; Commentary: Sec. A.7.8.2)				X	The canopies at building exits appear to be stand-alone structures. It is unknown if they are connected to the structure. Further investigation should be performed. Additional connection to the building may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
PCOA-3 Concrete Parapets. HR-H; LS-MH; PR-LMH.	Concrete parapets with height-to-thickness ratios greater than 2.5 have vertical reinforcement. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.5; Commentary: Sec. A.7.8.3)	X				It appears that concrete walls covered with a masonry veneer extend above the roof. It is likely that they have vertical reinforcement.

PCOA-4 Appendages. HR-MH; LS-MH; PR-LMH.	Cornices, parapets, signs, and other ornamentation or appendages that extend above the highest point of anchorage to the structure or cantilever from components are reinforced and anchored to the structural system at a spacing equal to or less than 6 ft (1.8 m). This evaluation statement item does not apply to parapets or cornices covered by other evaluation statements. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.6; Commentary: Sec. A.7.8.4)			X		There does not appear to be any cornices, signs, and other ornamentation or appendages other than the concrete parapet, which likely has vertical reinforcement.

Masonry Chimneys

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
MC-1 URM Chimneys. HR-LMH; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Unreinforced masonry chimneys extend above the roof surface no more than the following: for Life Safety in Low or Moderate Seismicity, 3 times the least dimension of the chimney; for Life Safety in High Seismicity and for Position Retention in any seismicity, 2 times the least dimension of the chimney. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.7; Commentary: Sec. A.7.9.1)			X		No unreinforced masonry chimney in the building.
MC-2 Anchorage. HR-LMH; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Masonry chimneys are anchored at each floor level, at the topmost ceiling level, and at the roof. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.7; Commentary: Sec. A.7.9.2)			X		No masonry chimneys.

Stairs

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
S-1 Stair Enclosures. HR-not required; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Hollow-clay tile or unreinforced masonry walls around stair enclosures are restrained out of plane and have height-to-thickness ratios not greater than the following: for Life Safety in Low or Moderate Seismicity, 15-to-1; for Life Safety in High Seismicity and for Position Retention in any seismicity, 12-to-1. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.2, 13.6.8; Commentary: Sec. A.7.10.1)			X		There is likely no hollow-clay tile or unreinforced masonry walls around stair enclosures.
S-2 Stair Details. HR-not required; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	The connection between the stairs and the structure does not rely on post-installed anchors in concrete or masonry, and the stair details are capable of accommodating the drift calculated using the Quick Check procedure of Section 4.4.3.1 for moment-frame structures or 0.5 in. for all other structures without including any lateral stiffness contribution from the stairs. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.8; Commentary: Sec. A.7.10.2)				X	The stair connection is unknown. Further investigation should be performed. Additional anchoring may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.

Contents and Furnishings

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
CF-1 Industrial Storage Racks. HR-LMH; LS-MH; PR-MH.	Industrial storage racks or pallet racks more than 12 ft high meet the requirements of ANSI/RMI MH 16.1 as modified by ASCE 7, Chapter 15. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.8.1; Commentary: Sec. A.7.11.1)			X		Unable to verify during site investigation. It is unlikely that there are 12 ft high storage racks in the building.
CF-2 Tall Narrow Contents. HR-not required; LS-H; PR-MH.	Contents more than 6 ft (1.8 m) high with a height-to-depth or height-to-width ratio greater than 3-to-1 are anchored to the structure or to each other. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.8.2; Commentary: Sec. A.7.11.2)		X			Not able to verify during site investigation. This item is commonly noncompliant for contents meeting the criteria. Brace tops of shelves taller than 6 feet to nearest backing wall or provide overturning base restraint.
CF-3 Fall-Prone Contents. HR-not required; LS-H; PR-H.	Equipment, stored items, or other contents weighing more than 20 lb (9.1 kg) whose center of mass is more than 4 ft (1.2 m) above the adjacent floor level are braced or otherwise restrained. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.8.2; Commentary: Sec. A.7.11.3)		X			Not able to verify during site investigation. This item is commonly not compliant for contents meeting the criteria. Heavy items on upper shelves should be restrained by netting or cabling to avoid becoming falling hazards.
CF-4 Access Floors. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-MH.	Access floors more than 9 in. (229 mm) high are braced. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.10; Commentary: Sec. A.7.11.4)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
CF-5 Equipment on Access Floors. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-MH.	Equipment and other contents supported by access floor systems are anchored or braced to the structure independent of the access floor. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.7 13.6.10; Commentary: Sec. A.7.11.5)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
CF-6 Suspended Contents. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Items suspended without lateral bracing are free to swing from or move with the structure from which they are suspended without damaging themselves or adjoining components. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.8.2; Commentary: Sec. A.7.11.6)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.

Mechanical and Electrical Equipment

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
ME-1 Fall-Prone Equipment. HR-not required; LS-H; PR-H.	Equipment weighing more than 20 lb (9.1 kg) whose center of mass is more than 4 ft (1.2 m) above the adjacent floor level, and which is not in-line equipment, is braced. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.1 13.7.7; Commentary: Sec. A.7.12.4)				X	Not able to verify during site investigation. Further investigation should be performed. Bracing or anchoring of equipment may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.

ME-2 In-Line Equipment. HR-not required; LS-H; PR-H.	Equipment installed in line with a duct or piping system, with an operating weight more than 75 lb (34.0 kg), is supported and laterally braced independent of the duct or piping system. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.1; Commentary: Sec. A.7.12.5)				X	Not able to verify during site investigation. Further investigation should be performed. Bracing or anchoring of equipment may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
ME-3 Tall Narrow Equipment. HR-not required; LS-H; PR-MH.	Equipment more than 6 ft (1.8 m) high with a height-to-depth or height-to-width ratio greater than 3-to-1 is anchored to the floor slab or adjacent structural walls. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.1 13.7.7; Commentary: Sec. A.7.12.6)				X	Not able to verify during site investigation. Further investigation should be performed. Brace tops of equipment taller than 6 feet to nearest backing wall or provide overturning base restraint.
ME-4 Mechanical Doors. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-MH.	Mechanically operated doors are detailed to operate at a story drift ratio of 0.01. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.9; Commentary: Sec. A.7.12.7)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
ME-5 Suspended Equipment. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Equipment suspended without lateral bracing is free to swing from or move with the structure from which it is suspended without damaging itself or adjoining components. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.1, 13.7.7; Commentary: Sec. A.7.12.8)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
ME-6 Vibration Isolators. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Equipment mounted on vibration isolators is equipped with horizontal restraints or snubbers and with vertical restraints to resist overturning. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.1; Commentary: Sec. A.7.12.9)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
ME-7 Heavy Equipment. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Floor supported or platform-supported equipment weighing more than 400 lb (181.4 kg) is anchored to the structure. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.1, 13.7.7; Commentary: Sec. A.7.12.10)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
ME-8 Electrical Equipment. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Electrical equipment is laterally braced to the structure. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.7; Commentary: Sec. A.7.12.11)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
ME-9 Conduit Couplings. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Conduit greater than 2.5 in. (64 mm) trade size that is attached to panels, cabinets, or other equipment and is subject to relative seismic displacement has flexible couplings or connections. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.8; Commentary: Sec. A.7.12.12)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.

Piping

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
PP-1 Flexible Couplings. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Fluid and gas piping has flexible couplings. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.3, 13.7.5; Commentary: Sec. A.7.13.2)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.

PP-2 Fluid and Gas Piping. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Fluid and gas piping is anchored and braced to the structure to limit spills or leaks. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.3, 13.7.5; Commentary: Sec. A.7.13.4)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
PP-3 C-Clamps. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	One-sided C-clamps that support piping larger than 2.5 in. (64 mm) in diameter are restrained. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.3, 13.7.5; Commentary: Sec. A.7.13.5)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
PP-4 Piping Crossing Seismic Joints. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Piping that crosses seismic joints or isolation planes or is connected to independent structures has couplings or other details to accommodate the relative seismic displacements. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.3, 13.7.5; Commentary: Sec. A.7.13.6)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.

Ducts

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
D-1 Duct Bracing. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Rectangular ductwork larger than 6 ft2 (0.56 m2) in cross-sectional area and round ducts larger than 28 in. (711 mm) in diameter are braced. The maximum spacing of transverse bracing does not exceed 30 ft (9.2 m). The maximum spacing of longitudinal bracing does not exceed 60 ft (18.3 m). (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.6; Commentary: Sec. A.7.14.2)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
D-2 Duct Support. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Ducts are not supported by piping or electrical conduit. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.6; Commentary: Sec. A.7.14.3)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
D-3 Ducts Crossing Seismic Joints. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Ducts that cross seismic joints or isolation planes or are connected to independent structures have couplings or other details to accommodate the relative seismic displacements. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.6; Commentary: Sec. A.7.14.4)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.

Elevators

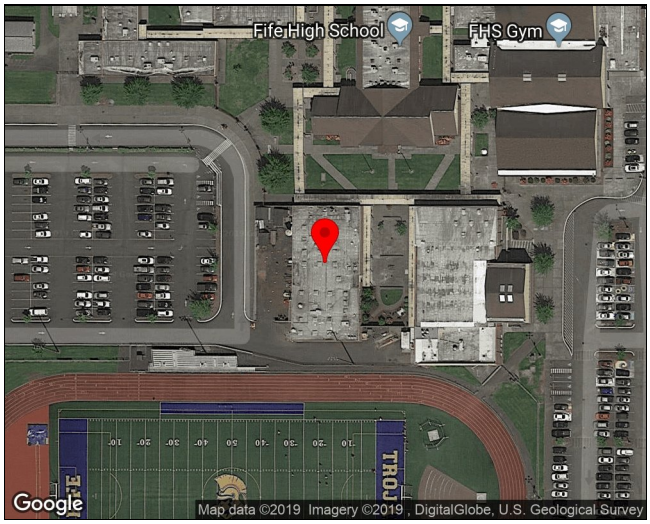
EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
EL-1 Retainer Guards. HR-not required; LS-H; PR-H.	Sheaves and drums have cable retainer guards. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.11; Commentary: Sec. A.7.16.1)				X	Unable to verify if there were elevators during site investigation. The elevator checklist items should be verified by an elevator designer or supplier.
EL-2 Retainer Plate. HR-not required; LS-H; PR-H.	A retainer plate is present at the top and bottom of both car and counterweight. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.11; Commentary: Sec. A.7.16.2)				X	Unable to verify if there were elevators during site investigation. The elevator checklist items should be verified by an elevator designer or supplier.

EL-3 Elevator Equipment. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Equipment, piping, and other components that are part of the elevator system are anchored. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.11; Commentary: Sec. A.7.16.3)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
EL-4 Seismic Switch. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Elevators capable of operating at speeds of 150 ft/min or faster are equipped with seismic switches that meet the requirements of ASME A17.1 or have trigger levels set to 20% of the acceleration of gravity at the base of the structure and 50% of the acceleration of gravity in other locations. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.11; Commentary: Sec. A.7.16.4)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
EL-5 Shaft Walls. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Elevator shaft walls are anchored and reinforced to prevent toppling into the shaft during strong shaking. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.11; Commentary: Sec. A.7.16.5)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
EL-6 Counterweight Rails. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	All counterweight rails and divider beams are sized in accordance with ASME A17.1. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.11; Commentary: Sec. A.7.16.6)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
EL-7 Brackets. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	The brackets that tie the car rails and the counterweight rail to the structure are sized in accordance with ASME A17.1. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.11; Commentary: Sec. A.7.16.7)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
EL-8 Spreader Bracket. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Spreader brackets are not used to resist seismic forces. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.11; Commentary: Sec. A.7.16.8)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
EL-9 Go-Slow Elevators. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	The building has a go-slow elevator system. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.11; Commentary: Sec. A.7.16.9)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.

1. Fife, Fife High School, Building VIII 800 Shop

1.1 Building Description

Building Name:	Building VIII 800 Shop
Facility Name:	Fife High School
District Name:	Fife
ICOS Latitude:	47.23832
ICOS Longitude:	-122.353
ICOS County/District ID:	27417
ICOS Building ID:	14470
ASCE 41 Bldg Type:	RM1
Enrollment:	837
Gross Sq. Ft. :	9500
Year Built:	1963
Number of Stories:	1
$S_{XS\ BSE\text{-}2E}$:	0.917
$S_{X1\ BSE\text{-}2E}$:	0.919
ASCE 41 Level of Seismicity:	High
Site Class:	E
V_{S30}(m/s):	171
Liquefaction Potential:	high
Tsunami Risk:	
Structural Drawings Available:	Yes
Evaluating Firm:	Reid Middleton, Inc.



The metal shop, wood shop and art building is a one-story CMU masonry structure. The building is located on a flat sight at the southwest corner of the main Fife High School complex. The building is rectangular in plan. It is assumed the CMU walls possess steel reinforcing based on the date of construction, but it is unclear from the record drawings. The 1992 renovation record drawings indicate some grout within the CMU walls, but the precise locations and spacing of interior wall grout is unknown.

The structural roof consists of flat straight solid sawn sheathing supported on solid sawn beams. Supplemental 1/2" sheathing was added to the roof structure as part of the 1992 renovation. The solid sawn roof beams are supported by glulam girders that bear on CMU pilasters at the building exterior. The transverse building end walls possess supplemental tension-only steel flat strap bracing that was added as part of the 1992 renovation. Interior CMU walls also appear to have HSS4x4 strong backs that support the walls out-of-plane. It appears the added roof sheathing, HSS strong backs and tension-only flat strap bracing

were likely added to increase the building's lateral strength.

Nonstructural systems consist of lights, HVAC systems, fans, blowers and many wood and metal working tools. The building also houses oxygen and acetylene gas for metal works.

1.1.1 Building Use

The building includes three main classroom instruction areas. Two of the classrooms are metal and wood shops, respectively. The third classroom is for art instruction.

1.1.2 Structural System

Table 1.1-1. Structural System Description of Fife High School

Structural System	Description
Structural Roof	Flat straight solid sawn sheathing supported by solid sawn beams. Supplemental 1/2" structural panel sheathing added in 1992. The solid sawn beams are supported by glulam girders that bear on CMU pilasters at the building exterior.
Structural Floor(s)	The ground level floor is a 4-inch slab-on-grade.
Foundations	The foundations appear to consist of shallow strip footings or thickened slab elements under CMU bearing walls.
Gravity System	Wood roof construction bearing on masonry pilasters. CMU masonry bearing and nonbearing walls.
Lateral System	CMU masonry shear walls with supplemental steel tension-only flat strap braces (braces in transverse building direction only).

1.1.3 Structural System Visual Condition

Table 1.1-2. Structural System Condition Description of Fife High School

Structural System	Description
Structural Roof	No visible signs of damage, corrosion or deterioration.
Structural Floor(s)	No visible signs of damage, corrosion or deterioration.
Foundations	Foundations not visible.
Gravity System	Generally good condition. Some CMU wall cracks.
Lateral System	Generally good condition. Some CMU wall cracks.

1.2 Seismic Evaluation Findings

1.2.1 Structural Seismic Deficiencies

The structural seismic deficiencies identified during the Tier 1 evaluation are summarized below. Commentary for each deficiency is also provided based on this evaluation.

Table 1-3. Identified Structural Seismic Deficiencies for Fife Fife High School Building VIII 800 Shop

Deficiency	Description
Ties Between Foundation Elements	Building has strip footings and a slab-on-grade at the ground floor level. It does not appear the strip footings or slab-on-grade possess adequate ties extending across the foundation floor plan. Further investigation should be performed. Additional foundation ties may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
Wall Anchorage	Original record drawings are not available and building renovation drawings are unclear. It does not appear adequate wall anchors exist. Further investigation should be performed. Additional diaphragm shear wall anchoring may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
Cross Ties	There do not appear to be continuous cross ties between diaphragm chords. Further investigation should be performed. Diaphragm reinforcement may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
Diagonally Sheathed and Unblocked Diaphragms	Diaphragm spans much farther than 40 ft. Diaphragm has aspect ratio of 2 to 1. Detailed analysis should be performed to determine capacity. Added blocking at panel edges may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.

1.2.2 Structural Checklist Items Marked as 'U'nknown

Where building structural component seismic adequacy was unknown due to lack of available information or limited observation, the structural checklist items were marked as “unknown”. These items require further investigation if definitive determination of compliance or noncompliance is desired. The unknown structural checklist items identified during the Tier 1 evaluation are summarized below. Commentary for each unknown item is also provided based on the evaluation.

Table 1-4. Identified Structural Checklist Items Marked as Unknown for Fife Fife High School Building VIII 800 Shop

Unknown Item	Description
Liquefaction	The liquefaction potential of site soils is unknown at this time given available information. High liquefaction potential is identified per ICOS based on state geologic mapping. Requires further investigation by a licensed geotechnical engineer to determine liquefaction potential.
Slope Failure	Requires further investigation by a licensed geotechnical engineer to determine susceptibility to slope failure. The structure appears to be located on a relatively flat site.
Surface Fault Rupture	Requires further investigation by a licensed geotechnical engineer to determine whether site is near locations of expected surface fault ruptures.
Reinforcing Steel	Original record drawings are not available at this time. The masonry wall reinforcement is not known. Further investigation should be performed. Lateral system strengthening or additional shear walls may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
Foundation Dowels	Original record drawings are not available at this time. The masonry wall reinforcing is not known. Further investigation should be performed. Additional shear wall anchoring may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
Stiffness of Wall Anchors	The stiffness or existence of sufficient wall anchors is unknown at this time. It appears unlikely that wall anchors would be compliant. Further investigation should be performed. Additional anchoring may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.

1.3.1 Nonstructural Seismic Deficiencies

The nonstructural seismic deficiencies identified during the Tier 1 evaluation are summarized below. Commentary for each deficiency is also provided based on this evaluation. Some nonstructural deficiencies may be able to be mitigated by school district staff. Other nonstructural components that require more substantial mitigation may be more appropriately included in a long-term mitigation strategy. Some typical conceptual details for the seismic upgrade of nonstructural components can be found in the FEMA E-74 Excerpts appendix.

Table 1-5. Identified Nonstructural Seismic Deficiencies for Fife Fife High School Building VIII 800 Shop

Deficiency	Description
LSS-1 Fire Suppression Piping. HR-not required; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	No available record drawing information on fire suppression piping and unable to verify during site investigation. Based on age of the building, it is assumed that seismic bracing for fire suppression piping do not comply with NFPA 13. Bracing for fire suppression piping may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
LSS-2 Flexible Couplings. HR-not required; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	No available record drawing information on fire suppression piping and unable to verify during site investigation. Based on age of the building, it is assumed the flexible couplings on the fire suppression piping do not comply with NFPA 13. Flexible coupling for fire suppression piping may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
C-2 Suspended Gypsum Board. HR-not required; LS-MH; PR-LMH.	The art room suspended ceiling bracing is unknown, however, based on the age of the building and the last renovation, it is assumed the ceiling bracing is not compliant. Further investigation should be performed. Bracing for ceilings may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
CF-3 Fall-Prone Contents. HR-not required; LS-H; PR-H.	There are many items stored on shelves or in cabinets that are not braced against sliding or falling. Heavy items on upper shelves should be restrained by netting or cabling to avoid becoming falling hazards.
ME-1 Fall-Prone Equipment. HR-not required; LS-H; PR-H.	The building has a lot of large equipment in the metal workshops. Some of the equipment is suspended overhead. The exact methods of attachment are unknown, but it is assumed that the bracing is noncompliant. Bracing or anchoring of equipment may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
ME-2 In-Line Equipment. HR-not required; LS-H; PR-H.	The bracing of duct or piping equipment is unknown. However, based on the age of the building and the last renovation it is assumed not compliant. Further investigation should be performed. Bracing or anchoring of equipment may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.

1.3.2 Nonstructural Checklist Items Marked as 'U'nknown

Where building nonstructural component seismic adequacy was unknown due to lack of available information or limited observation, the nonstructural checklist items were marked as “unknown”. These items require further investigation if definitive determination of compliance or noncompliance is desired. The unknown nonstructural checklist items identified during the Tier 1 evaluation are summarized below. Commentary for each unknown item is also provided based on the evaluation.

Some nonstructural deficiencies may be able to be mitigated by school district staff. Other nonstructural components that require more substantial mitigation may be more appropriately included in a long-term mitigation strategy. Some typical conceptual details for the seismic upgrade of nonstructural components can be found in the FEMA E-74 Excerpts appendix.

Table 1-6. Identified Nonstructural Checklist Items Marked as Unknown for Fife Fife High School Building VIII 800 Shop

Unknown Item	Description
LSS-3 Emergency Power. HR-not required; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Use of emergency power was not verified with maintenance or facility staff. Evaluation of emergency power equipment may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
LSS-4 Stair and Smoke Ducts. HR-not required; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	The building does not have egress stairs as it is a one story building. The presence or bracing of smoke ducts is unknown. The building does not have seismic joints. Evaluation of duct bracing may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
LSS-5 Sprinkler Ceiling Clearance. HR-not required; LS-MH; PR-MH.	Suspended ceilings exist in the art classroom 801. There are no suspended ceilings in the shop classrooms 802 and 803. Based on the age of the building and its last renovation, it is assumed that the fire suppression devices do not have the required clearances per NFPA-13. Evaluation of penetrations may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
HM-1 Hazardous Material Equipment. HR-LMH; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	It is unknown if equipment is mounted on vibration isolators. Further investigation may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
HM-2 Hazardous Material Storage. HR-LMH; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Building houses oxygen and acetylene for welding. It is not known how the gas cylinders are typically stored. Further investigation may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk. Restraining breakable containers that hold hazardous material by latched doors, shelf lips, wires, or other methods may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
HM-3 Hazardous Material Distribution. HR-MH; LS-MH; PR-MH.	Unknown whether the building has hazardous materials. There may be gas lines present. Further investigation of mechanical piping should be performed. Bracing and anchoring of piping may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
HM-4 Shutoff Valves. HR-MH; LS-MH; PR-MH.	It is unknown if the structure contains natural gas or other hazardous materials. Further investigation of mechanical piping should be performed. Providing shutoff valves may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
HM-5 Flexible Couplings. HR-LMH; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Unknown whether the building has hazardous materials. There may be gas lines present. Further investigation of mechanical piping should be performed. Flexible coupling for piping and ductwork may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
LF-1 Independent Support. HR-not required; LS-MH; PR-MH.	It is unknown how much the light fixtures weigh. Based on the age of the building, it is unlikely that they are independently supported by the structure. Further investigation should be completed. Adding wires for suspending the light fixtures may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
CG-8 Overhead Glazing. HR-not required; LS-MH; PR-MH.	Glazing information is unknown. Based on the age of the building, it is likely that the glazing on the windows are laminated or detailed to remain in the frame. Many individual panes are likely to be below this threshold. Further investigation should be completed. Replacing applicable glazing planes may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
M-1 Ties. HR-not required; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Masonry veneer shop drawings were not available. The masonry details are unknown. Further investigation should be completed. Adding connections for the veneer may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
M-2 Shelf Angles. HR-not required; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	It is unknown how the veneer is connected to the building. Further investigation should be completed. Adding connections for the veneer may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.

Unknown Item	Description
M-3 Weakened Planes. HR-not required; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Masonry veneer shop drawings were not available. The masonry details are unknown. Further investigation should be completed. Adding connections for the veneer may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
M-6 Anchorage. HR-not required; LS-MH; PR-MH.	Masonry veneer shop drawings were not available. The masonry details are unknown. Adding connections for the veneer may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.

Photos:

Figure 1-1. Building front exterior.

Figure 1-2. Interior entrance foyer showing suspended ceiling and furniture.

Figure 1-3. Bare CMU walls in custodial closet near building entrance.

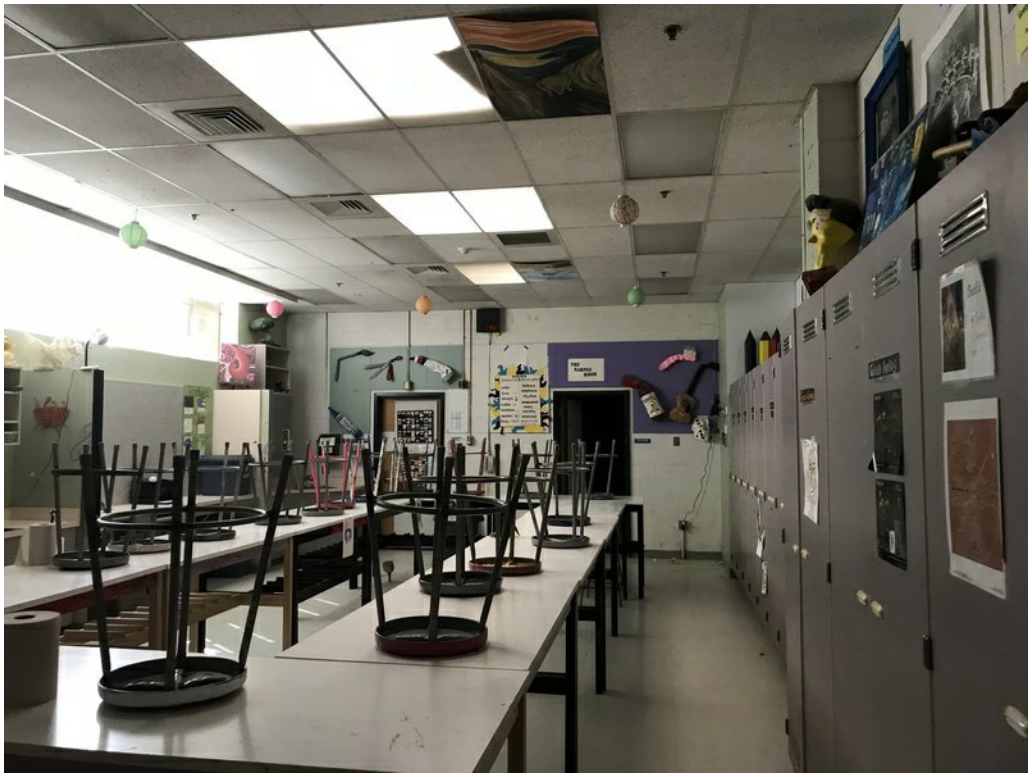


Figure 1-4. Art classroom with suspended ceilings, cabinets and desks.

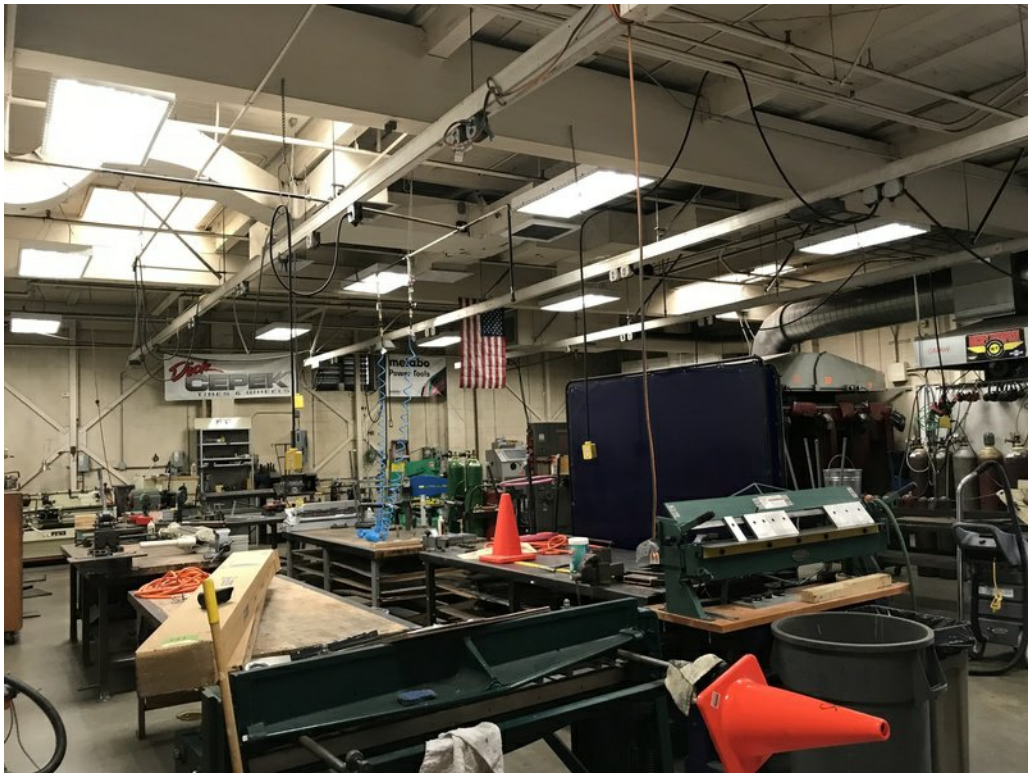


Figure 1-5. Shop Classroom 802.

Figure 1-6. CMU wall steel strongback.

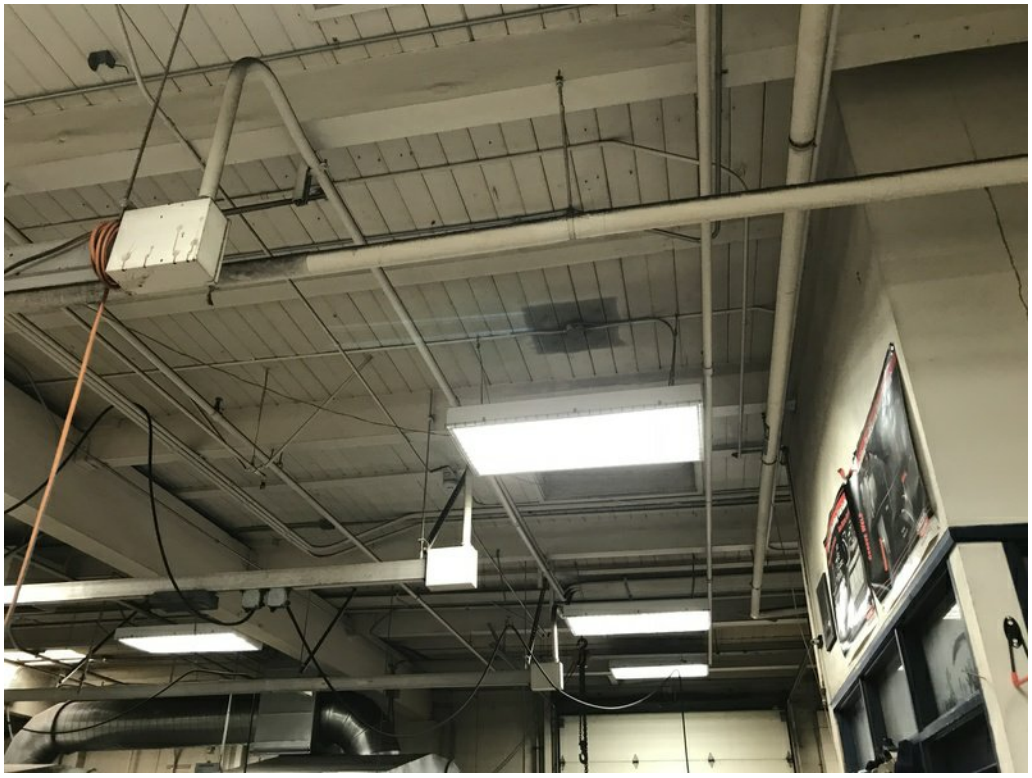


Figure 1-7. Classroom 802 underside of roof.

Figure 1-8. Classroom 802 roof girder seat.

Figure 1-9. Flat strap bracing in Classroom 802.

Figure 1-10. Mechanical equipment suspended from ceiling in Classroom 803.

Fife, Fife High School, Building VIII 800 Shop

17-2 Collapse Prevention Basic Configuration Checklist

Building record drawings have been reviewed, when available, and a non-destructive field investigation has been performed for the subject building. Each of the required checklist items are marked Compliant (C), Noncompliant (NC), Not Applicable (N/A), or Unknown (U). Items marked Compliant indicate conditions that satisfy the performance objective, whereas items marked Noncompliant or Unknown indicate conditions that do not. Certain statements might not apply to the building being evaluated.

Low Seismicity

Building System - General

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
Load Path	The structure contains a complete, well-defined load path, including structural elements and connections, that serves to transfer the inertial forces associated with the mass of all elements of the building to the foundation. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.4.1.1; Commentary: Sec. A.2.1.10)	X				The building appears to have a clear load path.
Adjacent Buildings	The clear distance between the building being evaluated and any adjacent building is greater than 0.25% of the height of the shorter building in low seismicity, 0.5% in moderate seismicity, and 1.5% in high seismicity. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.4.1.2; Commentary: Sec. A.2.1.2)	X				It does not appear that there are any immediately adjacent structures.
Mezzanines	Interior mezzanine levels are braced independently from the main structure or are anchored to the seismic-force-resisting elements of the main structure. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.4.1.3; Commentary: Sec. A.2.1.3)			X		This building does not contain an interior mezzanine.

Building System - Building Configuration

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
Weak Story	The sum of the shear strengths of the seismic-force-resisting system in any story in each direction is not less than 80% of the strength in the adjacent story above. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.4.2.1; Commentary: Sec. A.2.2.2)			X		The building is one story.
Soft Story	The stiffness of the seismic-force-resisting system in any story is not less than 70% of the seismic-force-resisting system stiffness in an adjacent story above or less than 80% of the average seismic-force-resisting system stiffness of the three stories above. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.4.2.2; Commentary: Sec. A.2.2.3)			X		The building is one story.
Vertical Irregularities	All vertical elements in the seismic-force-resisting system are continuous to the foundation. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.4.2.3; Commentary: Sec. A.2.2.4)	X				Vertical elements appear to be continuous.

Geometry	There are no changes in the net horizontal dimension of the seismic-force-resisting system of more than 30% in a story relative to adjacent stories, excluding one-story penthouses and mezzanines. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.4.2.4; Commentary: Sec. A.2.2.5)			X		The building is one story.
Mass	There is no change in effective mass of more than 50% from one story to the next. Light roofs, penthouses, and mezzanines need not be considered. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.4.2.5; Commentary: Sec. A.2.2.6)			X		The building is one story.
Torsion	The estimated distance between the story center of mass and the story center of rigidity is less than 20% of the building width in either plan dimension. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.4.2.6; Commentary: Sec. A.2.2.7)	X				The building has a flexible roof diaphragm.

Moderate Seismicity **(Complete the Following Items in Addition to the Items for Low Seismicity)**

Geologic Site Hazards

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
Liquefaction	Liquefaction-susceptible, saturated, loose granular soils that could jeopardize the building's seismic performance do not exist in the foundation soils at depths within 50 ft (15.2 m) under the building. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.4.3.1; Commentary: Sec. A.6.1.1)				X	The liquefaction potential of site soils is unknown at this time given available information. High liquefaction potential is identified per ICOS based on state geologic mapping. Requires further investigation by a licensed geotechnical engineer to determine liquefaction potential.
Slope Failure	The building site is located away from potential earthquake-induced slope failures or rockfalls so that it is unaffected by such failures or is capable of accommodating any predicted movements without failure. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.4.3.1; Commentary: Sec. A.6.1.2)				X	Requires further investigation by a licensed geotechnical engineer to determine susceptibility to slope failure. The structure appears to be located on a relatively flat site.
Surface Fault Rupture	Surface fault rupture and surface displacement at the building site are not anticipated. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.4.3.1; Commentary: Sec. A.6.1.3)				X	Requires further investigation by a licensed geotechnical engineer to determine whether site is near locations of expected surface fault ruptures.

High Seismicity (Complete the Following Items in Addition to the Items for Low and Moderate Seismicity)

Foundation Configuration

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
Overturning	The ratio of the least horizontal dimension of the seismic-force-resisting system at the foundation level to the building height (base/height) is greater than 0.6Sa. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.4.3.3; Commentary: Sec. A.6.2.1)	X				Building does not appear to have elements of the seismic force-resisting system that would be a concern for excessive overturning.
Ties Between Foundation Elements	The foundation has ties adequate to resist seismic forces where footings, piles, and piers are not restrained by beams, slabs, or soils classified as Site Class A, B, or C. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.4.3.4; Commentary: Sec. A.6.2.2)		X			Building has strip footings and a slab-on-grade at the ground floor level. It does not appear the strip footings or slab-on-grade possess adequate ties extending across the foundation floor plan. Further investigation should be performed. Additional foundation ties may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.

17-34 Collapse Prevention Structural Checklist for Building Types RM1 and RM2

Building record drawings have been reviewed, when available, and a non-destructive field investigation has been performed for the subject building. Each of the required checklist items are marked Compliant (C), Noncompliant (NC), Not Applicable (N/A), or Unknown (U). Items marked Compliant indicate conditions that satisfy the performance objective, whereas items marked Noncompliant or Unknown indicate conditions that do not. Certain statements might not apply to the building being evaluated.

Low and Moderate Seismicity

Seismic-Force-Resisting System

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
Redundancy	The number of lines of shear walls in each principal direction is greater than or equal to 2. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.5.1.1; Commentary: Sec. A.3.2.1.1)	X				
Shear Stress Check	The shear stress in the reinforced masonry shear walls, calculated using the Quick Check procedure of Section 4.4.3.3, is less than 70 lb/in.2 (0.48 MPa). (Tier 2: Sec. 5.5.3.1.1; Commentary: Sec. A.3.2.4.1)	X				Average shear stress in walls assuming reinforced masonry is approximately 45 psi.
Reinforcing Steel	The total vertical and horizontal reinforcing steel ratio in reinforced masonry walls is greater than 0.002 of the wall with the minimum of 0.0007 in either of the two directions; the spacing of reinforcing steel is less than 48 in. (1220 mm), and all vertical bars extend to the top of the walls. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.5.3.1.3; Commentary: Sec. A.3.2.4.2)				X	Original record drawings are not available at this time. The masonry wall reinforcement is not known. Further investigation should be performed. Lateral system strengthening or additional shear walls may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.

Stiff Diaphragms

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
Topping Slab	Precast concrete diaphragm elements are interconnected by a continuous reinforced concrete topping slab. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.6.4; Commentary: Sec. A.4.5.1)			X		The building does not have topping slabs.

Connections

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT

Wall Anchorage	Exterior concrete or masonry walls that are dependent on the diaphragm for lateral support are anchored for out-of-plane forces at each diaphragm level with steel anchors, reinforcing dowels, or straps that are developed into the diaphragm. Connections have strength to resist the connection force calculated in the Quick Check procedure of Section 4.4.3.7. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.7.1.1; Commentary: Sec. A.5.1.1)		X			Original record drawings are not available and building renovation drawings are unclear. It does not appear adequate wall anchors exist. Further investigation should be performed. Additional diaphragm shear wall anchoring may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
Wood Ledgers	The connection between the wall panels and the diaphragm does not induce cross-grain bending or tension in the wood ledgers. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.7.1.3; Commentary: Sec. A.5.1.2)	X				Roof framing appears to be in platform framing bearing at building exterior.
Transfer to Shear Walls	Diaphragms are connected for transfer of seismic forces to the shear walls. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.7.2; Commentary: Sec. A.5.2.1)	X				It appears there are diaphragm to shear wall connections that include blocking, lag bolts, masonry bolts and steel angle pieces.
Topping Slab to Walls or Frames	Reinforced concrete topping slabs that interconnect the precast concrete diaphragm elements are doweled for transfer of forces into the shear wall or frame elements. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.7.2; Commentary: Sec. A.5.2.)			X		The building does not have topping slabs.
Foundation Dowels	Wall reinforcement is doweled into the foundation. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.7.3.4; Commentary: Sec. A.5.3.5)				X	Original record drawings are not available at this time. The masonry wall reinforcing is not known. Further investigation should be performed. Additional shear wall anchoring may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
Girder-Column Connection	There is a positive connection using plates, connection hardware, or straps between the girder and the column support. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.7.4.1; Commentary: Sec. A.5.4.1)	X				There appears to be steel angles with bolted connections at girder to column connections. Columns support girders with a bearing connection.

High Seismicity (Complete the Following Items in Addition to the Items for Low and Moderate Seismicity)

Stiff Diaphragms

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
Openings at Shear Walls	Diaphragm openings immediately adjacent to the shear walls are less than 25% of the wall length. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.6.1.3; Commentary: Sec. A.4.1.4)			X		Building does not have stiff diaphragms.

Openings at Exterior Masonry Shear Walls	Diaphragm openings immediately adjacent to exterior masonry shear walls are not greater than 8 ft (2.4 m) long. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.6.1.3; Commentary: Sec. A.4.1.6)			X		Building does not have stiff diaphragms.

Flexible Diaphragms

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
Cross Ties	There are continuous cross ties between diaphragm chords. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.6.1.2; Commentary: Sec. A.4.1.2)		X			There do not appear to be continuous cross ties between diaphragm chords. Further investigation should be performed. Diaphragm reinforcement may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
Openings at Shear Walls	Diaphragm openings immediately adjacent to the shear walls are less than 25% of the wall length. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.6.1.3; Commentary: Sec. A.4.1.4)	X				Openings adjacent to shear walls are less than 25% of the wall length.
Openings at Exterior Masonry Shear Walls	Diaphragm openings immediately adjacent to exterior masonry shear walls are not greater than 8 ft (2.4 m) long. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.6.1.3; Commentary: Sec. A.4.1.6)	X				Skylights in roof diaphragm are shorter than 8 ft long.
Straight Sheathing	All straight-sheathed diaphragms have aspect ratios less than 2-to-1 in the direction being considered. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.6.2; Commentary: Sec. A.4.2.1)	X				Building underwent renovation that added wood structural panel sheathing overlay on top of original straight sheathing diaphragm.
Spans	All wood diaphragms with spans greater than 24 ft (7.3 m) consist of wood structural panels or diagonal sheathing. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.6.2; Commentary: Sec. A.4.2.2)	X				Diaphragm has wood structural panel sheathing overlay.
Diagonally Sheathed and Unblocked Diaphragms	All diagonally sheathed or unblocked wood structural panel diaphragms have horizontal spans less than 40 ft (12.2 m) and aspect ratios less than or equal to 4 to-1. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.6.2; Commentary: Sec. A.4.2.3)		X			Diaphragm spans much farther than 40 ft. Diaphragm has aspect ratio of 2 to 1. Detailed analysis should be performed to determine capacity. Added blocking at panel edges may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
Other Diaphragms	Diaphragms do not consist of a system other than wood, metal deck, concrete, or horizontal bracing. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.6.5; Commentary: Sec. A.4.7.1)	X				

Connections

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT

Stiffness of Wall Anchors	Anchors of concrete or masonry walls to wood structural elements are installed taut and are stiff enough to limit the relative movement between the wall and the diaphragm to no greater than 1/8 in. (3 mm) before engagement of the anchors. (Tier 2: Sec. 5.7.1.2; Commentary: Sec. A.5.1.4)				X	The stiffness or existence of sufficient wall anchors is unknown at this time. It appears unlikely that wall anchors would be compliant. Further investigation should be performed. Additional anchoring may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.

Fife, Fife High School, Building VIII 800 Shop

17-38 Nonstructural Checklist

Notes:
C = Compliant, NC = Noncompliant, N/A = Not Applicable, and U = Unknown.
Performance Level: HR = Hazards Reduced, LS = Life Safety, and PR = Position Retention.
Level of Seismicity: L = Low, M = Moderate, and H = High

Life Safety Systems

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
LSS-1 Fire Suppression Piping. HR-not required; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Fire suppression piping is anchored and braced in accordance with NFPA-13. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.4; Commentary: Sec. A.7.13.1)		X			No available record drawing information on fire suppression piping and unable to verify during site investigation. Based on age of the building, it is assumed that seismic bracing for fire suppression piping do not comply with NFPA 13. Bracing for fire suppression piping may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
LSS-2 Flexible Couplings. HR-not required; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Fire suppression piping has flexible couplings in accordance with NFPA-13. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.4; Commentary: Sec. A.7.13.2)		X			No available record drawing information on fire suppression piping and unable to verify during site investigation. Based on age of the building, it is assumed the flexible couplings on the fire suppression piping do not comply with NFPA 13. Flexible coupling for fire suppression piping may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
LSS-3 Emergency Power. HR-not required; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Equipment used to power or control Life Safety systems is anchored or braced. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.7; Commentary: Sec. A.7.12.1)				X	Use of emergency power was not verified with maintenance or facility staff. Evaluation of emergency power equipment may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.

LSS-4 Stair and Smoke Ducts. HR-not required; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Stair pressurization and smoke control ducts are braced and have flexible connections at seismic joints. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.6; Commentary: Sec. A.7.14.1)				X	The building does not have egress stairs as it is a one story building. The presence or bracing of smoke ducts is unknown. The building does not have seismic joints. Evaluation of duct bracing may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
LSS-5 Sprinkler Ceiling Clearance. HR-not required; LS-MH; PR-MH.	Penetrations through panelized ceilings for fire suppression devices provide clearances in accordance with NFPA-13. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.4; Commentary: Sec. A.7.13.3)				X	Suspended ceilings exist in the art classroom 801. There are no suspended ceilings in the shop classrooms 802 and 803. Based on the age of the building and its last renovation, it is assumed that the fire suppression devices do not have the required clearances per NFPA-13. Evaluation of penetrations may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
LSS-6 Emergency Lighting. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-LMH	Emergency and egress lighting equipment is anchored or braced. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.9; Commentary: Sec. A.7.3.1)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.

Hazardous Materials

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
HM-1 Hazardous Material Equipment. HR-LMH; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Equipment mounted on vibration isolators and containing hazardous material is equipped with restraints or snubbers. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.1; Commentary: Sec. A.7.12.2)				X	It is unknown if equipment is mounted on vibration isolators. Further investigation may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.

HM-2 Hazardous Material Storage. HR-LMH; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Breakable containers that hold hazardous material, including gas cylinders, are restrained by latched doors, shelf lips, wires, or other methods. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.8.3; Commentary: Sec. A.7.15.1)				X	Building houses oxygen and acetylene for welding. It is not known how the gas cylinders are typically stored. Further investigation may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk. Restraining breakable containers that hold hazardous material by latched doors, shelf lips, wires, or other methods may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
HM-3 Hazardous Material Distribution. HR-MH; LS-MH; PR-MH.	Piping or ductwork conveying hazardous materials is braced or otherwise protected from damage that would allow hazardous material release. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.3, 13.7.5; Commentary: Sec. A.7.13.4)				X	Unknown whether the building has hazardous materials. There may be gas lines present. Further investigation of mechanical piping should be performed. Bracing and anchoring of piping may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
HM-4 Shutoff Valves. HR-MH; LS-MH; PR-MH.	Piping containing hazardous material, including natural gas, has shutoff valves or other devices to limit spills or leaks. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.3, 13.7.5; Commentary: Sec. A.7.13.3)				X	It is unknown if the structure contains natural gas or other hazardous materials. Further investigation of mechanical piping should be performed. Providing shutoff valves may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
HM-5 Flexible Couplings. HR-LMH; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Hazardous material ductwork and piping, including natural gas piping, have flexible couplings. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.3, 13.7.5; Commentary: Sec. A.7.15.4)				X	Unknown whether the building has hazardous materials. There may be gas lines present. Further investigation of mechanical piping should be performed. Flexible coupling for piping and ductwork may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.

HM-6 Piping or Ducts Crossing Seismic Joints. HR-MH; LS-MH; PR-MH.	Piping or ductwork carrying hazardous material that either crosses seismic joints or isolation planes or is connected to independent structures has couplings or other details to accommodate the relative seismic displacements. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.3, 13.7.5, 13.7.6; Commentary: Sec. A.7.13.6)			X		It does not appear the building has piping or ductwork that conveys hazardous materials. The building does not have seismic joints.

Partitions

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
P-1 Unreinforced Masonry. HR-LMH; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Unreinforced masonry or hollow-clay tile partitions are braced at a spacing of at most 10 ft (3.0 m) in Low or Moderate Seismicity, or at most 6 ft (1.8 m) in High Seismicity. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.2; Commentary: Sec. A.7.1.1)			X		The building does not appear to have unreinforced masonry or hollow-clay tile partitions. It is assumed the CMU walls are reinforced.
P-2 Heavy Partitions Supported by Ceilings. HR-LMH; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	The tops of masonry or hollow-clay tile partitions are not laterally supported by an integrated ceiling system. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.2; Commentary: Sec. A.7.2.1)			X		The building does not appear to have unreinforced masonry or hollow-clay tile partitions. It is assumed the CMU walls are reinforced.
P-3 Drift. HR-not required; LS-MH; PR-MH.	Rigid cementitious partitions are detailed to accommodate the following drift ratios: in steel moment frame, concrete moment frame, and wood frame buildings, 0.02; in other buildings, 0.005. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.2; Commentary: Sec. A.7.1.2)			X		The building is a CMU wall structure.
P-4 Light Partitions Supported by Ceilings. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-MH.	The tops of gypsum board partitions are not laterally supported by an integrated ceiling system. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.2; Commentary: Sec. A.7.2.1)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
P-5 Structural Separations. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-MH.	Partitions that cross structural separations have seismic or control joints. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.2; Commentary: Sec. A.7.1.3)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
P-6 Tops. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-MH.	The tops of ceiling-high framed or panelized partitions have lateral bracing to the structure at a spacing equal to or less than 6 ft (1.8 m). (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.2; Commentary: Sec. A.7.1.4)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.

Ceilings

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
C-1 Suspended Lath and Plaster. HR-H; LS-MH; PR-LMH.	Suspended lath and plaster ceilings have attachments that resist seismic forces for every 12 ft2 (1.1 m2) of area. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.4; Commentary: Sec. A.7.2.3)			X		The building does not have lath and plaster ceilings.

C-2 Suspended Gypsum Board. HR-not required; LS-MH; PR-LMH.	Suspended gypsum board ceilings have attachments that resist seismic forces for every 12 ft2 (1.1 m2) of area. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.4; Commentary: Sec. A.7.2.3)		X			The art room suspended ceiling bracing is unknown, however, based on the age of the building and the last renovation, it is assumed the ceiling bracing is not compliant. Further investigation should be performed. Bracing for ceilings may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
C-3 Integrated Ceilings. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-MH.	Integrated suspended ceilings with continuous areas greater than 144 ft2 (13.4 m2) and ceilings of smaller areas that are not surrounded by restraining partitions are laterally restrained at a spacing no greater than 12 ft (3.6 m) with members attached to the structure above. Each restraint location has a minimum of four diagonal wires and compression struts, or diagonal members capable of resisting compression. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.4; Commentary: Sec. A.7.2.2)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
C-4 Edge Clearance. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-MH.	The free edges of integrated suspended ceilings with continuous areas greater than 144 ft2 (13.4 m2) have clearances from the enclosing wall or partition of at least the following: in Moderate Seismicity, 1/2 in. (13 mm); in High Seismicity, 3/4 in. (19 mm). (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.4; Commentary: Sec. A.7.2.4)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
C-5 Continuity Across Structure Joints. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-MH.	The ceiling system does not cross any seismic joint and is not attached to multiple independent structures. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.4; Commentary: Sec. A.7.2.5)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
C-6 Edge Support. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	The free edges of integrated suspended ceilings with continuous areas greater than 144 ft2 (13.4 m2) are supported by closure angles or channels not less than 2 in. (51 mm) wide. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.4 ; Commentary: Sec. A.7.2.6)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
C-7 Seismic Joints. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Acoustical tile or lay-in panel ceilings have seismic separation joints such that each continuous portion of the ceiling is no more than 2,500 ft2 (232.3 m2) and has a ratio of long-to-short dimension no more than 4-to-1. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.4; Commentary: Sec. A.7.2.7)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.

Light Fixtures

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
LF-1 Independent Support. HR-not required; LS-MH; PR-MH.	Light fixtures that weigh more per square foot than the ceiling they penetrate are supported independent of the grid ceiling suspension system by a minimum of two wires at diagonally opposite corners of each fixture. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.4, 13.7.9; Commentary: Sec. A.7.3.2)				X	It is unknown how much the light fixtures weigh. Based on the age of the building, it is unlikely that they are independently supported by the structure. Further investigation should be completed. Adding wires for suspending the light fixtures may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
LF-2 Pendant Supports. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Light fixtures on pendant supports are attached at a spacing equal to or less than 6 ft. Unbraced suspended fixtures are free to allow a 360-degree range of motion at an angle not less than 45 degrees from horizontal without contacting adjacent components. Alternatively, if rigidly supported and/or braced, they are free to move with the structure to which they are attached without damaging adjoining components. Additionally, the connection to the structure is capable of accommodating the movement without failure. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.9; Commentary: Sec. A.7.3.3)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
LF-3 Lens Covers. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Lens covers on light fixtures are attached with safety devices. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.9; Commentary: Sec. A.7.3.4)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.

Cladding and Glazing

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
CG-1 Cladding Anchors. HR-MH; LS-MH; PR-MH.	Cladding components weighing more than 10 lb/ft2 (0.48 kN/m2) are mechanically anchored to the structure at a spacing equal to or less than the following: for Life Safety in Moderate Seismicity, 6 ft (1.8 m); for Life Safety in High Seismicity and for Position Retention in any seismicity, 4 ft (1.2 m) (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.1; Commentary: Sec. A.7.4.1)			X		The building does not appear to have any cladding components.

CG-2 Cladding Isolation. HR-not required; LS-MH; PR-MH.	For steel or concrete moment-frame buildings, panel connections are detailed to accommodate a story drift ratio by the use of rods attached to framing with oversize holes or slotted holes of at least the following: for Life Safety in Moderate Seismicity, 0.01; for Life Safety in High Seismicity and for Position Retention in any seismicity, 0.02, and the rods have a length-to-diameter ratio of 4.0 or less. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.1; Commentary: Sec. A.7.4.3)			X		The building does not appear to have any cladding components.
CG-3 Multi-Story Panels. HR-MH; LS-MH; PR-MH.	For multi-story panels attached at more than one floor level, panel connections are detailed to accommodate a story drift ratio by the use of rods attached to framing with oversize holes or slotted holes of at least the following: for Life Safety in Moderate Seismicity, 0.01; for Life Safety in High Seismicity and for Position Retention in any seismicity, 0.02, and the rods have a length-to-diameter ratio of 4.0 or less. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.1; Commentary: Sec. A.7.4.4)			X		The building does not appear to have any cladding components.
CG-4 Threaded Rods. HR-not required; LS-MH; PR-MH.	Threaded rods for panel connections detailed to accommodate drift by bending of the rod have a length-to-diameter ratio greater than 0.06 times the story height in inches for Life Safety in Moderate Seismicity and 0.12 times the story height in inches for Life Safety in High Seismicity and Position Retention in any seismicity. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.1; Commentary: Sec. A.7.4.9)			X		The building does not appear to have any cladding components.
CG-5 Panel Connections. HR-MH; LS-MH; PR-MH.	Cladding panels are anchored out of plane with a minimum number of connections for each wall panel, as follows: for Life Safety in Moderate Seismicity, 2 connections; for Life Safety in High Seismicity and for Position Retention in any seismicity, 4 connections. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.1.4; Commentary: Sec. A.7.4.5)			X		The building does not appear to have any cladding components.
CG-6 Bearing Connections. HR-MH; LS-MH; PR-MH.	Where bearing connections are used, there is a minimum of two bearing connections for each cladding panel. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.1.4; Commentary: Sec. A.7.4.6)			X		The building does not appear to have any cladding components.
CG-7 Inserts. HR-MH; LS-MH; PR-MH.	Where concrete cladding components use inserts, the inserts have positive anchorage or are anchored to reinforcing steel. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.1.4; Commentary: Sec. A.7.4.7)			X		The building does not appear to have any cladding components.

CG-8 Overhead Glazing. HR-not required; LS-MH; PR-MH.	Glazing panes of any size in curtain walls and individual interior or exterior panes more than 16 ft2 (1.5 m2) in area are laminated annealed or laminated heat-strengthened glass and are detailed to remain in the frame when cracked. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.1.5; Commentary: Sec. A.7.4.8)				X	Glazing information is unknown. Based on the age of the building, it is likely that the glazing on the windows are laminated or detailed to remain in the frame. Many individual panes are likely to be below this threshold. Further investigation should be completed. Replacing applicable glazing planes may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.

Masonry Veneer

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
M-1 Ties. HR-not required; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Masonry veneer is connected to the backup with corrosion-resistant ties. There is a minimum of one tie for every 2-2/3 ft2 (0.25 m2), and the ties have spacing no greater than the following: for Life Safety in Low or Moderate Seismicity, 36 in. (914 mm); for Life Safety in High Seismicity and for Position Retention in any seismicity, 24 in. (610 mm). (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.1.2; Commentary: Sec. A.7.5.1)				X	Masonry veneer shop drawings were not available. The masonry details are unknown. Further investigation should be completed. Adding connections for the veneer may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
M-2 Shelf Angles. HR-not required; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Masonry veneer is supported by shelf angles or other elements at each floor above the ground floor. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.1.2; Commentary: Sec. A.7.5.2)				X	It is unknown how the veneer is connected to the building. Further investigation should be completed. Adding connections for the veneer may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
M-3 Weakened Planes. HR-not required; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Masonry veneer is anchored to the backup adjacent to weakened planes, such as at the locations of flashing. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.1.2; Commentary: Sec. A.7.5.3)				X	Masonry veneer shop drawings were not available. The masonry details are unknown. Further investigation should be completed. Adding connections for the veneer may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
M-4 Unreinforced Masonry Backup. HR-LMH; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	There is no unreinforced masonry backup. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.1.1, 13.6.1.2; Commentary: Sec. A.7.7.2)	X				The building does not appear to have unreinforced masonry.

M-5 Stud Tracks. HR-not required; LS-MH; PR-MH.	For veneer with coldformed steel stud backup, stud tracks are fastened to the structure at a spacing equal to or less than 24 in. (610 mm) on center. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.1.1, 13.6.1.2; Commentary: Sec. A.7.6.)			X		The building does not have cold formed steel backup.
M-6 Anchorage. HR-not required; LS-MH; PR-MH.	For veneer with concrete block or masonry backup, the backup is positively anchored to the structure at a horizontal spacing equal to or less than 4 ft along the floors and roof. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.1.1, 13.6.1.2; Commentary: Sec. A.7.7.1)				X	Masonry veneer shop drawings were not available. The masonry details are unknown. Adding connections for the veneer may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
M-7 Weep Holes. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-MH.	In veneer anchored to stud walls, the veneer has functioning weep holes and base flashing. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.1.2; Commentary: Sec. A.7.5.6)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
M-8 Openings. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-MH.	For veneer with cold-formed-steel stud backup, steel studs frame window and door openings. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.1.1, 13.6.1.2; Commentary: Sec. A.7.6.2)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.

Parapets, Cornices, Ornamentation, and Appendages

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
PCOA-1 URM Parapets or Cornices. HR-LMH; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Laterally unsupported unreinforced masonry parapets or cornices have height-tothickness ratios no greater than the following: for Life Safety in Low or Moderate Seismicity, 2.5; for Life Safety in High Seismicity and for Position Retention in any seismicity, 1.5. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.5; Commentary: Sec. A.7.8.1)			X		The building does not have parapets.
PCOA-2 Canopies. HR-not required; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Canopies at building exits are anchored to the structure at a spacing no greater than the following: for Life Safety in Low or Moderate Seismicity, 10 ft (3.0 m); for Life Safety in High Seismicity and for Position Retention in any seismicity, 6 ft (1.8 m). (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.6; Commentary: Sec. A.7.8.2)			X		The building does not appear to have any canopies built integral with the structure. However, there is a covered walking separate from the building at its exterior.
PCOA-3 Concrete Parapets. HR-H; LS-MH; PR-LMH.	Concrete parapets with height-to-thickness ratios greater than 2.5 have vertical reinforcement. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.5; Commentary: Sec. A.7.8.3)			X		The building does not have concrete parapets.
PCOA-4 Appendages. HR-MH; LS-MH; PR-LMH.	Cornices, parapets, signs, and other ornamentation or appendages that extend above the highest point of anchorage to the structure or cantilever from components are reinforced and anchored to the structural system at a spacing equal to or less than 6 ft (1.8 m). This evaluation statement item does not apply to parapets or cornices covered by other evaluation statements. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.6; Commentary: Sec. A.7.8.4)			X		There does not appear to be any cornices, signs, and other ornamentation or appendages other than the concrete parapet, which likely has vertical reinforcement.

Masonry Chimneys

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
MC-1 URM Chimneys. HR-LMH; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Unreinforced masonry chimneys extend above the roof surface no more than the following: for Life Safety in Low or Moderate Seismicity, 3 times the least dimension of the chimney; for Life Safety in High Seismicity and for Position Retention in any seismicity, 2 times the least dimension of the chimney. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.7; Commentary: Sec. A.7.9.1)			X		No unreinforced masonry chimney in the building.
MC-2 Anchorage. HR-LMH; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Masonry chimneys are anchored at each floor level, at the topmost ceiling level, and at the roof. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.7; Commentary: Sec. A.7.9.2)			X		No masonry chimneys.

Stairs

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
S-1 Stair Enclosures. HR-not required; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	Hollow-clay tile or unreinforced masonry walls around stair enclosures are restrained out of plane and have height-to-thickness ratios not greater than the following: for Life Safety in Low or Moderate Seismicity, 15-to-1; for Life Safety in High Seismicity and for Position Retention in any seismicity, 12-to-1. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.2, 13.6.8; Commentary: Sec. A.7.10.1)			X		The building does not have egress stairs.
S-2 Stair Details. HR-not required; LS-LMH; PR-LMH.	The connection between the stairs and the structure does not rely on post-installed anchors in concrete or masonry, and the stair details are capable of accommodating the drift calculated using the Quick Check procedure of Section 4.4.3.1 for moment-frame structures or 0.5 in. for all other structures without including any lateral stiffness contribution from the stairs. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.8; Commentary: Sec. A.7.10.2)			X		The building does not have egress stairs.

Contents and Furnishings

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
CF-1 Industrial Storage Racks. HR-LMH; LS-MH; PR-MH.	Industrial storage racks or pallet racks more than 12 ft high meet the requirements of ANSI/RMI MH 16.1 as modified by ASCE 7, Chapter 15. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.8.1; Commentary: Sec. A.7.11.1)			X		The building does not have large steel storage racks.
CF-2 Tall Narrow Contents. HR-not required; LS-H; PR-MH.	Contents more than 6 ft (1.8 m) high with a height-to-depth or height-to-width ratio greater than 3-to-1 are anchored to the structure or to each other. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.8.2; Commentary: Sec. A.7.11.2)			X		The building does not appear to have tall narrow contents.

CF-3 Fall-Prone Contents. HR-not required; LS-H; PR-H.	Equipment, stored items, or other contents weighing more than 20 lb (9.1 kg) whose center of mass is more than 4 ft (1.2 m) above the adjacent floor level are braced or otherwise restrained. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.8.2; Commentary: Sec. A.7.11.3)		X			There are many items stored on shelves or in cabinets that are not braced against sliding or falling. Heavy items on upper shelves should be restrained by netting or cabling to avoid becoming falling hazards.
CF-4 Access Floors. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-MH.	Access floors more than 9 in. (229 mm) high are braced. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.10; Commentary: Sec. A.7.11.4)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
CF-5 Equipment on Access Floors. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-MH.	Equipment and other contents supported by access floor systems are anchored or braced to the structure independent of the access floor. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.7 13.6.10; Commentary: Sec. A.7.11.5)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
CF-6 Suspended Contents. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Items suspended without lateral bracing are free to swing from or move with the structure from which they are suspended without damaging themselves or adjoining components. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.8.2; Commentary: Sec. A.7.11.6)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.

Mechanical and Electrical Equipment

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
ME-1 Fall-Prone Equipment. HR-not required; LS-H; PR-H.	Equipment weighing more than 20 lb (9.1 kg) whose center of mass is more than 4 ft (1.2 m) above the adjacent floor level, and which is not in-line equipment, is braced. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.1 13.7.7; Commentary: Sec. A.7.12.4)		X			The building has a lot of large equipment in the metal workshops. Some of the equipment is suspended overhead. The exact methods of attachment are unknown, but it is assumed that the bracing is noncompliant. Bracing or anchoring of equipment may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.
ME-2 In-Line Equipment. HR-not required; LS-H; PR-H.	Equipment installed in line with a duct or piping system, with an operating weight more than 75 lb (34.0 kg), is supported and laterally braced independent of the duct or piping system. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.1; Commentary: Sec. A.7.12.5)		X			The bracing of duct or piping equipment is unknown. However, based on the age of the building and the last renovation it is assumed not compliant. Further investigation should be performed. Bracing or anchoring of equipment may be appropriate to mitigate seismic risk.

ME-3 Tall Narrow Equipment. HR-not required; LS-H; PR-MH.	Equipment more than 6 ft (1.8 m) high with a height-to-depth or height-to-width ratio greater than 3-to-1 is anchored to the floor slab or adjacent structural walls. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.1 13.7.7; Commentary: Sec. A.7.12.6)			X		The building does not appear to have many tall and narrow equipment.
ME-4 Mechanical Doors. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-MH.	Mechanically operated doors are detailed to operate at a story drift ratio of 0.01. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.6.9; Commentary: Sec. A.7.12.7)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
ME-5 Suspended Equipment. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Equipment suspended without lateral bracing is free to swing from or move with the structure from which it is suspended without damaging itself or adjoining components. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.1, 13.7.7; Commentary: Sec. A.7.12.8)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
ME-6 Vibration Isolators. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Equipment mounted on vibration isolators is equipped with horizontal restraints or snubbers and with vertical restraints to resist overturning. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.1; Commentary: Sec. A.7.12.9)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
ME-7 Heavy Equipment. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Floor supported or platform-supported equipment weighing more than 400 lb (181.4 kg) is anchored to the structure. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.1, 13.7.7; Commentary: Sec. A.7.12.10)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
ME-8 Electrical Equipment. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Electrical equipment is laterally braced to the structure. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.7; Commentary: Sec. A.7.12.11)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
ME-9 Conduit Couplings. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Conduit greater than 2.5 in. (64 mm) trade size that is attached to panels, cabinets, or other equipment and is subject to relative seismic displacement has flexible couplings or connections. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.8; Commentary: Sec. A.7.12.12)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.

Piping

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
PP-1 Flexible Couplings. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Fluid and gas piping has flexible couplings. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.3, 13.7.5; Commentary: Sec. A.7.13.2)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
PP-2 Fluid and Gas Piping. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Fluid and gas piping is anchored and braced to the structure to limit spills or leaks. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.3, 13.7.5; Commentary: Sec. A.7.13.4)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
PP-3 C-Clamps. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	One-sided C-clamps that support piping larger than 2.5 in. (64 mm) in diameter are restrained. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.3, 13.7.5; Commentary: Sec. A.7.13.5)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.

PP-4 Piping Crossing Seismic Joints. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Piping that crosses seismic joints or isolation planes or is connected to independent structures has couplings or other details to accommodate the relative seismic displacements. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.3, 13.7.5; Commentary: Sec. A.7.13.6)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.

Ducts

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
D-1 Duct Bracing. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Rectangular ductwork larger than 6 ft2 (0.56 m2) in cross-sectional area and round ducts larger than 28 in. (711 mm) in diameter are braced. The maximum spacing of transverse bracing does not exceed 30 ft (9.2 m). The maximum spacing of longitudinal bracing does not exceed 60 ft (18.3 m). (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.6; Commentary: Sec. A.7.14.2)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
D-2 Duct Support. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Ducts are not supported by piping or electrical conduit. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.6; Commentary: Sec. A.7.14.3)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
D-3 Ducts Crossing Seismic Joints. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Ducts that cross seismic joints or isolation planes or are connected to independent structures have couplings or other details to accommodate the relative seismic displacements. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.6; Commentary: Sec. A.7.14.4)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.

Elevators

EVALUATION ITEM	EVALUATION STATEMENT	C	NC	N/A	U	COMMENT
EL-1 Retainer Guards. HR-not required; LS-H; PR-H.	Sheaves and drums have cable retainer guards. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.11; Commentary: Sec. A.7.16.1)			X		No elevator.
EL-2 Retainer Plate. HR-not required; LS-H; PR-H.	A retainer plate is present at the top and bottom of both car and counterweight. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.11; Commentary: Sec. A.7.16.2)			X		No elevator.
EL-3 Elevator Equipment. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Equipment, piping, and other components that are part of the elevator system are anchored. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.11; Commentary: Sec. A.7.16.3)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
EL-4 Seismic Switch. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Elevators capable of operating at speeds of 150 ft/min or faster are equipped with seismic switches that meet the requirements of ASME A17.1 or have trigger levels set to 20% of the acceleration of gravity at the base of the structure and 50% of the acceleration of gravity in other locations. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.11; Commentary: Sec. A.7.16.4)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
EL-5 Shaft Walls. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Elevator shaft walls are anchored and reinforced to prevent toppling into the shaft during strong shaking. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.11; Commentary: Sec. A.7.16.5)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.

EL-6 Counterweight Rails. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	All counterweight rails and divider beams are sized in accordance with ASME A17.1. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.11; Commentary: Sec. A.7.16.6)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
EL-7 Brackets. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	The brackets that tie the car rails and the counterweight rail to the structure are sized in accordance with ASME A17.1. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.11; Commentary: Sec. A.7.16.7)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
EL-8 Spreader Bracket. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	Spreader brackets are not used to resist seismic forces. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.11; Commentary: Sec. A.7.16.8)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.
EL-9 Go-Slow Elevators. HR-not required; LS-not required; PR-H.	The building has a go-slow elevator system. (Tier 2: Sec. 13.7.11; Commentary: Sec. A.7.16.9)			X		Not required for life safety performance level.

FEMA E-74 Nonstructural Seismic Bracing Excerpts

This page intentionally left blank.

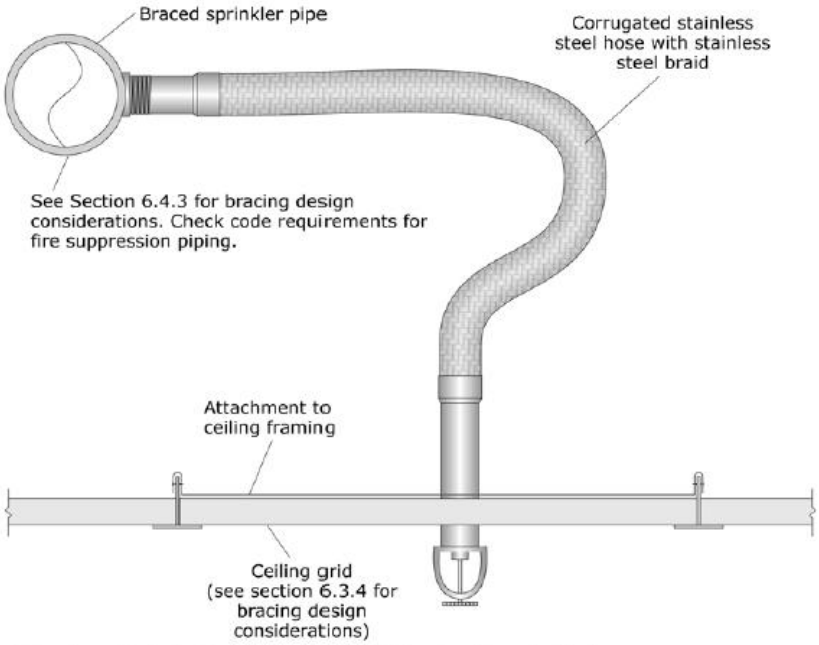


Figure G-1. Flexible Sprinkler Drop.

(FEMA E-74, 2012, Reducing the Risks of Nonstructural Earthquake Damage)

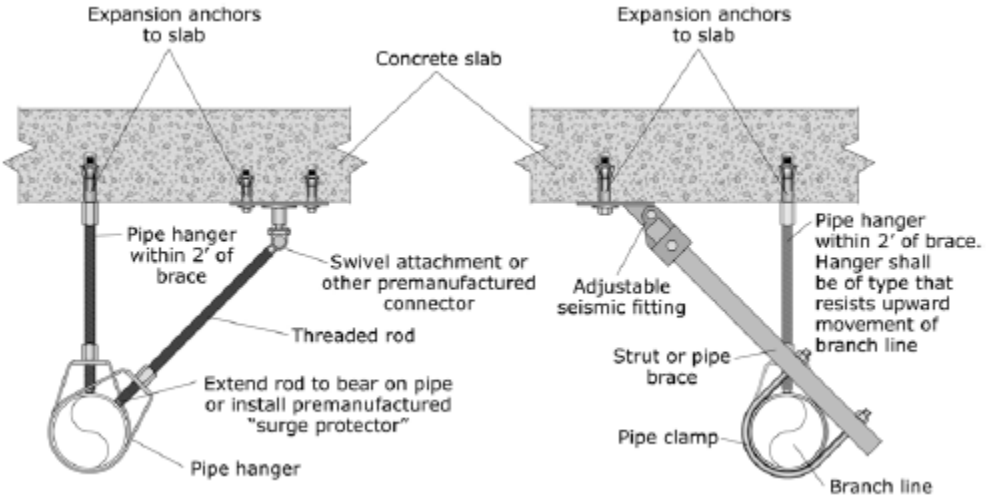


Figure G-2. End of Line Restraint.

(FEMA E-74, 2012, Reducing the Risks of Nonstructural Earthquake Damage)

Partitions

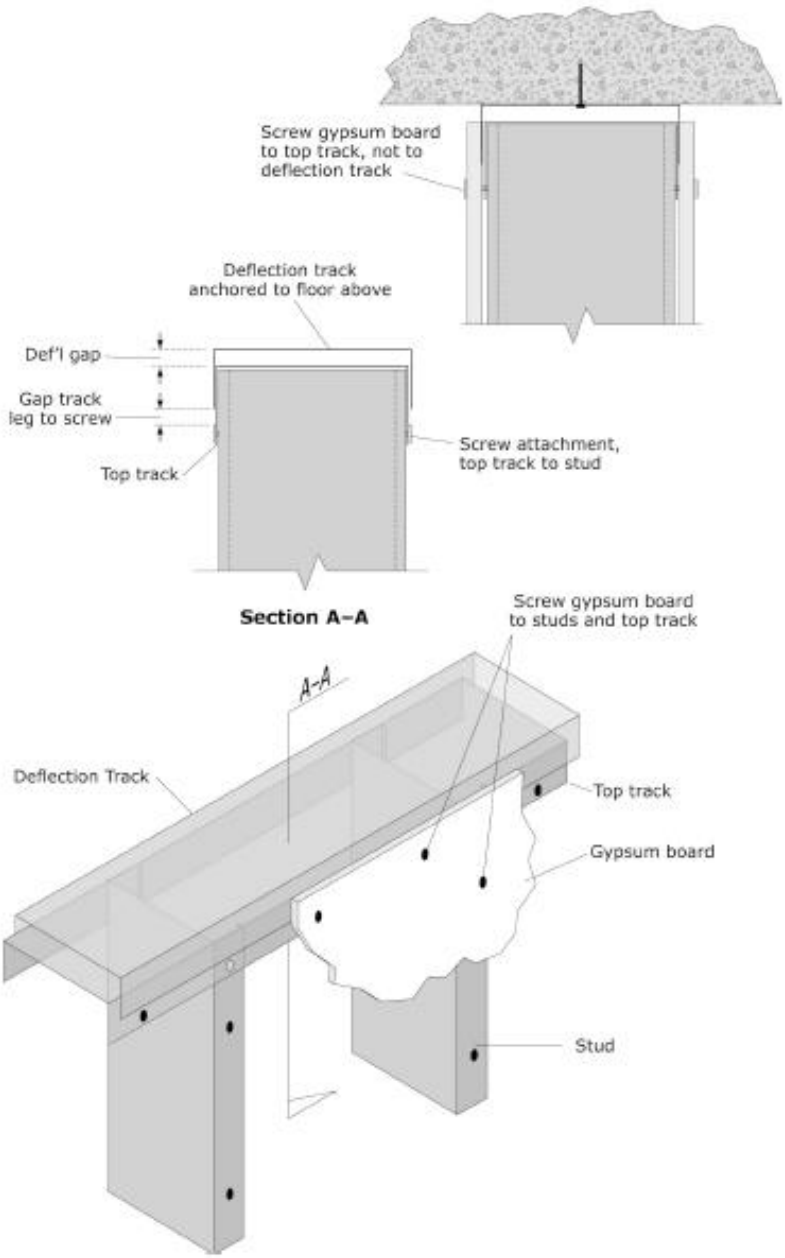


Figure G-3. Mitigation Schemes for Bracing the Tops of Metal Stud Partitions Walls.

(FEMA E-74, 2012, Reducing the Risks of Nonstructural Earthquake Damage)

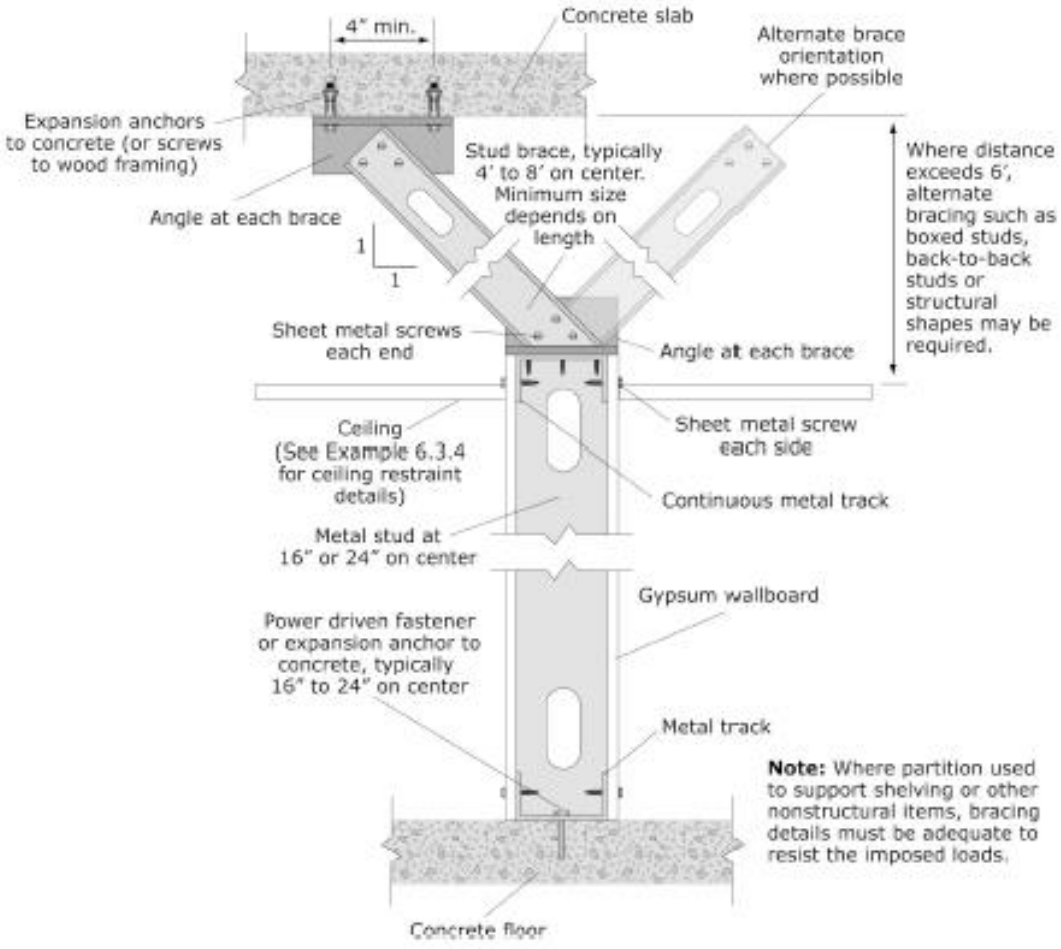
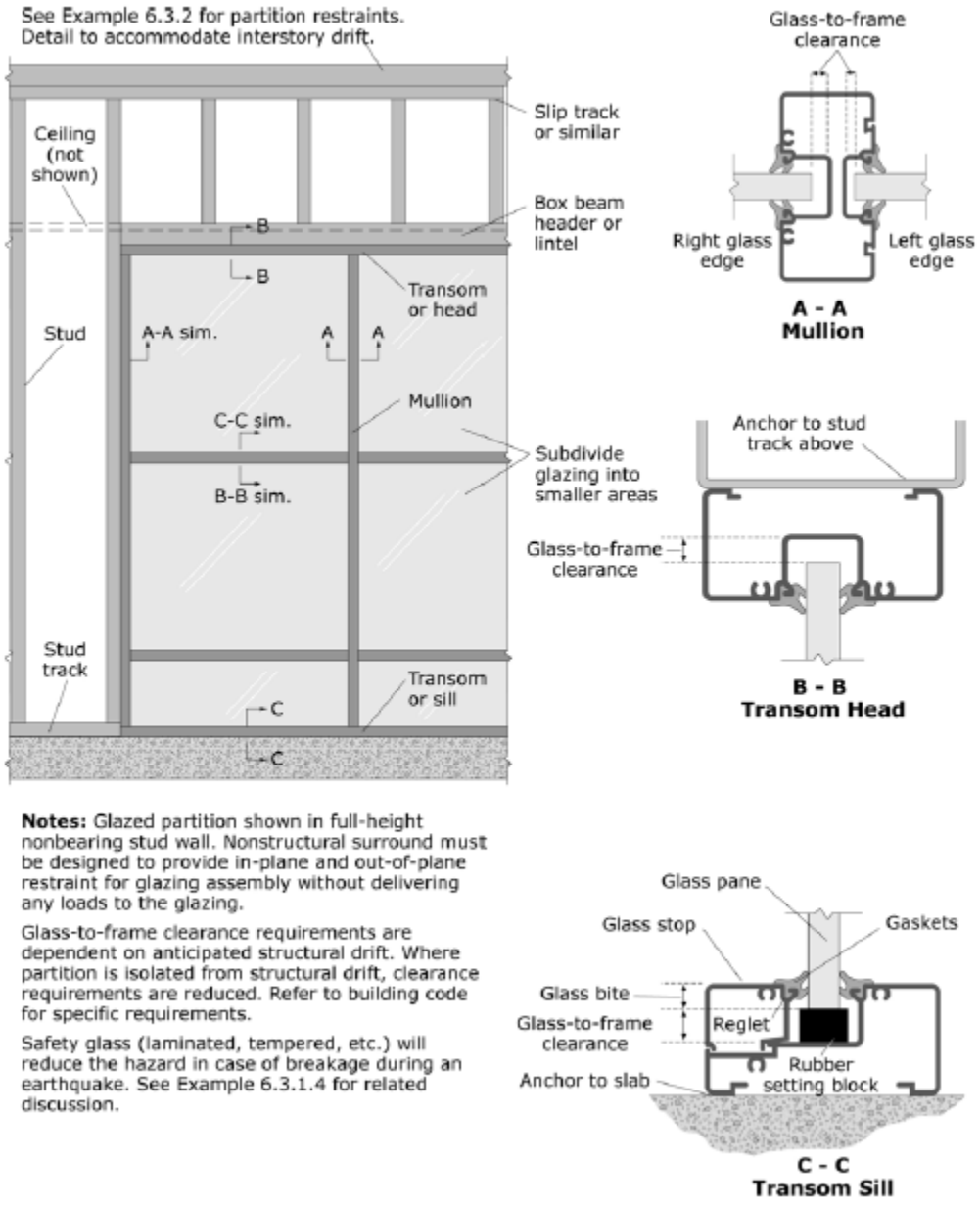


Figure G-4. Mitigation Schemes for Bracing the Tops of Metal Stud Partitions Walls.

(FEMA E-74, 2012, Reducing the Risks of Nonstructural Earthquake Damage)



Notes: Glazed partition shown in full-height nonbearing stud wall. Nonstructural surround must be designed to provide in-plane and out-of-plane restraint for glazing assembly without delivering any loads to the glazing.

Glass-to-frame clearance requirements are dependent on anticipated structural drift. Where partition is isolated from structural drift, clearance requirements are reduced. Refer to building code for specific requirements.

Safety glass (laminated, tempered, etc.) will reduce the hazard in case of breakage during an earthquake. See Example 6.3.1.4 for related discussion.

Figure G-5. Full-height Glazed Partition.

(FEMA E-74, 2012, Reducing the Risks of Nonstructural Earthquake Damage)

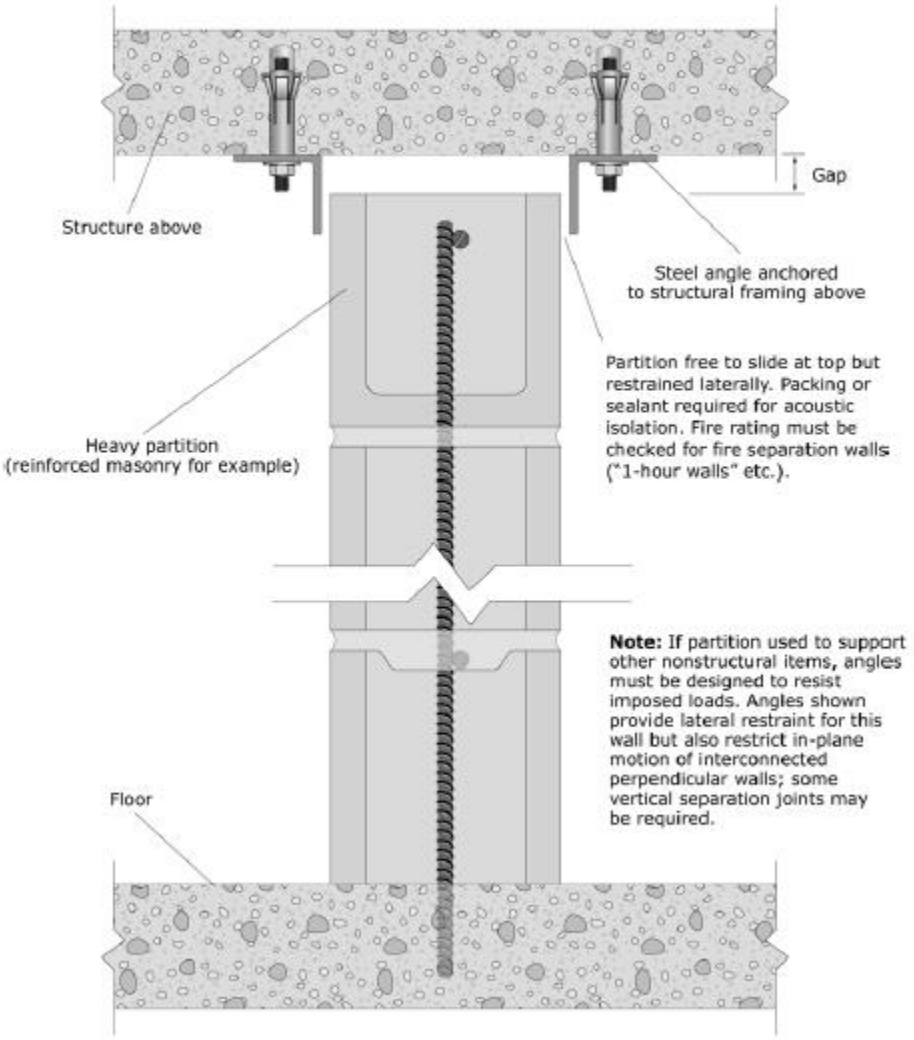


Figure G-6. Full-height Heavy Partition.

(FEMA E-74, 2012, Reducing the Risks of Nonstructural Earthquake Damage)

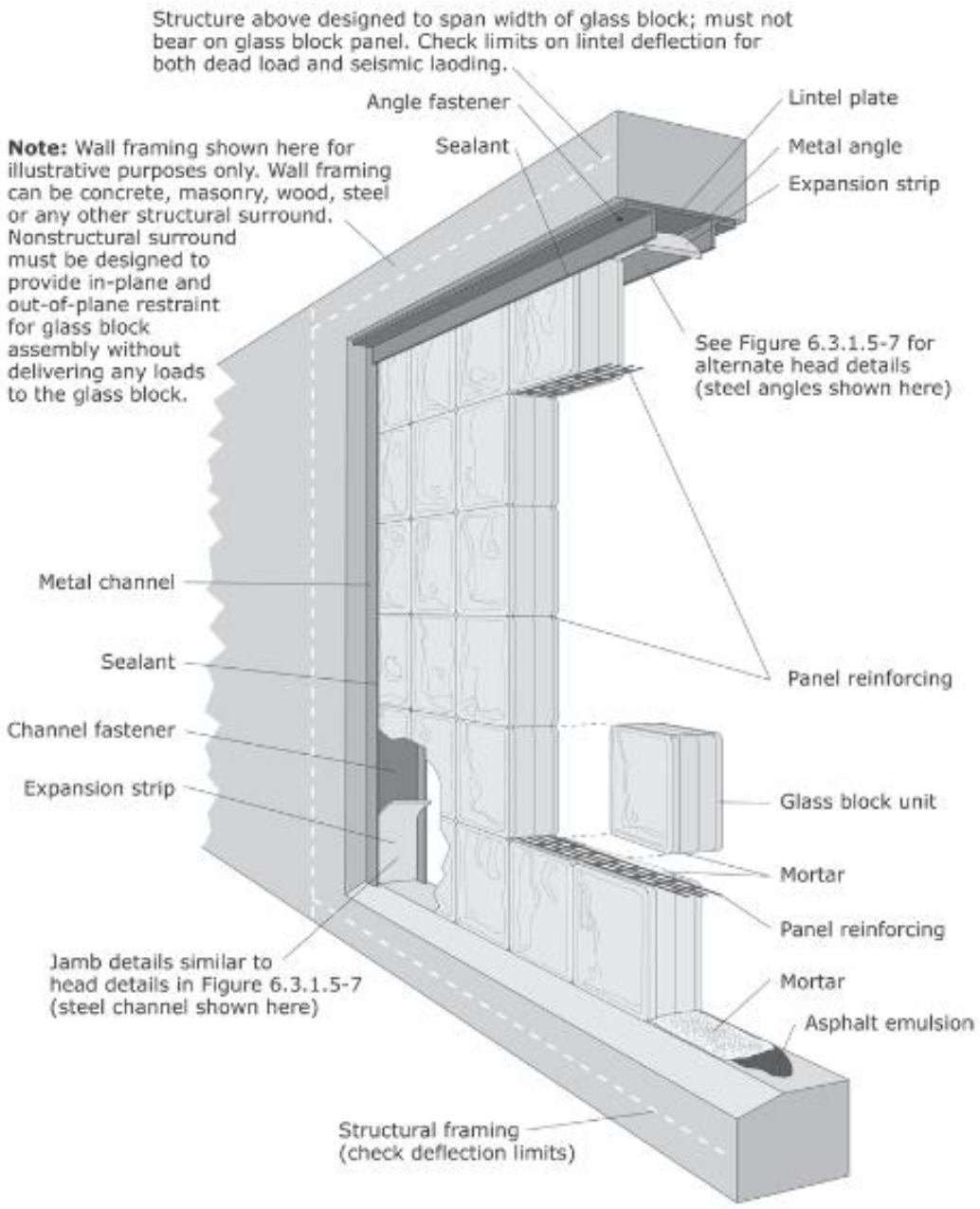


Figure G-7. Typical Glass Block Panel Details.

(FEMA E-74, 2012, Reducing the Risks of Nonstructural Earthquake Damage)

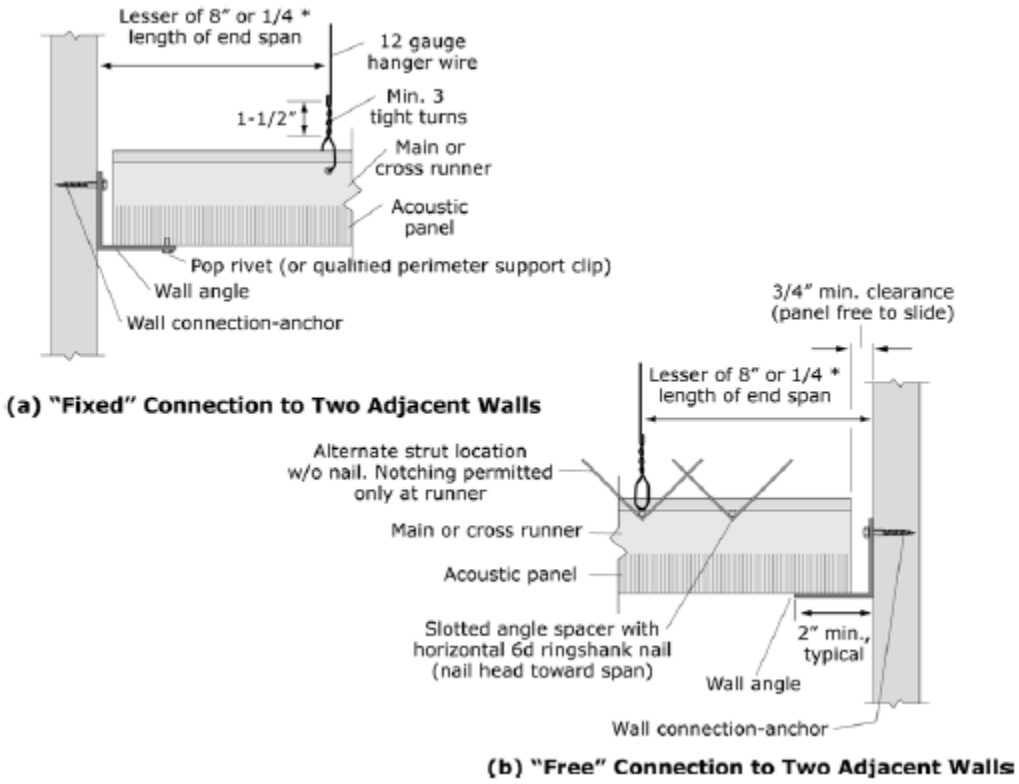
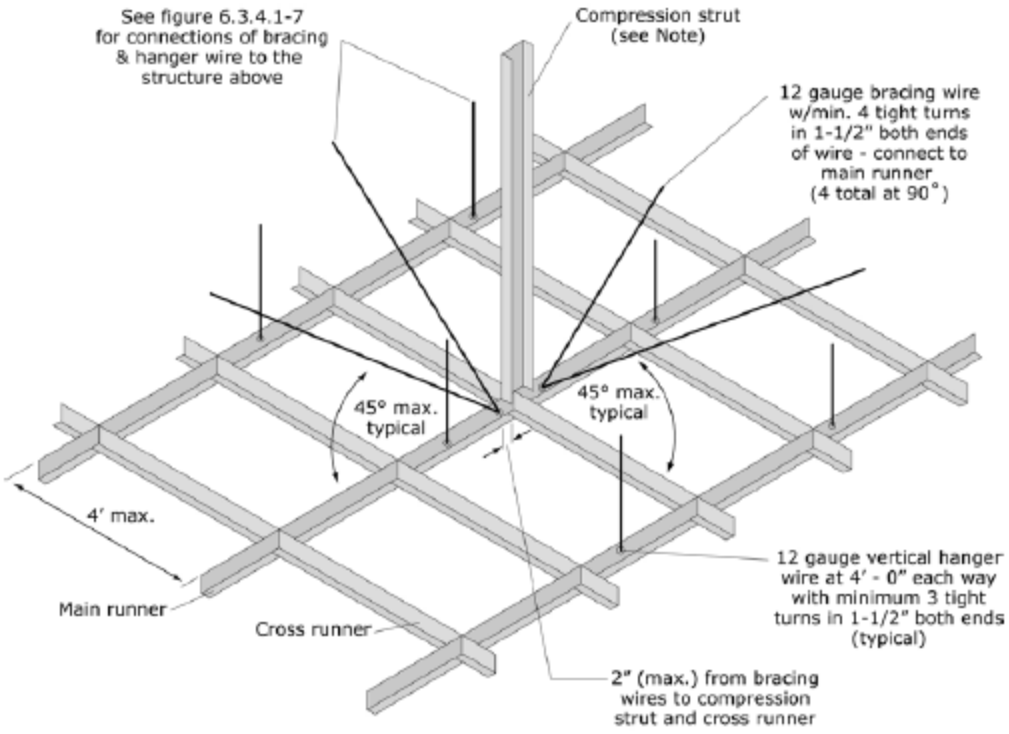


Figure G-8. Suspension System for Acoustic Lay-in Panel Ceilings – Edge Conditions.

(FEMA E-74, 2012, Reducing the Risks of Nonstructural Earthquake Damage)



Note: Compression strut shall not replace hanger wire. Compression strut consists of a steel section attached to main runner with 2 - #12 sheet metal screws and to structure with 2 - #12 screws to wood or 1/4" min. expansion anchor to structure. Size of strut is dependent on distance between ceiling and structure (l/r ≤ 200). A 1" diameter conduit can be used for up to 6', a 1-5/8" X 1-1/4" metal stud can be used for up to 10'

Per DSA IR 25-5, ceiling areas less than 144 sq. ft, or fire rated ceilings less than 96 sq. ft., surrounded by walls braced to the structure above do not require lateral bracing assemblies when they are attached to two adjacent walls. (ASTM E580 does not require lateral bracing assemblies for ceilings less than 1000 sq. ft.; see text.)

Figure G-9. Suspension System for Acoustic Lay-in Panel Ceilings – General Bracing Assembly.
(FEMA E-74, 2012, Reducing the Risks of Nonstructural Earthquake Damage)

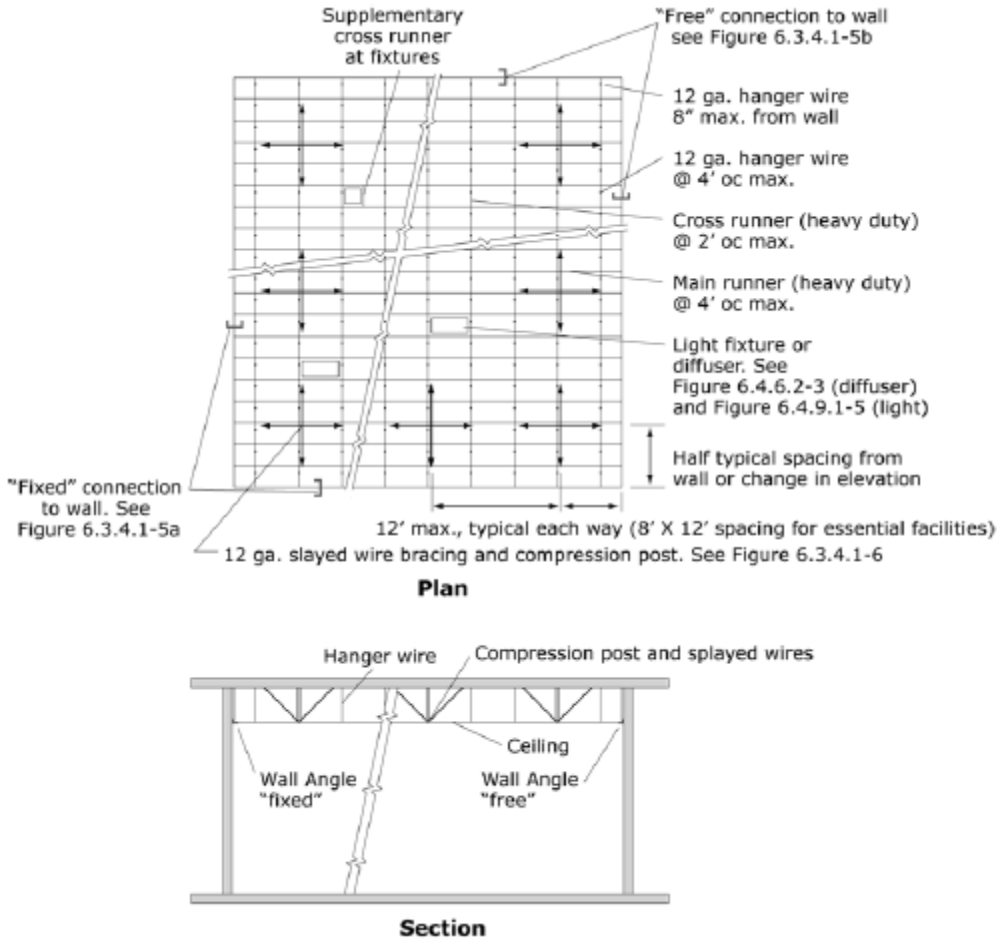
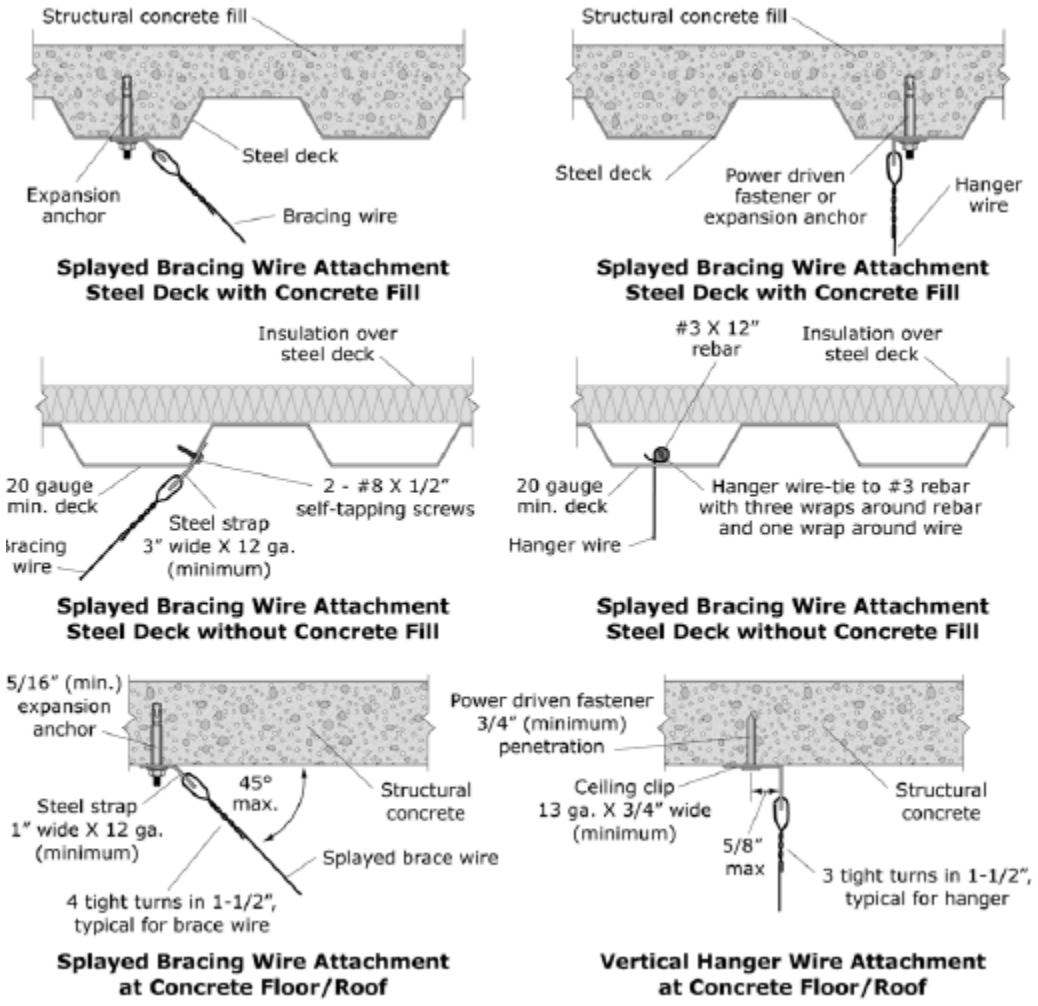


Figure G-10. Suspension System for Acoustic Lay-in Panel Ceilings – General Bracing Layout.

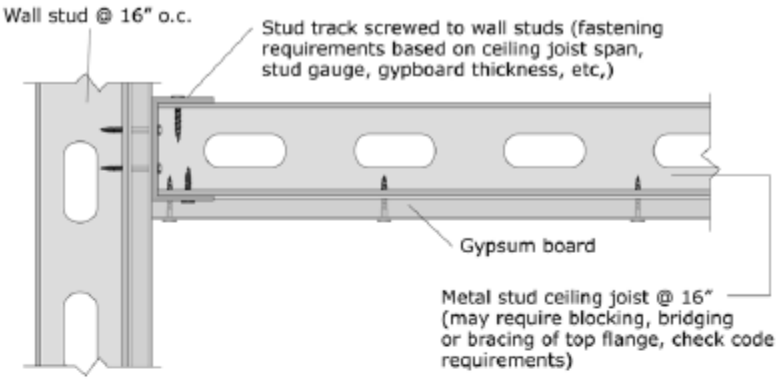
(FEMA E-74, 2012, Reducing the Risks of Nonstructural Earthquake Damage)



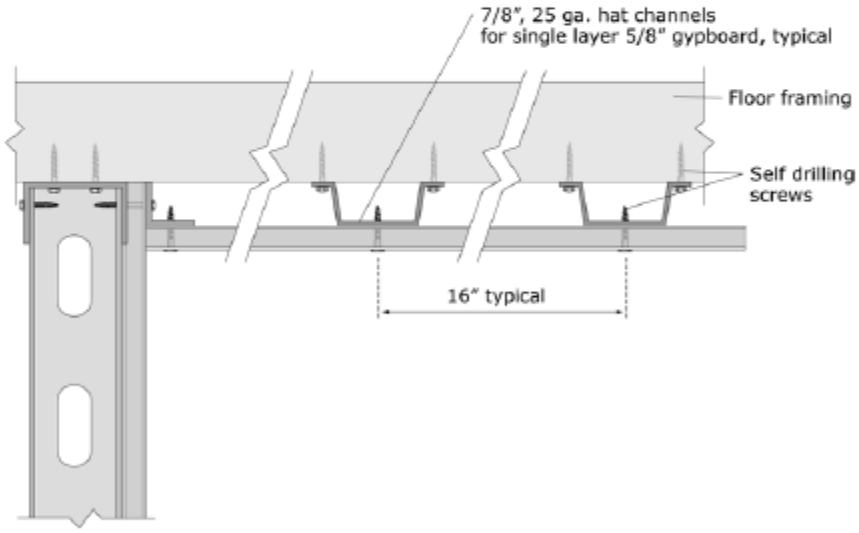
Note: See California DSA IR 25-5 (06-22-09) for additional information.

Figure G-11. Suspension System for Acoustic Lay-in Panel Ceilings – Overhead Attachment Details.

(FEMA E-74, 2012, Reducing the Risks of Nonstructural Earthquake Damage)



a) Gypsum board attached directly to ceiling joists



b) Gypsum board attached directly to furring strips (hat channel or similar)

Note: Commonly used details shown; no special seismic details are required as long as furring and gypboard secured. Check for certified assemblies (UL listed, FM approved, etc.) if fire or sound rating required.

Figure G-12. Gypsum Board Ceiling Applied Directly to Structure.

(FEMA E-74, 2012, Reducing the Risks of Nonstructural Earthquake Damage)

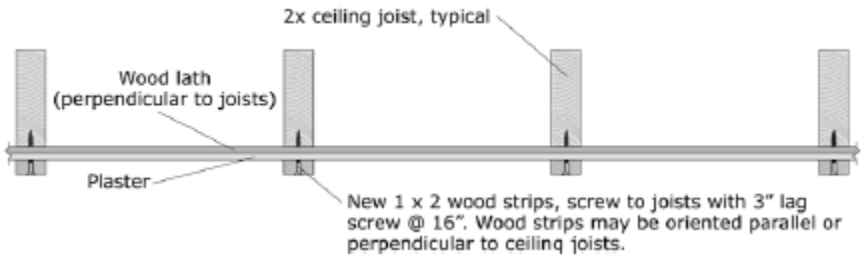


Figure G-13. Retrofit Detail for Existing Lath and Plaster.

(FEMA E-74, 2012, Reducing the Risks of Nonstructural Earthquake Damage)

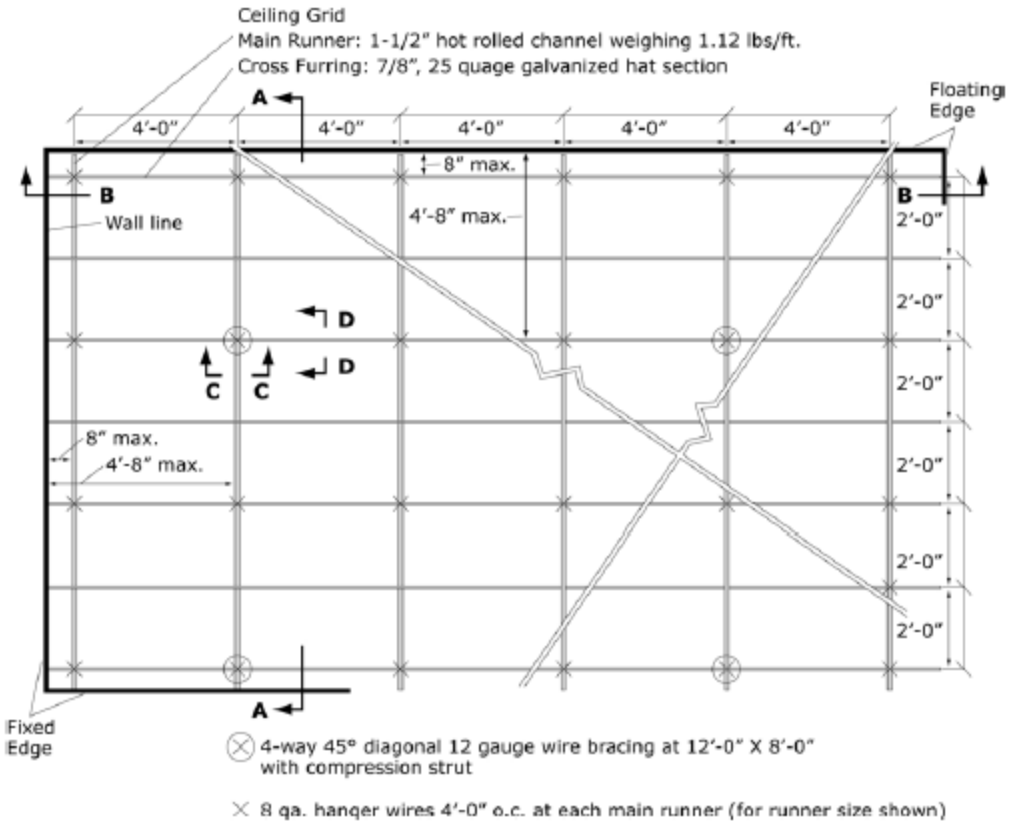


Figure G-14. Diagrammatic View of Suspended Heavy Ceiling Grid and Lateral Bracing.

(FEMA E-74, 2012, Reducing the Risks of Nonstructural Earthquake Damage)

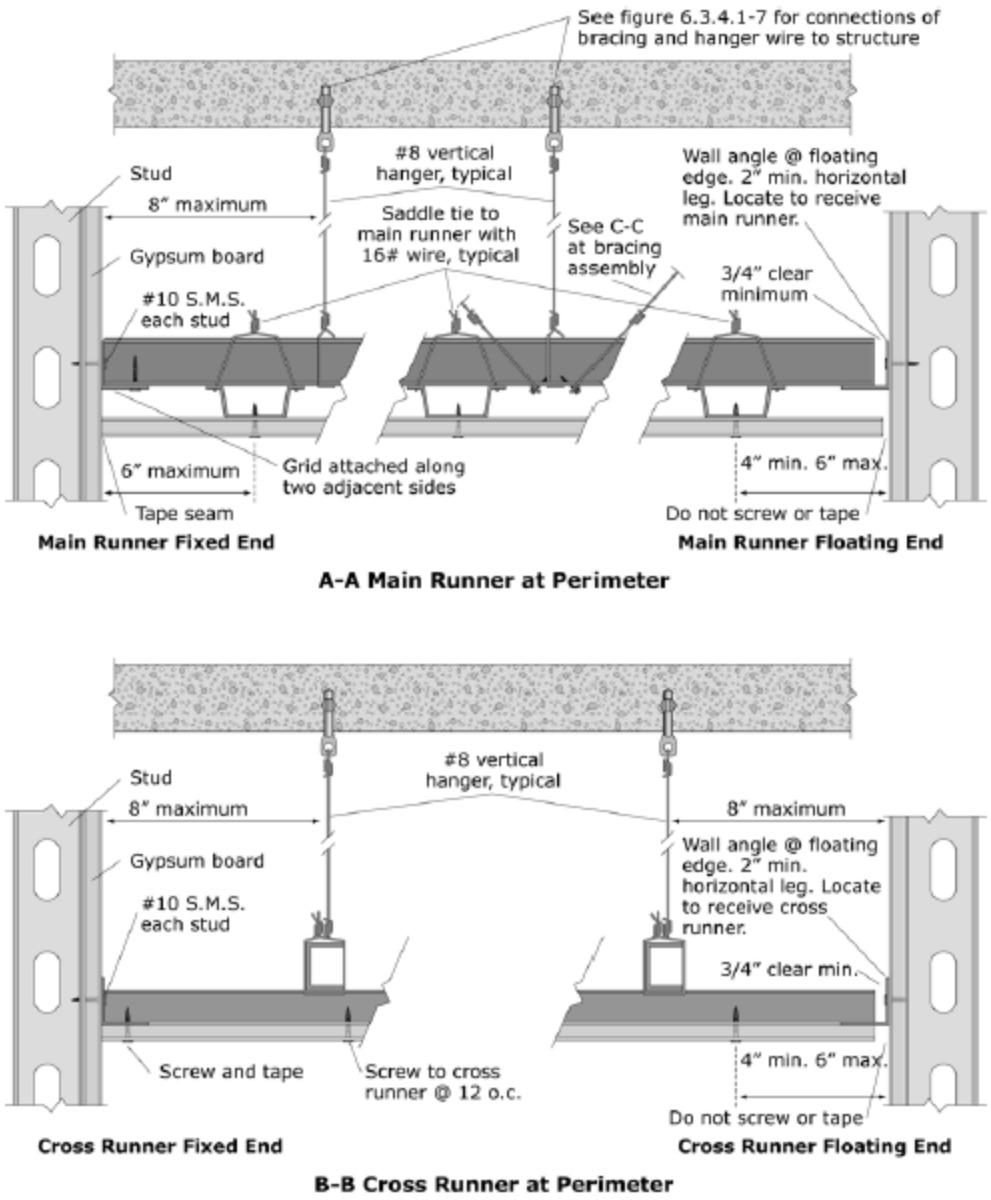
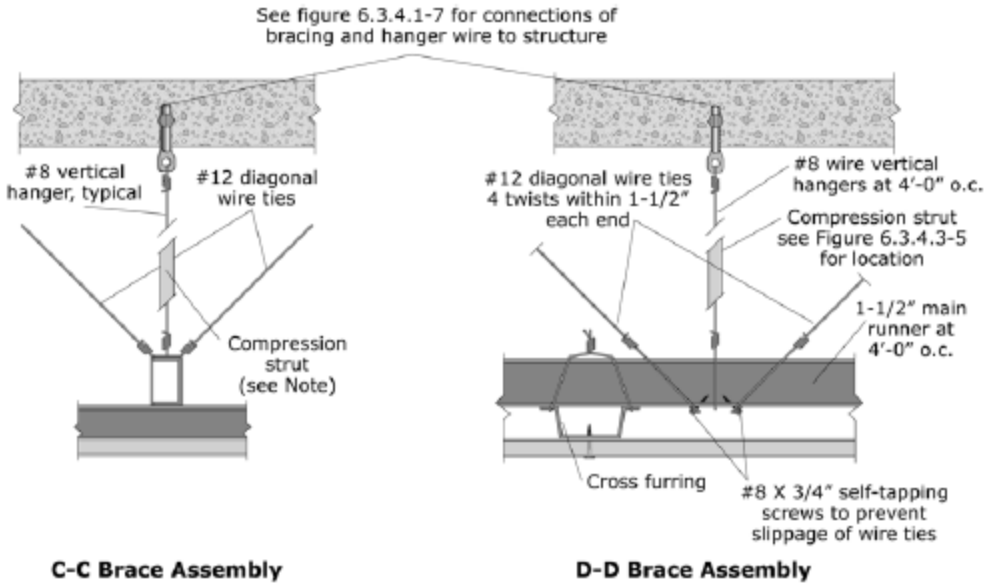


Figure G-15. Perimeter Details for Suspended Gypsum Board Ceiling.

(FEMA E-74, 2012, Reducing the Risks of Nonstructural Earthquake Damage)



Note: Compression strut shall not replace hanger wire. Compresion strut consists of a steel section attached to main runner with 2 - #12 sheet metal screws and to structure with 2 - #12 screws to wood or 1/4" min. expansion anchor to concrete. Size of strut is dependent on distance between ceiling and structure (l/r ≤ 200). A 1" diameter conduit can be used for up to 6', a 1-5/8" X 1-1/4" metal stud can be used for up to 10'. See figure 6.3.4.1-6 for example of bracing assembly.

Figure G-16. Details for Lateral Bracing Assembly for Suspended Gypsum Board Ceiling.

(FEMA E-74, 2012, Reducing the Risks of Nonstructural Earthquake Damage)

Light Fixtures

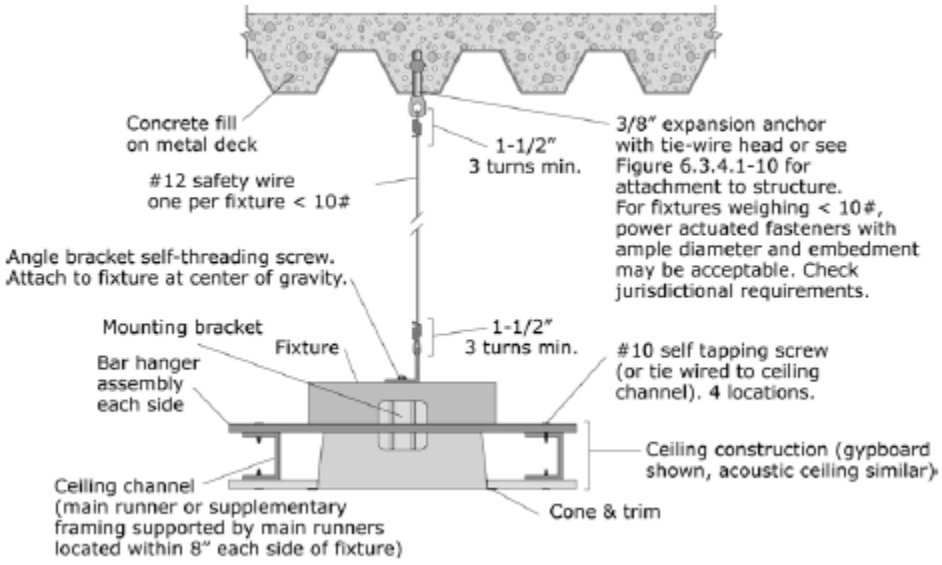


Figure G-17. Recessed Light Fixture in suspended Ceiling (Fixture Weight < 10 pounds).

(FEMA E-74, 2012, Reducing the Risks of Nonstructural Earthquake Damage)

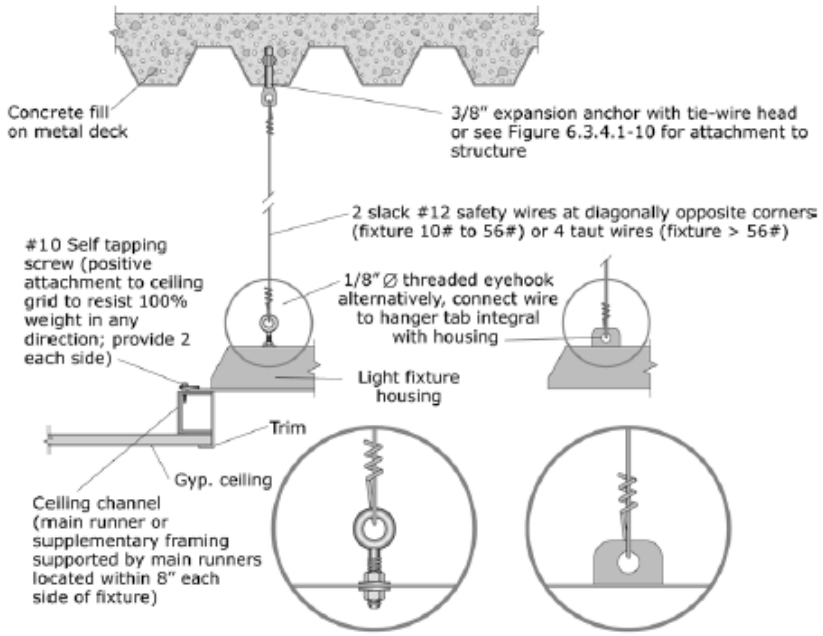


Figure G-18. Recessed Light Fixture in suspended Ceiling (Fixture Weight 10 to 56 pounds).

(FEMA E-74, 2012, Reducing the Risks of Nonstructural Earthquake Damage)

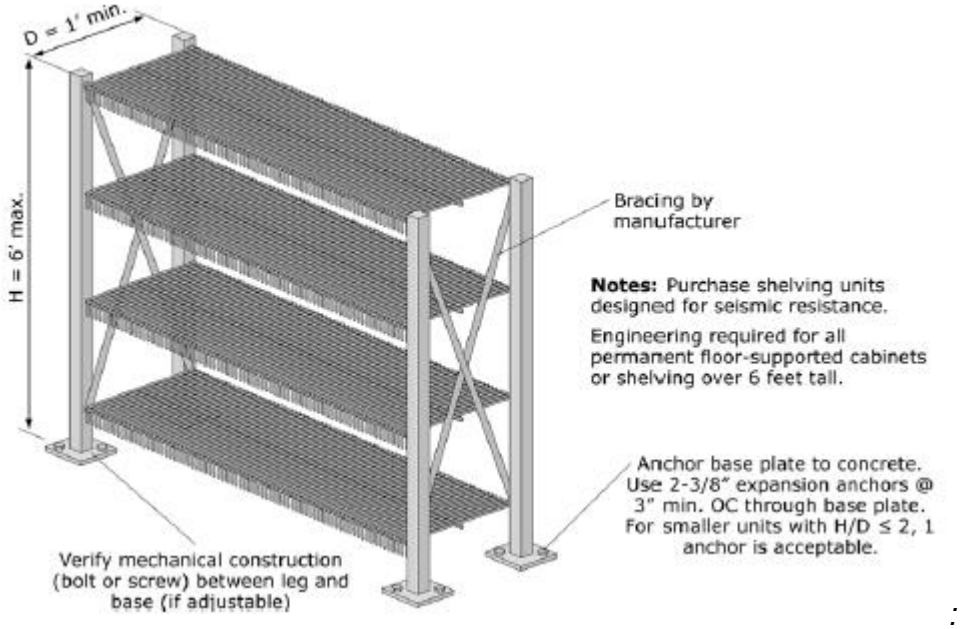


Figure G-19. Light Storage Racks.

(FEMA E-74, 2012, Reducing the Risks of Nonstructural Earthquake Damage)

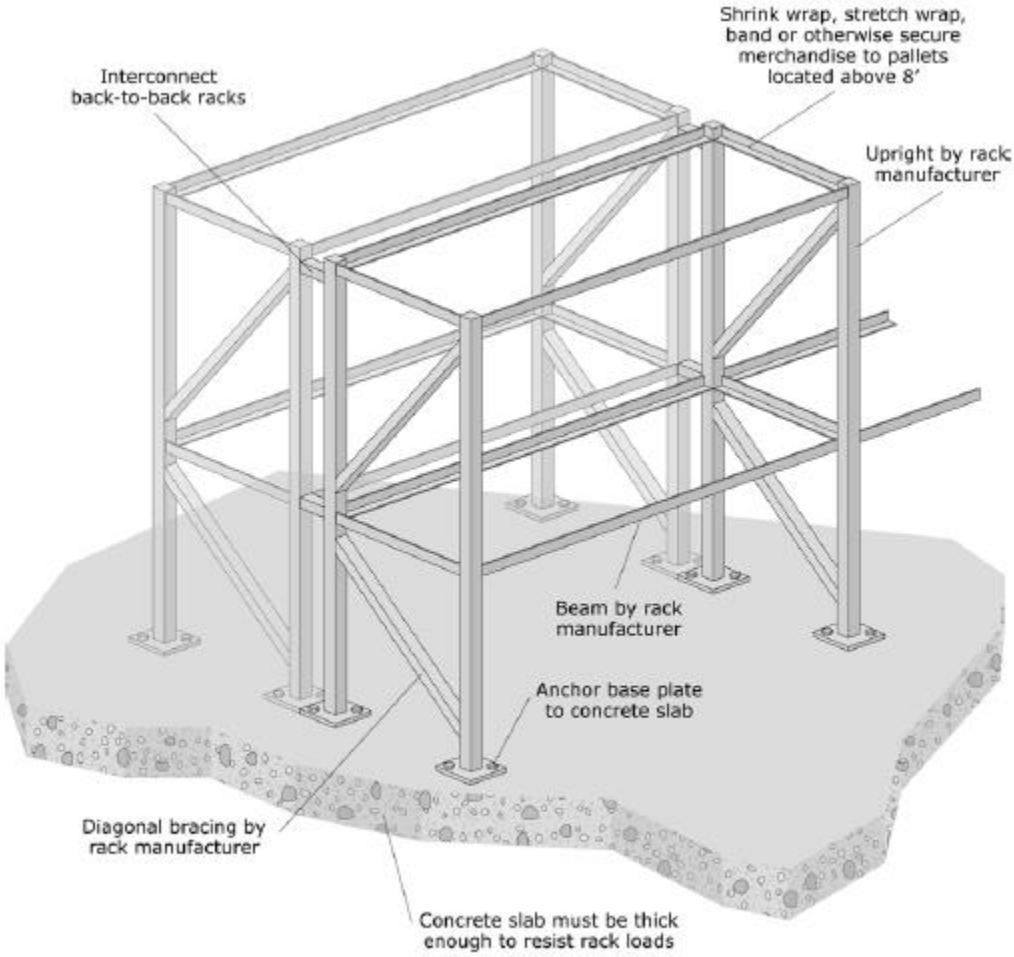


Figure G-20. Industrial Storage Racks.

(FEMA E-74, 2012, Reducing the Risks of Nonstructural Earthquake Damage)

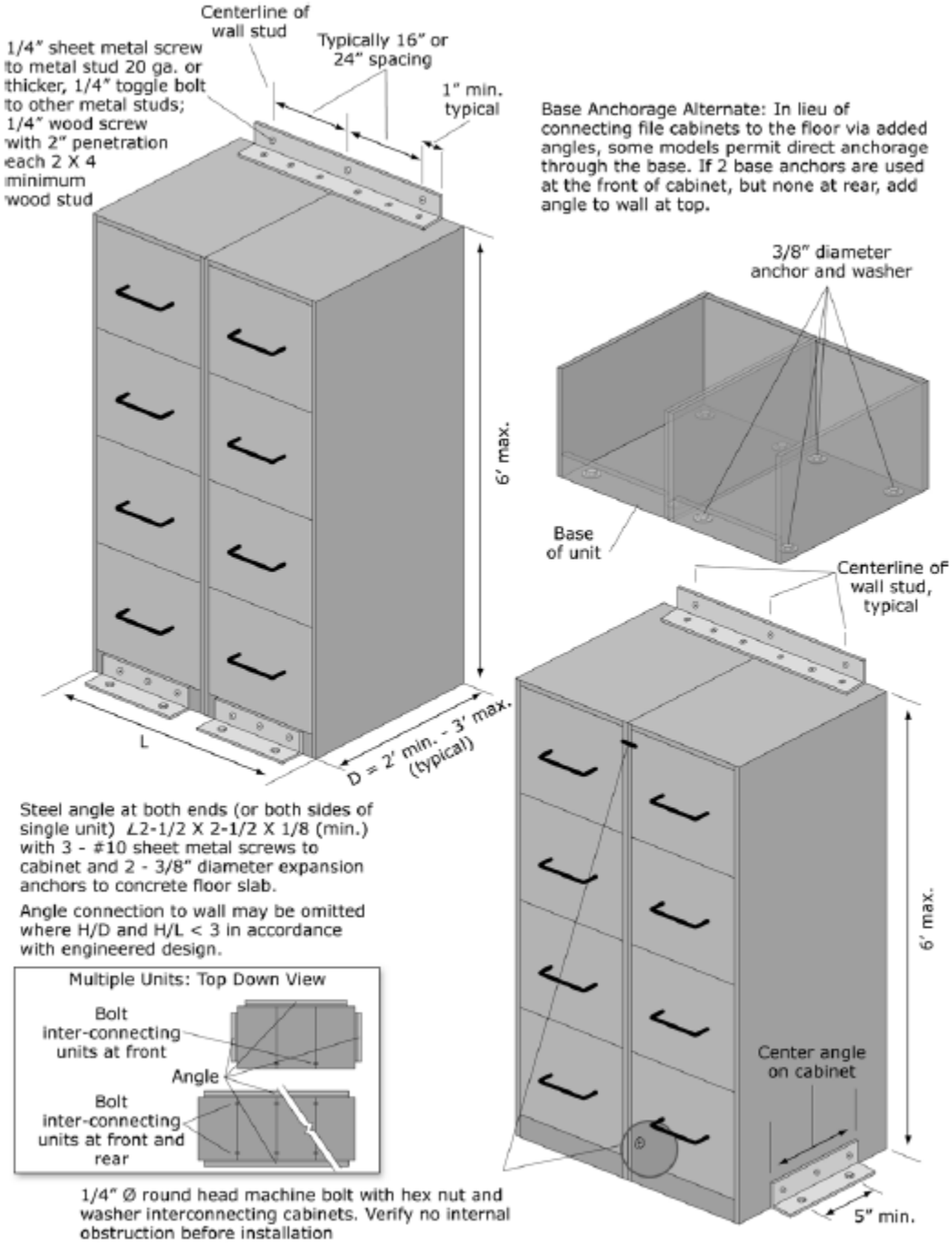


Figure G-21. Wall-mounted File Cabinets.

(FEMA E-74, 2012, Reducing the Risks of Nonstructural Earthquake Damage)

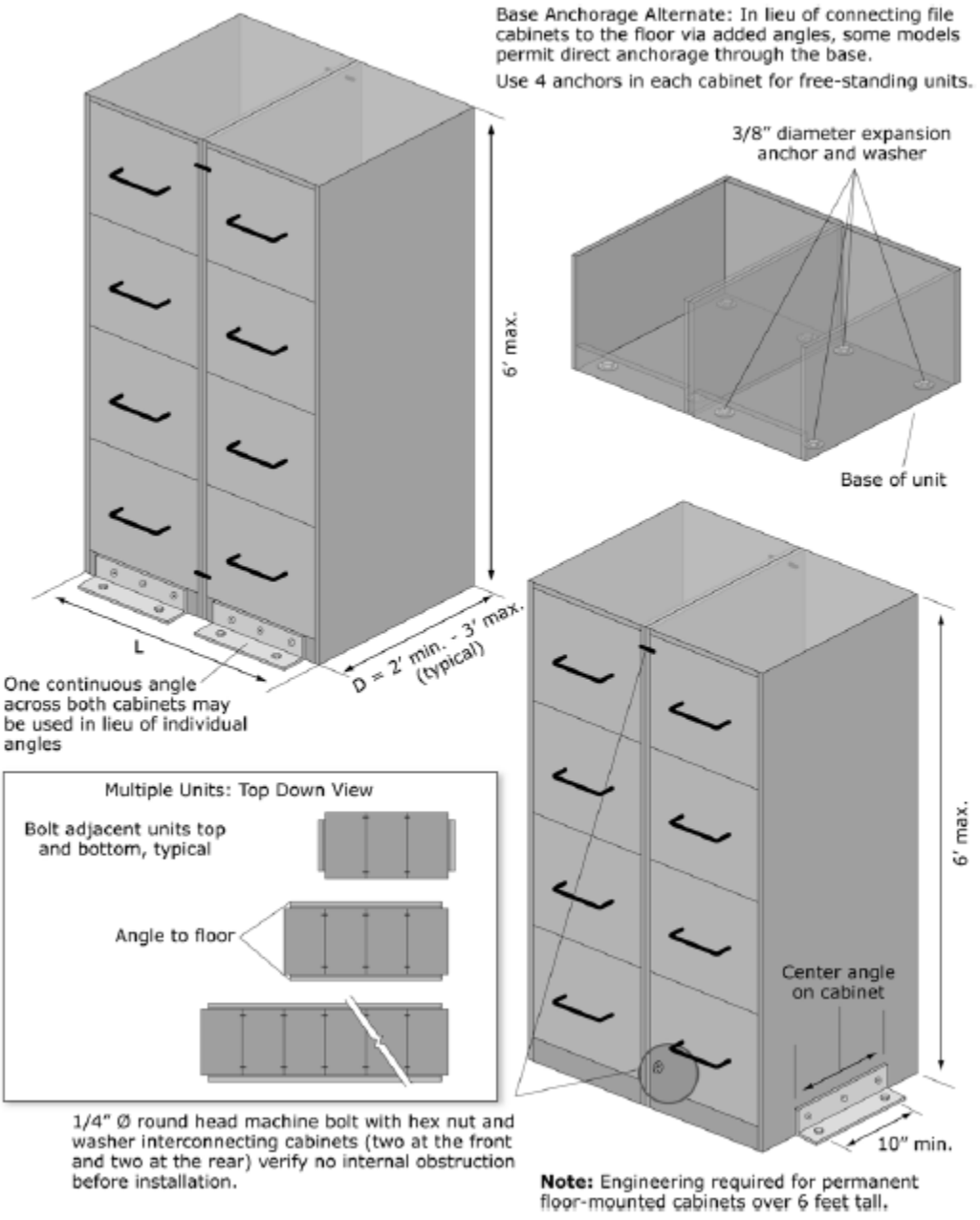


Figure G-22. Base Anchored File Cabinets.

(FEMA E-74, 2012, Reducing the Risks of Nonstructural Earthquake Damage)

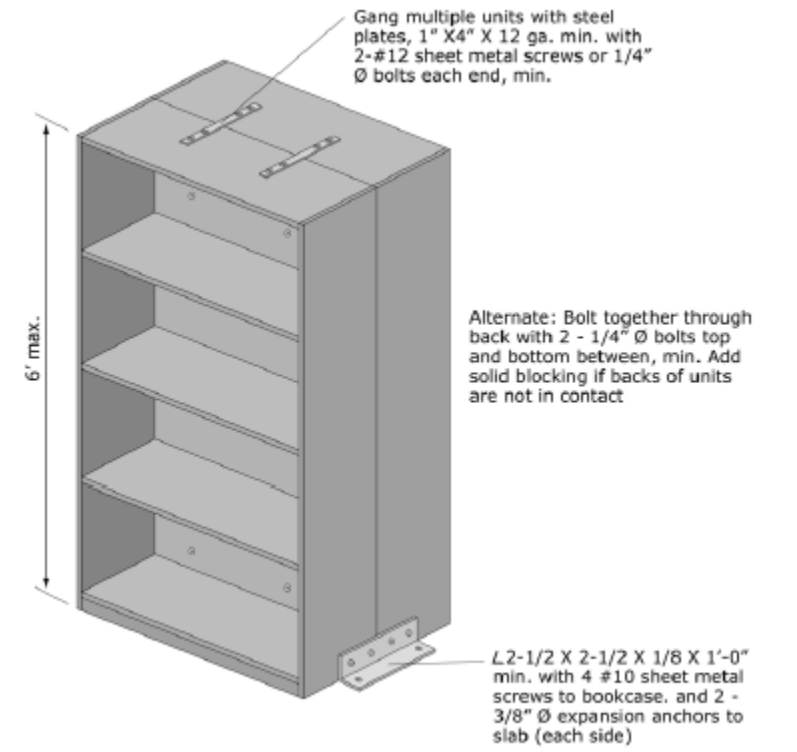


Figure G-23. Anchorage of Freestanding Book Cases Arranged Back to Back.
(FEMA E-74, 2012, Reducing the Risks of Nonstructural Earthquake Damage)

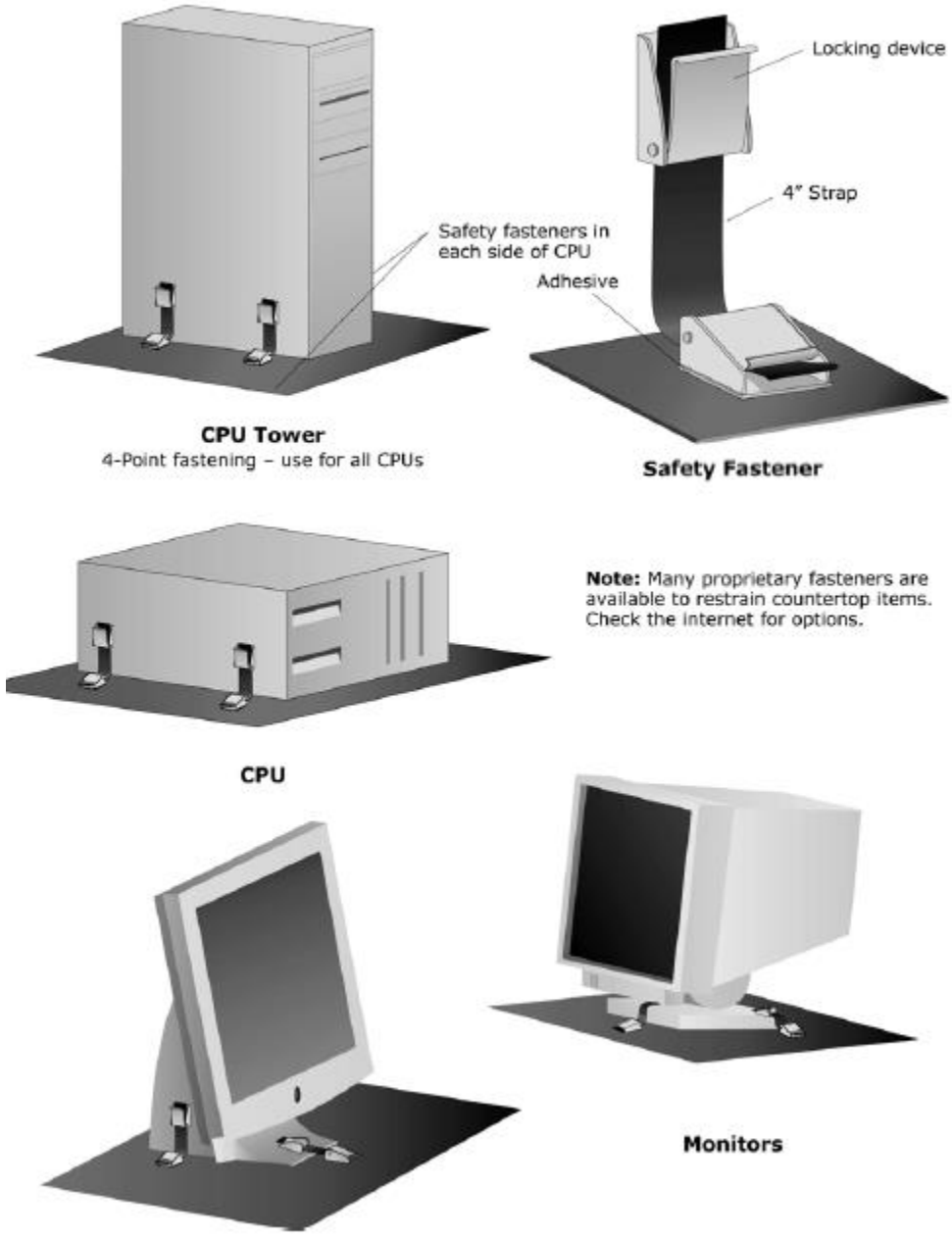
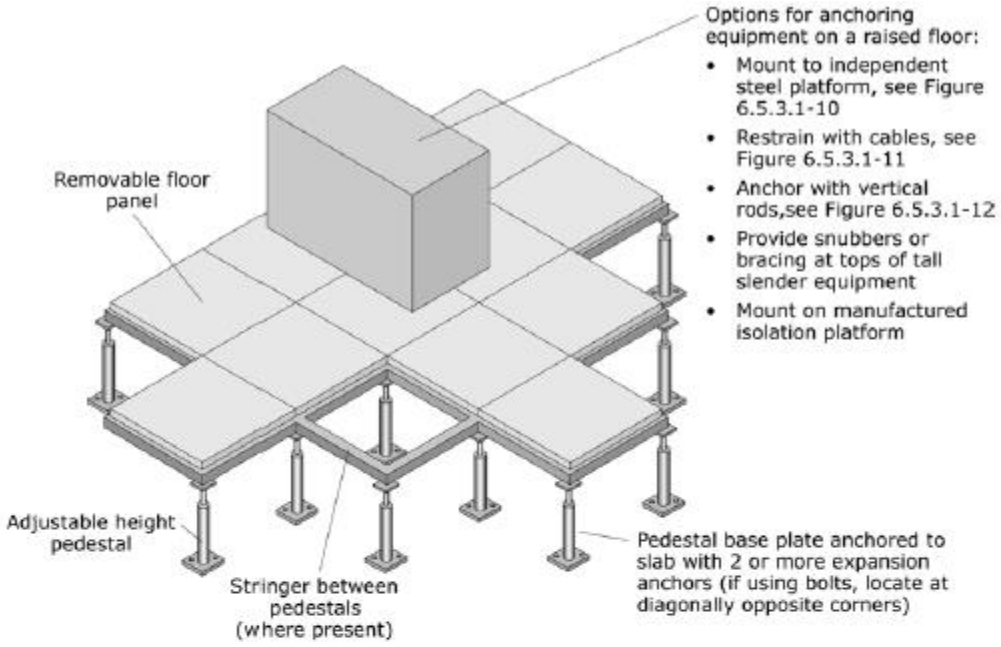
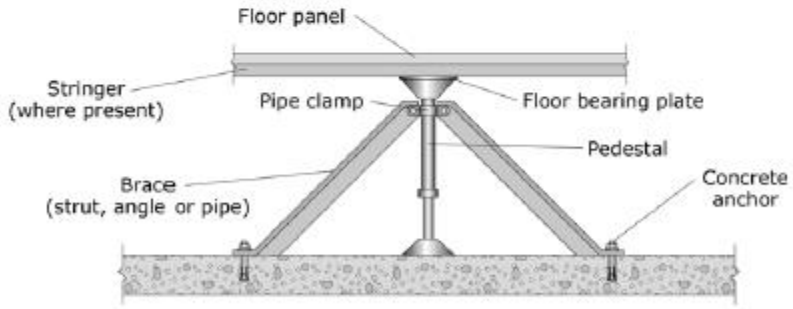


Figure G-24. Desktop Computers and Accessories.

(FEMA E-74, 2012, Reducing the Risks of Nonstructural Earthquake Damage)



Cantilevered Access Floor Pedestal



Braced Access Floor Pedestal
(use for tall floors or where pedestals are not strong enough to resist seismic forces)

Note: For new floors in areas of high seismicity, purchase and install systems that meet the applicable code provisions for "special access floors."

Figure G-25. Equipment Mounted on Access Floor.

(FEMA E-74, 2012, Reducing the Risks of Nonstructural Earthquake Damage)

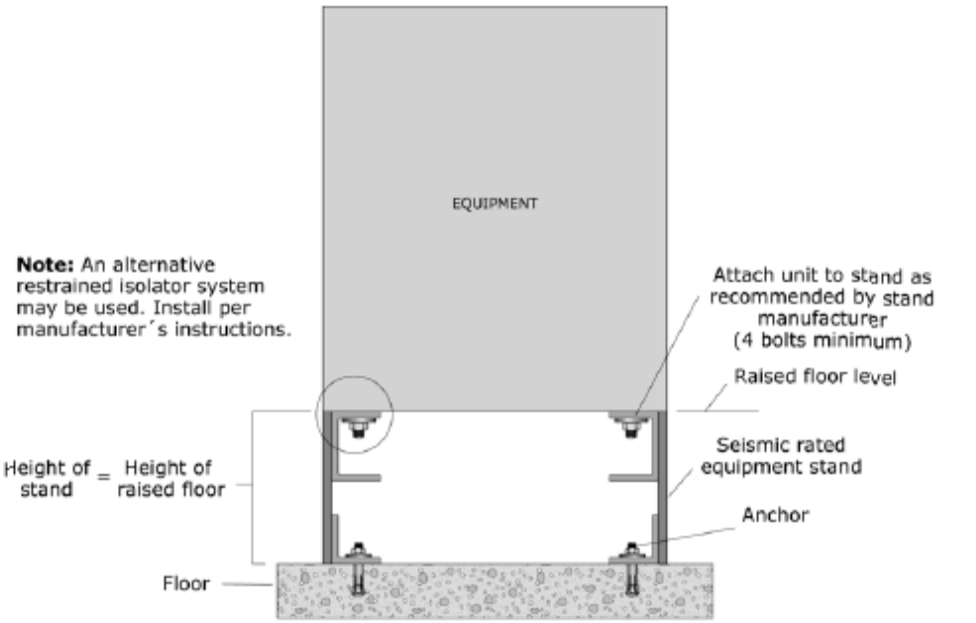


Figure G-26. Equipment Mounted on Access Floor – Independent Base.

(FEMA E-74, 2012, Reducing the Risks of Nonstructural Earthquake Damage)

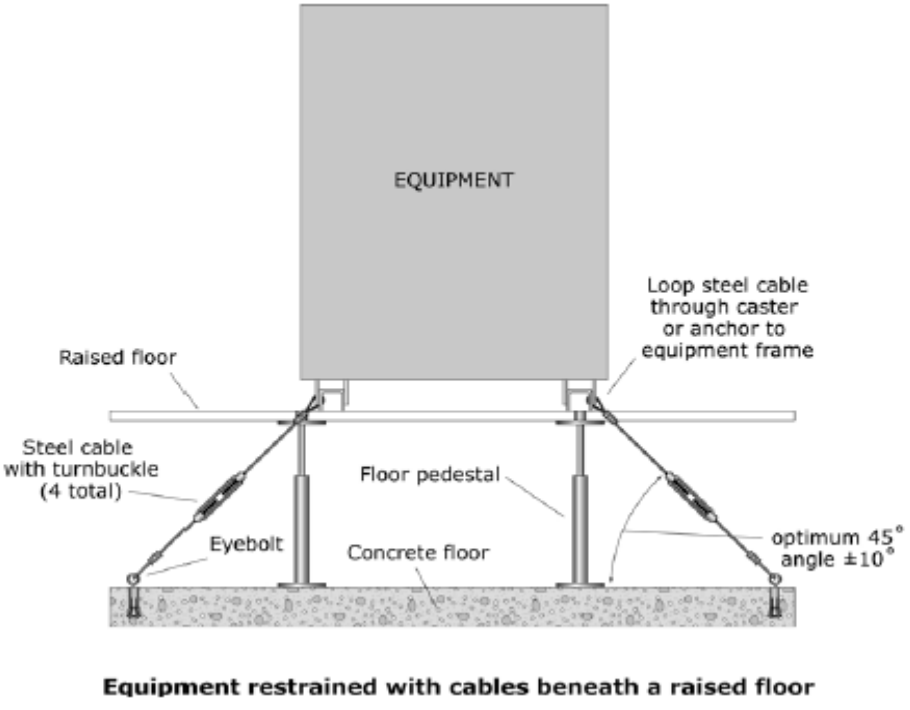


Figure G-27. Equipment Mounted on Access Floor – Cable Braced.

(FEMA E-74, 2012, Reducing the Risks of Nonstructural Earthquake Damage)

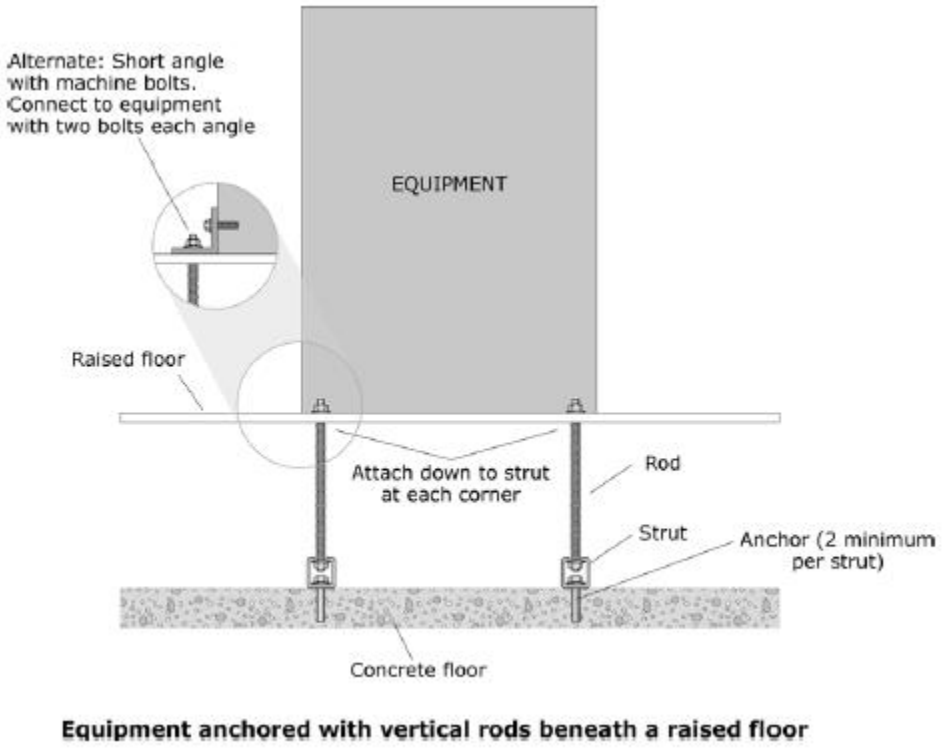
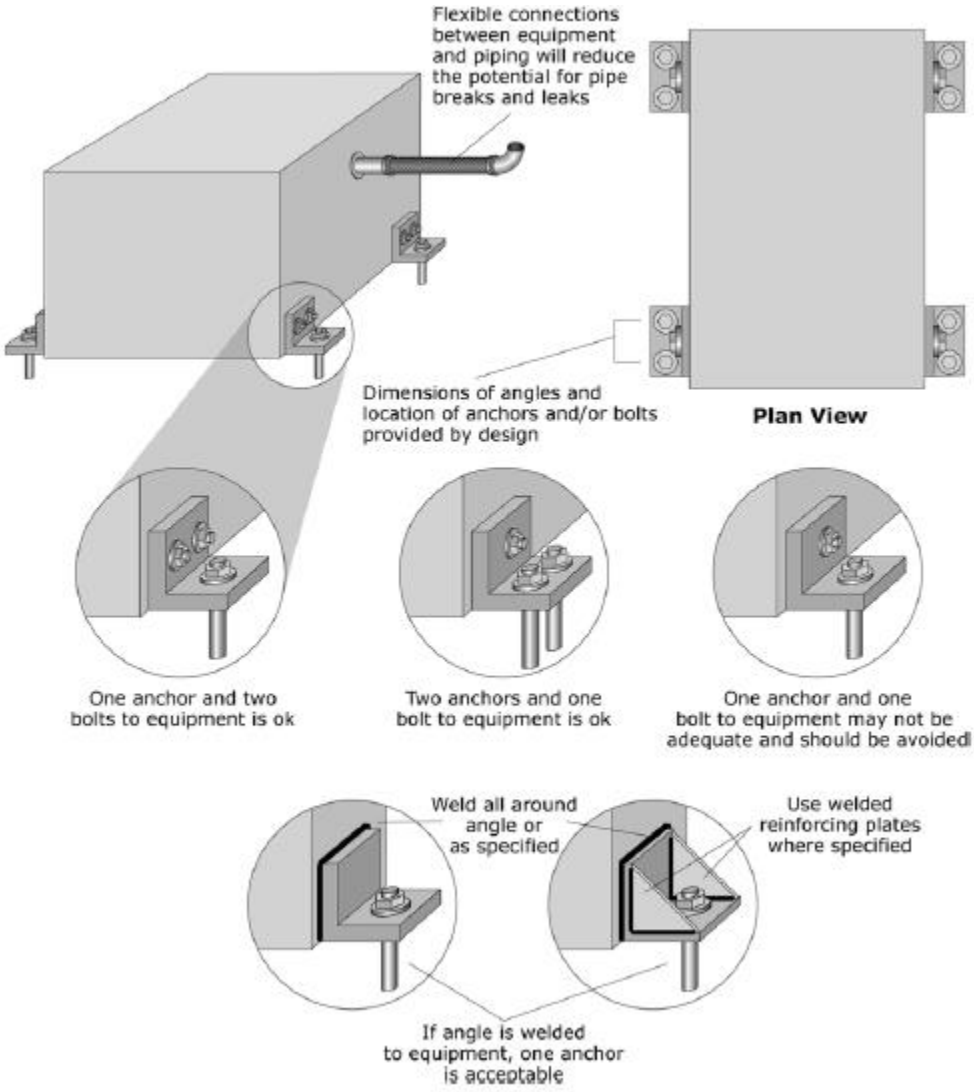


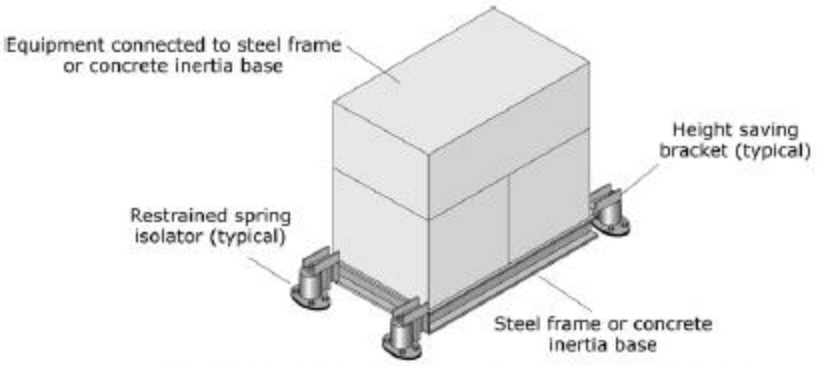
Figure G-28. Equipment Mounted on Access Floor – Tie-down Rods.

(FEMA E-74, 2012, Reducing the Risks of Nonstructural Earthquake Damage)

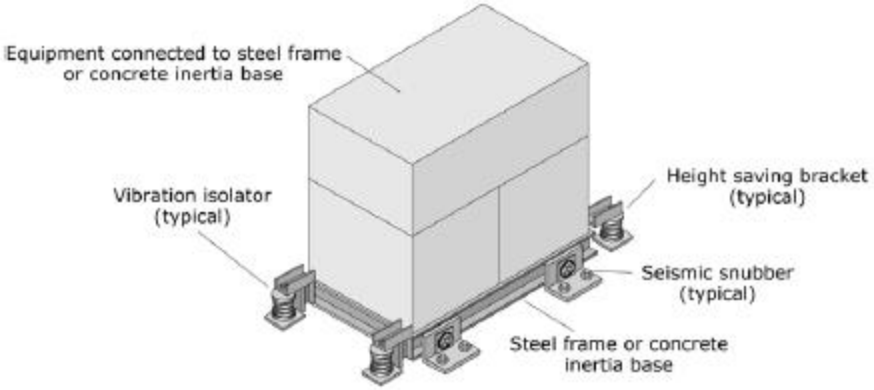


Note: Rigidly mounted equipment shall have flexible connections for the fuel lines and piping.

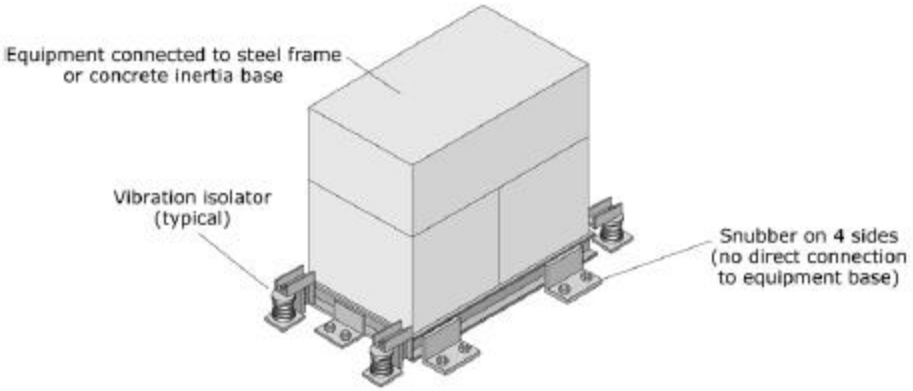
Figure G-29. Rigidly Floor-mounted Equipment with Added Angles.
(FEMA E-74, 2012, Reducing the Risks of Nonstructural Earthquake Damage)



Supplemental base with restrained spring isolators



Supplemental base with open springs and all-directional snubbers



Supplemental base with open springs and one-directional snubbers

Figure G-30. HVAC Equipment with Vibration Isolation.

(FEMA E-74, 2012, Reducing the Risks of Nonstructural Earthquake Damage)

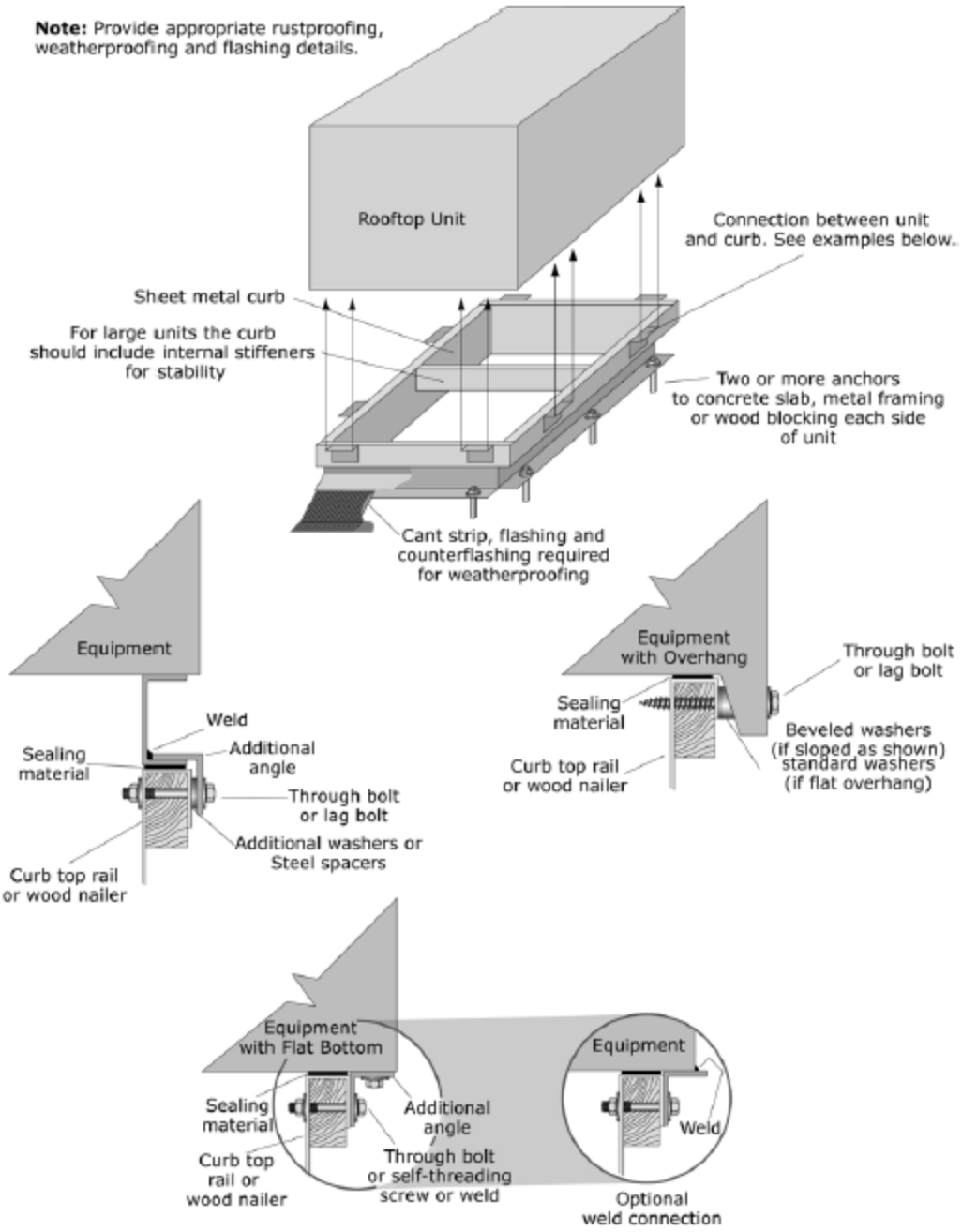


Figure G-31. Rooftop HVAC Equipment.

(FEMA E-74, 2012, Reducing the Risks of Nonstructural Earthquake Damage)

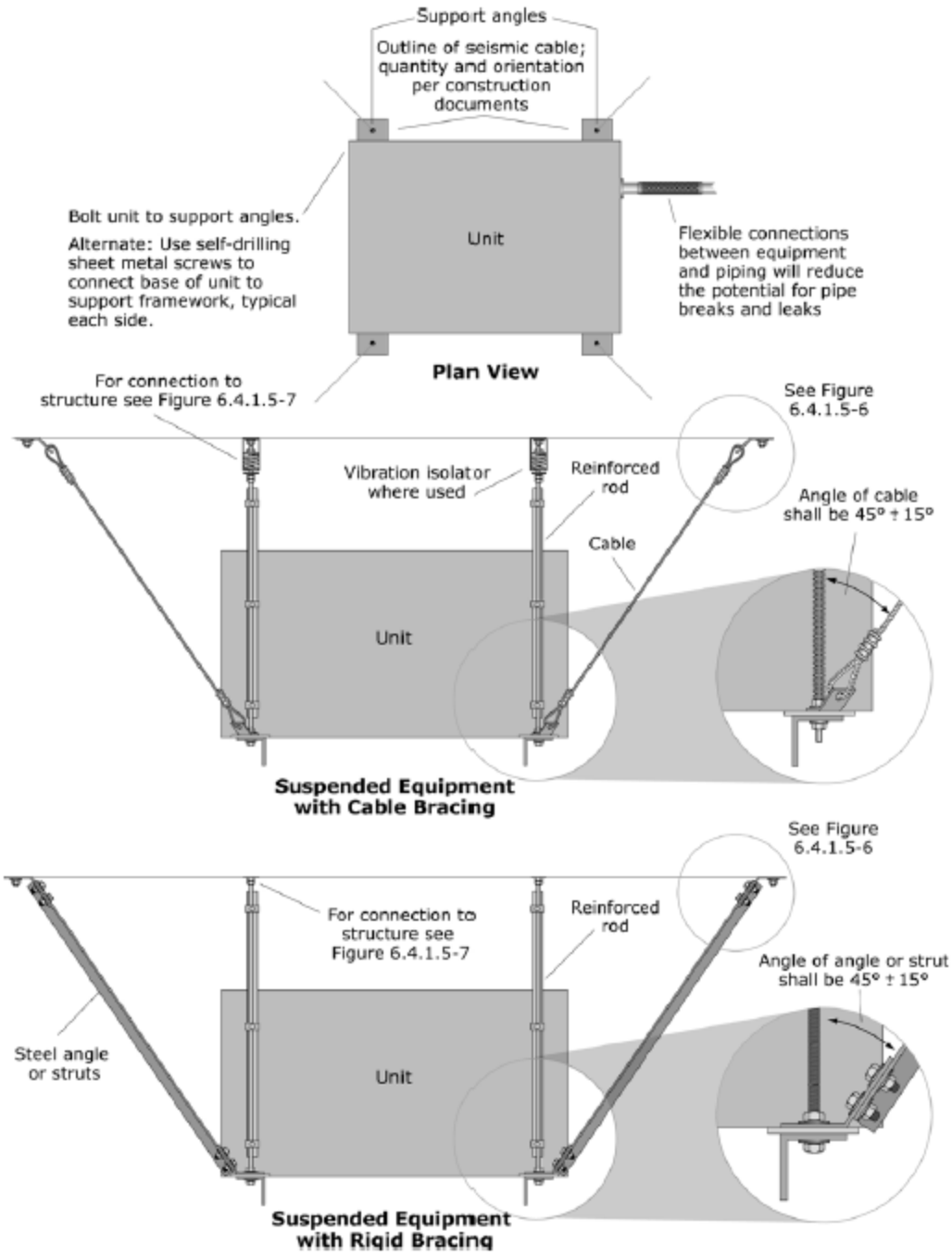


Figure G-32. Suspended Equipment.

(FEMA E-74, 2012, Reducing the Risks of Nonstructural Earthquake Damage)

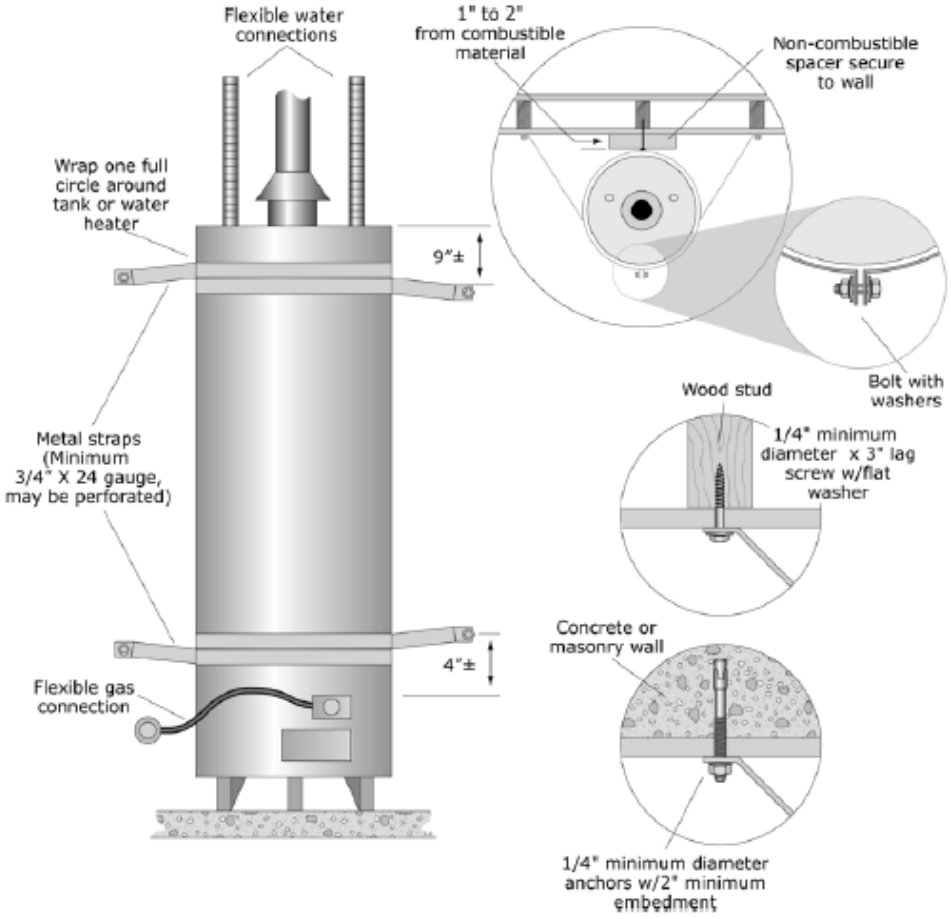


Figure G-33. Water Heater Strapping to Backing Wall.

(FEMA E-74, 2012, Reducing the Risks of Nonstructural Earthquake Damage)

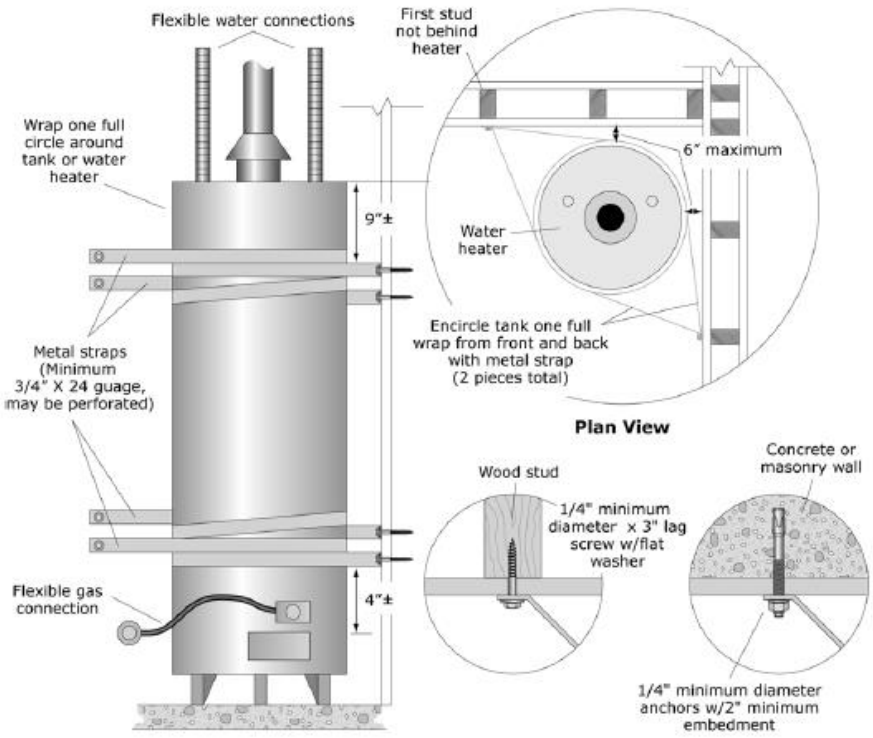


Figure G-34. Water Heater – Strapping at Corner Installation.

(FEMA E-74, 2012, Reducing the Risks of Nonstructural Earthquake Damage)

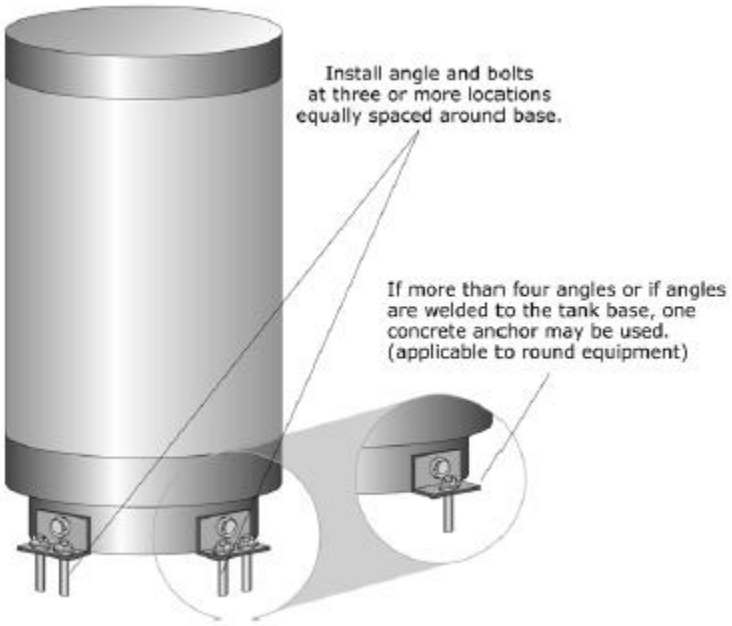


Figure G-35. Water Heater – Base Mounted.

(FEMA E-74, 2012, Reducing the Risks of Nonstructural Earthquake Damage)

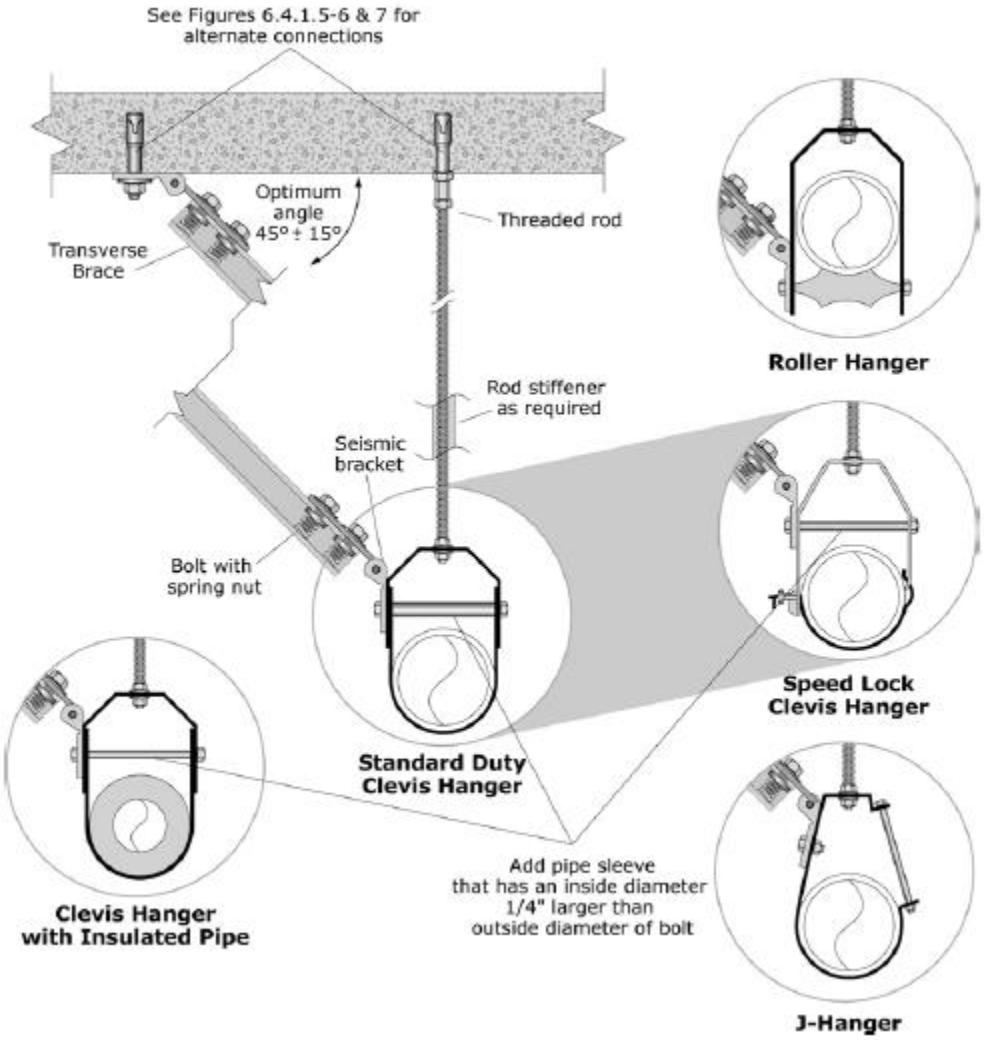


Figure G-36. Rigid Bracing – Single Pipe Transverse.

(FEMA E-74, 2012, Reducing the Risks of Nonstructural Earthquake Damage)

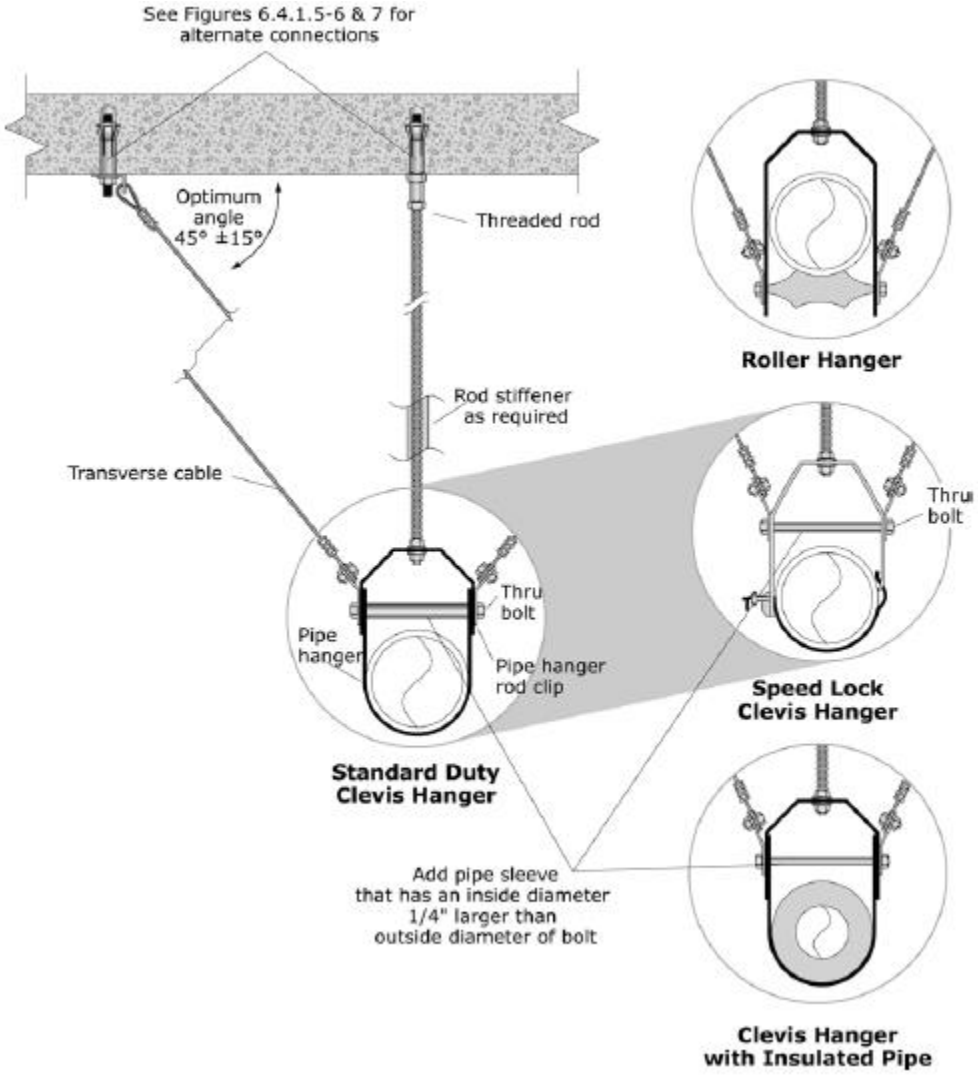


Figure G-37. Cable Bracing – Single Pipe Transverse.

(FEMA E-74, 2012, Reducing the Risks of Nonstructural Earthquake Damage)

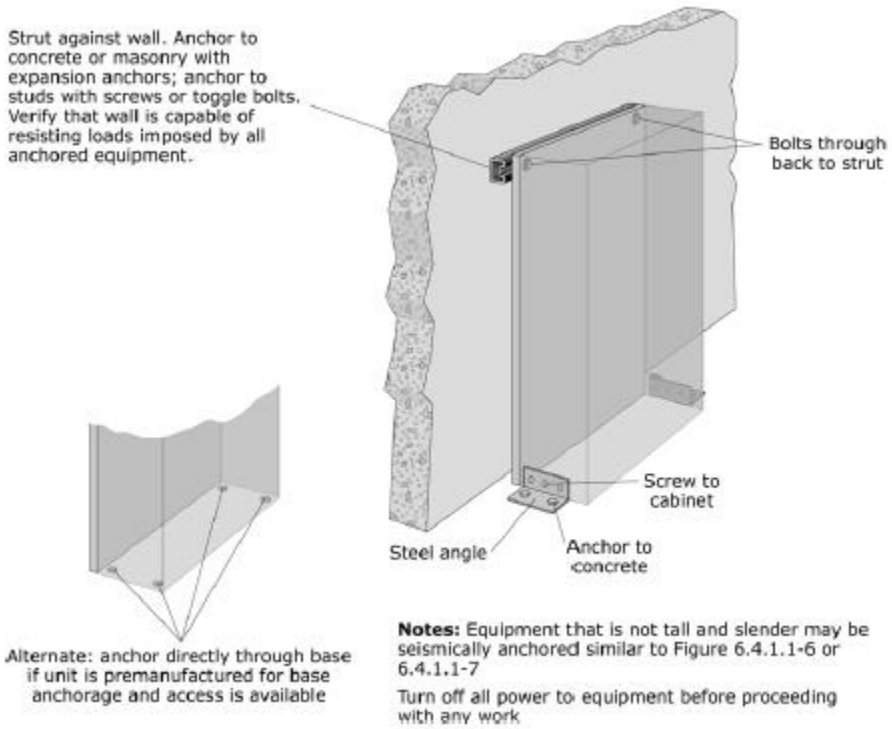


Figure G-38. Electrical Control Panels, Motor Controls Centers, or Switchgear.
(FEMA E-74, 2012, Reducing the Risks of Nonstructural Earthquake Damage)

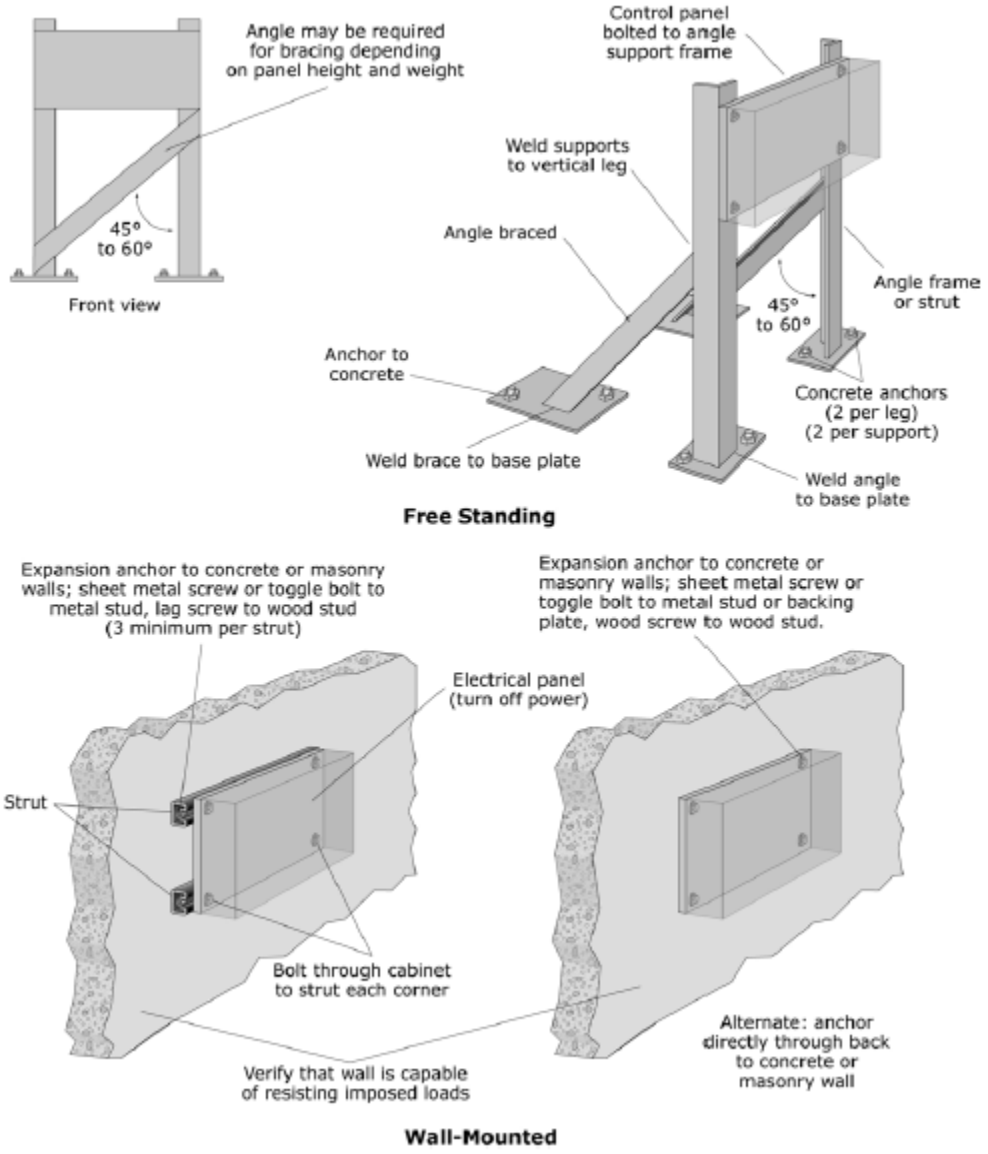


Figure G-39. Freestanding and Wall-mounted Electrical Control Panels, Motor Controls Centers, or Switchgear.

(FEMA E-74, 2012, Reducing the Risks of Nonstructural Earthquake Damage)

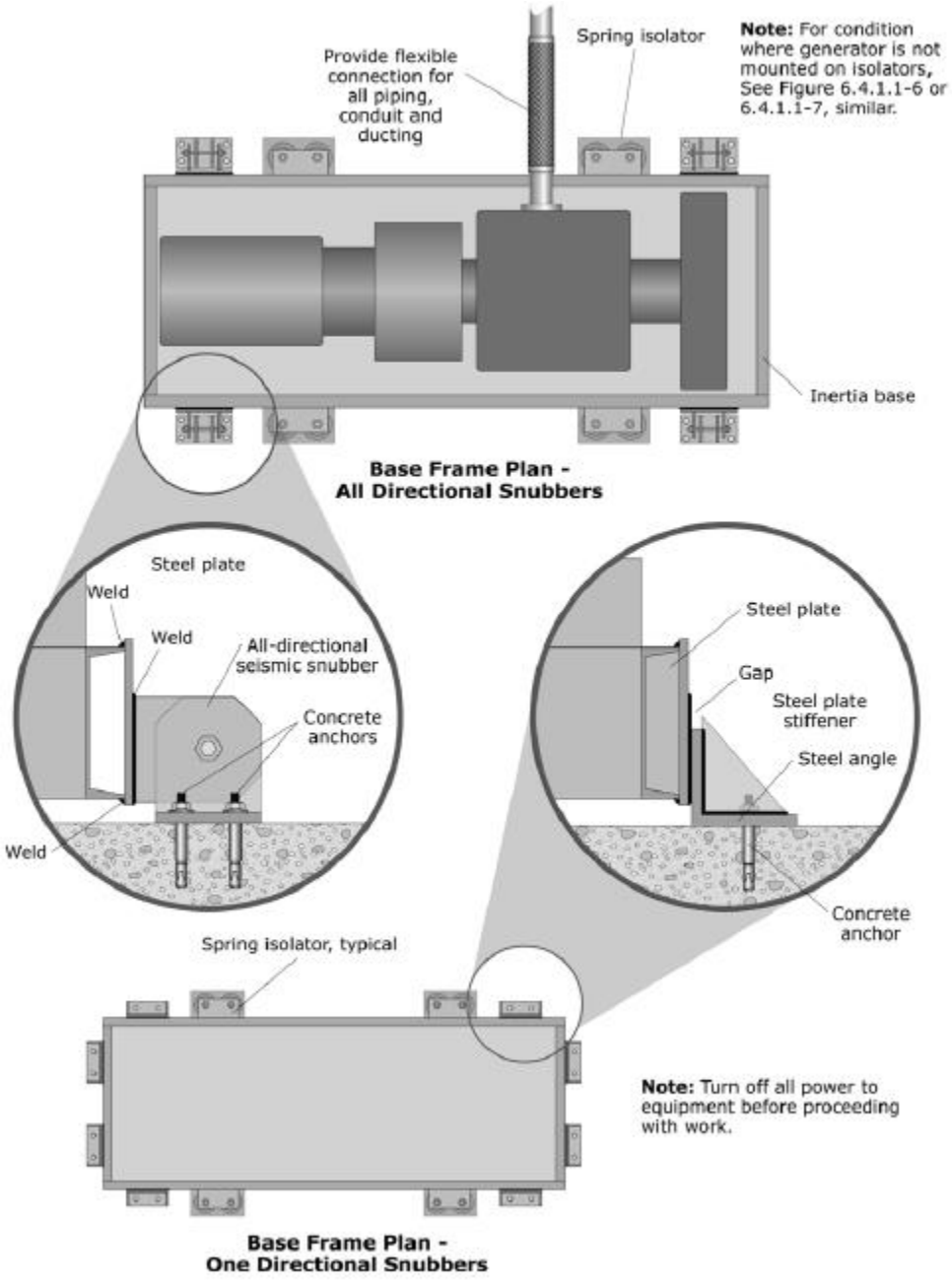


Figure G-40. Emergency Generator.
(FEMA E-74, 2012, Reducing the Risks of Nonstructural Earthquake Damage)